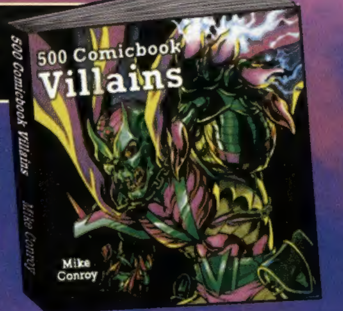
Comics INTERNATIONAL

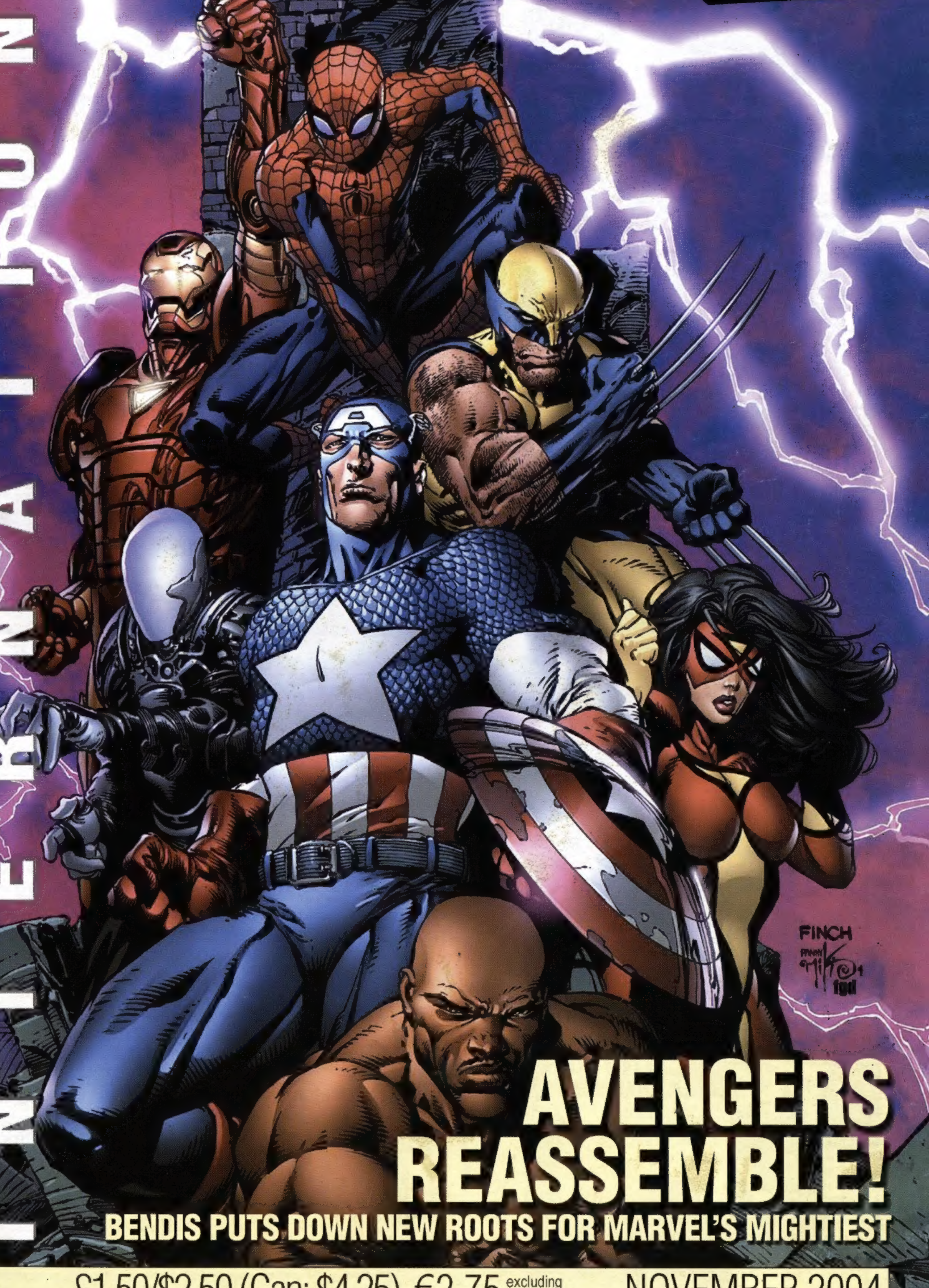
WIN 500 COMICBOOK VILLAINS!

20 copies of Mike Conroy's new Chrysalis book to be won!



FATE OF FLEETWAY

ALAN MOORE REVIVES CLASSIC COMICS HEROES



AVENGERS REASSEMBLE!

BENDIS PUTS DOWN NEW ROOTS FOR MARVEL'S MIGHTIEST

No. 177 £1.50/$2.50 (Can: $4.25) €2.75 excluding local tax NOVEMBER 2004

AUSTRALIA...$4.50 CYPRUS...C£1.40 DENMARK...Kr18.75 GIBRALTAR...£1.60 HONG KONG...$16.50 ISRAEL...NIS9.50 JAPAN... Y285 MALAYSIA...RM8 MALTA...Lm1.00
NORWAY...Kr20.00 NEW ZEALAND...$5.00 POLAND...PLN6.50 SINGAPORE...$4.00 S. AFRICA...R12.50 SWEDEN...Kr20.00 SWITZERLAND...SF3.80 TURKEY...TL980000

HELLBLAZER
CRAP INVENTIONS
DETECTIVE COMICS BATMAN
Fear is the SCARECROW
SUPERMAN ACTION COMICS
HATE AND SACRIFICE
THE LEGION
Under the Evil Eye
From the creator of Buffy the Vampire Slayer
JOSS WHEDON'S FRAY
BATMAN GOTHAM KNIGHTS
HAWKMAN
THIS BEAK THIS BERK
HUNTER THE AGE OF MAGIC
SOMETHING WICKED

MISS ALL OF THESE?

That's okay, so did everybody else. They don't exist, except on the drawing board of top UK talent John Watson and on Dez Skinn's computer.

DON'T PANIC!

Prevent such shocks to your system with the knowledge that you need never miss any new issues of your favourite titles ever again.

LET US DO THE WORK!

You're only three easy steps away from being able to get every issue, on time, always . . .

1 Set up a COMIC BIZ subscription! Phone us on 020 8446 3464 or fax us on 020 8446 2819 or send an e-mail to us at biz@comic-biz.com

2 Tell us the titles you collect and the issue numbers you'd like us to start from plus whether weekly or monthly despatch...

3 Now sit back and wait for your comics! Your credit/debit card will not be charged until the issues are despatched to you.

Alternatively, you can order titles and manage your own subscriptions through our website: www.comic-biz.com

If you haven't received the latest Comic Biz 40-page catalogue, call for your free copy!

"Probably Europe's Finest Subscription & Back Issue Service!"

COMIC BIZ ™

COMIC BIZ
FREEPOST LON 6797,
PO BOX 7041, LONDON N12 9BR

Mail Order CoBRA Protection VISA SWITCH MasterCard DELTA Mail Order CoBRA Protection
CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH!

Tel: 020 8446 3464. Fax: 020 8446 2819. Website: www.comic-biz.com Email: biz@comic-biz.com

Characters and logos copyright their respective publishers. Images copyright John Watson/Quality Communications

COMICS INTERNATIONAL
comicsinternational@yahoo.co.uk

Editorial 01273 566 222
fax 01273 566 333
(from North America replace the 0 with: 011 44)
345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Comics International is published every four weeks by Quality Communications Limited and is printed by Scottish County Press (0131 663 2404)

Publisher/editor: Dez Skinn
Production: Loriann Luckings
News: Mike Conroy
Features: Steven Turner
Associate editor: Tim Pilcher
Listings: Jim Hannah
Assists: Carlie, Gary, Mark and Anton
Print Liaison: Jim MacDonald

Subscriptions 01621 877 231
8 Galliford Rd, Maldon, Essex CM9 7XD
Subscriptions Manager: Joy Flood
UK .... £21.50 (1st class) £18 (2nd class)
USA/Canada .... $60 US (air) $40 US (sea)
Mainland Europe/Eire ...... £25/• 50 (air only)
Australasia/Asia .... £40 (air) £25 (sea)
All are 12-issue rates. Single or back issues at 1/12th of above

Advertising 01273 566 222
345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Insertions:	1 issue	6 issues	12 issues
*excluding VAT**	£ *($)*	£ *($)*	£ *($)*
Full page	200 *(300)*	175 *(250)*	150 *(225)*
Half page	110 *(165)*	100 *(150)*	90 *(135)*
Quarter page	60 *(95)*	55 *(80)*	50 *(75)*
Colour page	350 *(525)*	325 *(485)*	300 *(450)*
Colour half	175 *(250)*	160 *(235)*	150 *(220)*
Colour quarter	90 *(135)*	85 *(125)*	80 *(120)*

*UK: Please add 17.5% to above for VAT

All bookings are taken as run-of-paper.
Specific placing (when possible): above + 20%
Second colour: black and white rate + 20%

ADVERTISING DEADLINES

Issue	Space	Copy	On sale
#178	Oct 11	Oct 18	Oct 29
#179	Nov 8	Nov 15	Nov 26
#180	Nov 30	Dec 6	Dec 17

Note: No responsibility can be taken for accuracy on in-house typesetting when artwork is not supplied.

ADVERTISING ARTWORK DIMENSIONS
(decimal inches & mm; height x width)
Full page (type area) ... 10.8 x 7.4" (275 x 188mm)
Full page (bleed area) ... 12.1 x 8.5" (307 x 215mm)
Half page (upright) .... 10.5 x 3.6" (267 x 92mm)
Half page (across) .... 5.1 x 7.4" (130 x 188mm)
Half page (3 columns) .... 7 x 5.4" (178 x 137mm)
Qtr page (2 columns) . 5.1 x 3.6" (130 x 92mm)
Qtr page (1 column) .. 10.5 x 1.7" (267 x 43mm)

Full payment must accompany all ad copy. Cancellations subject to 25% charge.

Series discount rates: Booking a 6 or 12-issue series of advertising forms a contract between advertiser and publisher. Cancellation of series before completion or late payment breaks this contract and allows publisher to charge published ads at single insertion rate. Repeat ad copy will be assumed unless new ad copy is received by above deadlines. The advertiser's acceptance of series discount acknowledges agreement with these terms.

Distribution 01621 877 231
CI, 8 Galliford Rd, Maldon, Essex CM9 7XD

Available direct to UK retailers, minimum bulk order 25 copies to receive wholesale discount. Copies are despatched free by courier to arrive simultaneously at all retail outlets. Comics International is also available to the trade internationally from Diamond Comics Distributors (UK tel: 01925 401400; US tel: 1-410 560 7112)

All illustrations reproduced herein remain the property of their respective copyright holders and are used only in a news or review capacity. No infringement of copyright is intended.

QUALITY Communications

Publishers of award-winning magazines since 1977... "People recognise Quality"

#177 NOVEMBER 2004

Inside this issue

COVER: Everything old is new again as Earth's Mightiest Heroes, relegated to a secondary position by upstarts The Ultimates, take a new stab at the premiere league, courtesy of Brian Michael Bendis and David Finch. The surprise roster includes Wolverine, Spider-Woman, Luke Cage and the Sentry. Full story on page 14

News

NEWS INTERNATIONAL: Alan Moore to revive IPC's comics heroes in **Albion**... Home-grown Spider-Man for India... DC unveils second **JLA** title... Original **Justice League** writers introduce Atomeka's superhero... Quality plans **Preacher Bible**... **Empire** team relaunches **Legion of Super-Heroes**... **Detonator** explodes at Image... **The Dandy** gets major overhaul... Geoff Johns resurrects DC's Silver Age Green Lantern... British RPG producer launches graphic novel line with **Starship Troopers** trilogy... plus much more 5
FRAME TO FRAME: Mike Conroy ponders Stan Lee's **Playboy** tie-in, looks at plans to bring Archie's teenage witch to the screen and queries the latest creative changes might for *Deathlok* and *X3*. 24
FRAME TO FRAME EXTRA: Mike Conroy reviews the latest comics to film offerings: *Hellboy* and *Sky Captain and the World of Tomorrow*. 25

Regulars

TALKING SHOP: Cutting edge retailer Stephen Holland considers the perfect Christmas presents for friends and relatives who don't read comics. 36
BIFF'S ILLUMINATIONS: Highlights from November 2004 shipping titles . 29
NOVEL GRAPHICS: Paul Gravett on the Manga-fication of America. 35
NETWORKS: Chris Rice's round-up of news and gossip from the Internet, plus Rich Johnston's *In the Gutter* and Chris Bunting's *Comics Webworld*. 40
REVIEWS: Capsule critiques of the best (and worst) of this month's titles.. 42
COMICS ECONOMICS: The top 100 sellers for May 2004. 50

Listings

ADVANCE LISTINGS: US and international English-language comics on sale in specialist shops in November, plus the month's UK newsstand titles. 28
EVENTS GUIDE: Key comics events in the next six months. 66

Reader Access

COMPETITION: Win one of 20 copies of Mike (Frame to Frame) Conroy's new Chrysalis book: **500 Comicbook Villains**. Over £250 worth of prizes. 23
COMMENT: Sound off in print. A soapbox for your moans, groans or platitudes about the comics industry 38
Q&A: Set your mind at rest over niggling comics queries, or to impress readers with your knowledge. 52
LETTERS: Readers' writes plus Mike Kazybrid's *Comic Cuts* 57
CLASSIFIED: Comics for Sale, Comics Wanted, Small Press Listings and General Announcements 65

Directory

WEBSITE INDEX: Comics creators, publisher and back issue dealer links 59
RETAIL INDEX: The most comprehensive listing of international comics stores 60
WORLD FESTIVAL GUIDE: Leading comics events in the year ahead 62
PUBLISHER INDEX: Details of top US, UK, French and Italian publishers 63
MAIL ORDER INDEX: Postal specialists for comics and peripherals 64

Sez Dez

Editorial
Dez Skinn

LOOKING through our lead news page is like taking a major tour through flashback city for me this month, seeing stories about properties I dabbled with 20 odd years ago.

Growing up at a time when kids were spoiled for choice at the newsagent's, I guess I took for granted many of the UK comics characters, being mesmerised by the four colour superheroes from America.

But, with a passion that only another collector would understand, I was a voracious beast for all forms of adventure strips. Once I'd consumed the month's DC and Marvel titles, I'd start on Charlton, Dell/Gold Key and Archie comics, then even **Classics Illustrated** and the puerile humour titles which never had the bite of anarchic homegrown mischief-makers.

British weeklies filled the gaps between shipments of US monthlies. So, like everybody of my generation, I grew up on *Karl the Viking*, *The Steel Claw*, *Robot Archie* and *The Spider*. But, except for those fantastic picture library editions, where you'd get 64 to 128 page complete stories, their two page a week instalments were never enough.

Perhaps that's why, when I was invited to take over producing the US editions of Judge Dredd and family, I quickly looked beyond the pages of **2000 AD**. Sadly, because I had no control over the print quality, no matter how good a job we did editorially with *The Steel Claw* and *Cursitor Doom* (or *Amadeus Wolf*, as we renamed him) they still didn't live up to my expectations. So we shut up shop, and comics newcomers Dave Elliot, Scott Dunbier, Peter Hogan and the rest of my team moved on.

Luis Bermejo's fantastic *Johnny Future* never made it beyond a house ad, *The Iron Man, Danger Man* and *Time Twisters* didn't even get that far. Shame, really – and very frustrating at the time.

Editor Alan McKenzie took a brief stab at the better known ones in 1992 in the **2000 AD Action Special**, but by then they were caught up in the kind of copyright chaos it took the might of AOL Time-Warner to sort out.

Now, as you'll see in on page 5, they're back – courtesy of WildStorm. Hopefully, this time America will get it right. There's this terrible tendancy to hijack popular Brit ideas and slap little-known US artists on them... *Judge Dredd* and *Miracleman* (with Michael Oeming and Chuck Beckum) being examples which leap to mind.

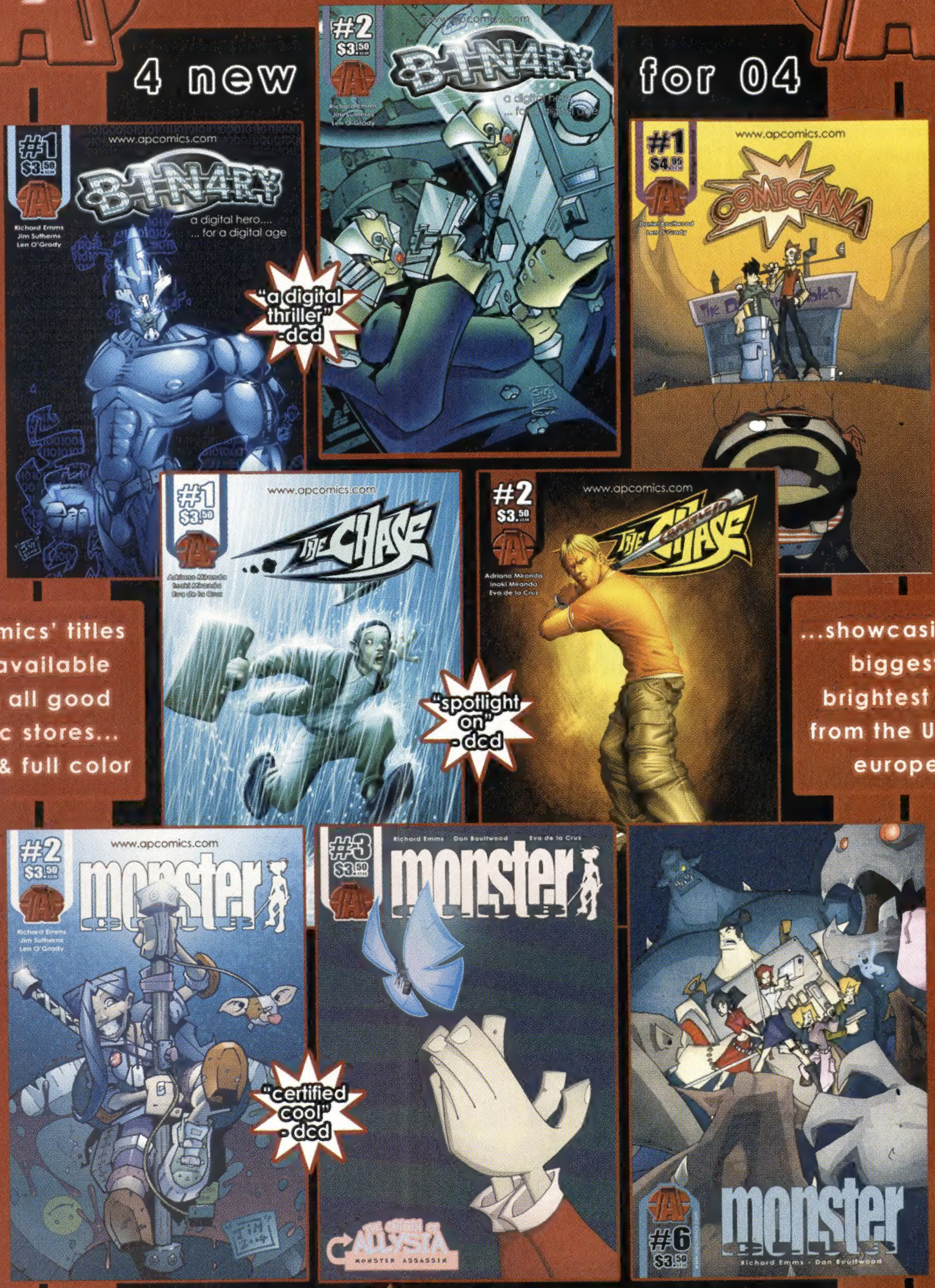
Maybe it's budgetary, low-risk publishing. But Shane (**Negative Burn**) Oakley seems an odd choice when many top UK artists would give their eyeteeth to draw such childhood heroes as *Frankie Stein, Janus Stark, Dolmann, Jack O'Justice* or even *Captain Hurricane* and *Mytek the Mighty*.

www.apcomics.com - online - previews

the best european creators invade the USA

www.apcomics.com

4 new for 04


#2 $3.50
B1N4RY
a digital hero.... ...for a digital age
#1 $3.50
www.apcomics.com
Richard Emms
Jim Sutherns
Len O'Grady
"a digital thriller" -dcd
#1 $4.95
COMICANA
#1 $3.50
THE CHASE
Adriano Miranda
Inaki Miranda
Eva de la Cruz
#2 $3.50
"spotlight on" -dcd
#2 $3.50
monster club
"certified cool" -dcd
#3 $3.50
Richard Emms
Dan Boultwood
Eva de la Cruz
ALLYSIA
MONSTER ASSASSIN
#6 $3.50
Richard Emms - Dan Boultwood

b1n4ry - a four part series with art by up and coming talent, Jim sutherns

comicana - a one shot special from dan boultwood (com.x's n-jin)

apcomics' titles are available from all good comic stores... $3.50 & full color

...showcasing the biggest & brightest stars from the UK and europe...

the chase - a 10 part maxi with art and story by 2000ad's inaki miranda

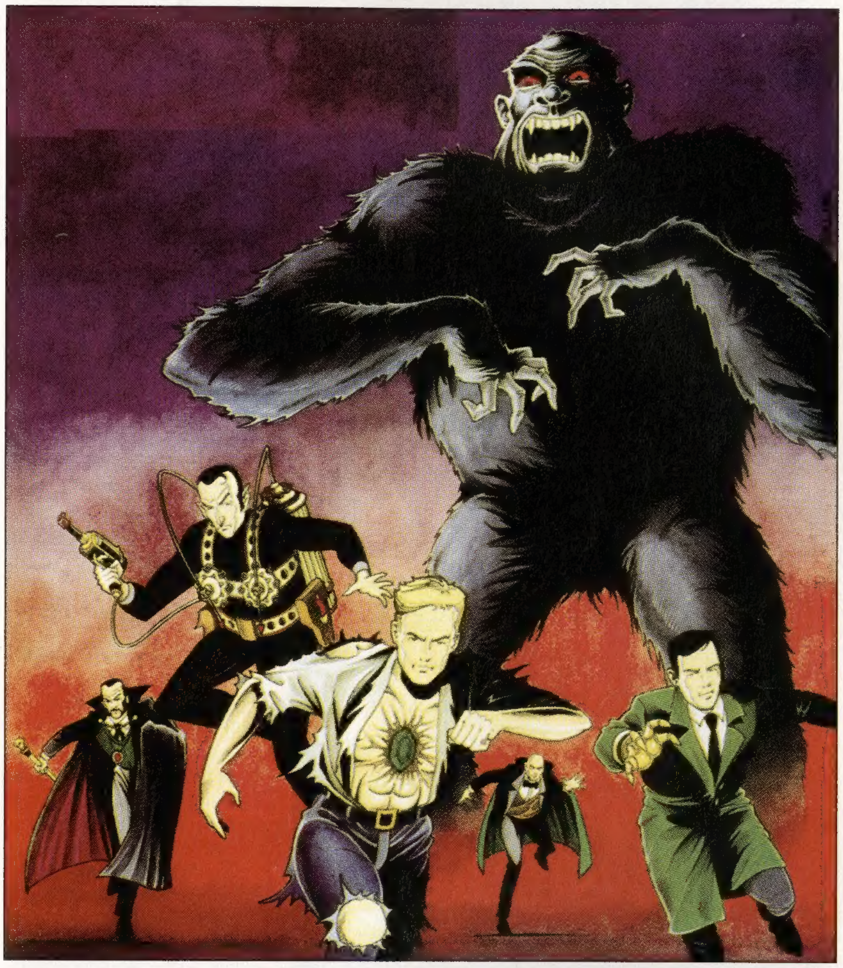
monster club - the new series with art from dan boultwood !

b1n4ry #1	comicana one shot	monster club	the chase #1
richard emms	dan boultwood	brand new art team!	adriano & inaki
jim sutherns	len o'grady	richard emms	miranda
len o'grady	40 page special	dan boultwood	eva de la cruz

order online @ www.apcomics.com

Alan Moore to resurrect IPC's heroes for America

*Acclaimed writer to introduce highly regarded British comics characters to US readers in **Albion** miniseries*



*Above: Mytek the Mighty towers over (from left to right) Dr Sin, the Spider, Tim Kelly, Cursitor Doom and the Steel Claw on the contents page for Fleetway Editions' 1992 one-shot, the copyright bending and irreverent **2000 AD Action Special**; art by Tim Bollard.*

BRITISH comics characters that all-but disappeared when IPC abandoned its line of weeklies in the mid-1970s are to get a new lease of life.

In a coordinated revival, the Spider, Robot Archie and other much-loved heroes are to be dusted off for a series of IPC reprint collections from Titan *[see below]* while writer Alan Moore is planning to revamp them for a WildStorm miniseries.

Albion is to be drawn by little-known US artist Shane Oakley. While Moore is plotting the series, it is being scripted by his daughter Leah and John Reppion, co-writers of **Wild Girl**, a WildStorm six-parter launching on November 10.

Miracleman return

No details have yet been made public as to which IPC heroes Moore intends using. It is also unclear how the Eagle Award-winning writer plans to reintroduce them or if he is looking to re-invent them as he did Marvelman when he revived that 1950s hero for **Warrior** in 1982.

The deal to bring the IPC characters back into print was brokered by DC's Bob Wayne, an acknowledged Anglophile, and IPC's **Uncut** and **Loaded** publisher, Andrew Sumner, a long-time comics fan. It became possible as a result of the British publisher's 2001 acquisition by Time-Warner, the international conglomerate that also owns DC, WildStorm's parent company.

Quirky heroes

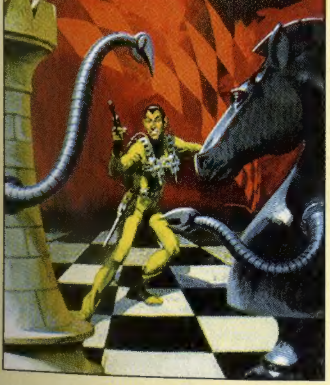
Approached by **CI**, Sumner said he was motivated by a desire to re-invigorate what were dormant and thus essentially worthless intellectual properties that he had a fondness for. He stressed that it should not be taken as an indication of IPC's desire to return to comics publishing, which was highly unlikely to happen especially as the licence grants WildStorm worldwide rights.

For his part, DC's vice president of sales and marketing, Bob Wayne, said IPC becoming part of the Time-Warner family prompted him to "try to find a way to let their characters come out of retirement and join the 21st century with the rest of us.

"There's some really interesting and quirky characters there," he told **CI**. "I knew from my many visits to UK conventions and from talking with the British writers and artists that work with us that a lot of them were very important characters to a lot of folks when they were growing up and reading those books. It was a shame to leave them in the vaults."

When pressed to reveal the IPC heroes appearing in in **Albion**, which is scheduled for next summer, Wayne diplomatically responded, "I think you will see all the ones you would expect to see. A number of those characters are pretty weird and I know which ones I would be interested in seeing."

Spider and Steel Claw reprints for Britain



*Above: The Spider features on the cover to **Fleetway Super Library** #10 [1967]; art by Alessandro Biffignandi.*

ON TITAN Books' publishing schedule for 2005 are the first two titles of a line that will make stories featuring IPC's adventure comics characters readily accessible to a contemporary audience.

While the new books will help plug the gap left by the loss of the London-based publisher's licence to reprint **2000 AD** material, there is another reason for setting it up editor Nick Jones suggested to **CI**. "Basically the time is ripe for a revival of these fondly remembered characters, which have lain dormant for far too long. The original comics are tough to track down and invariably in poor condition when you do find them, so it's only right that these impressive stories are given the treatment they deserve."

Superman's Siegel

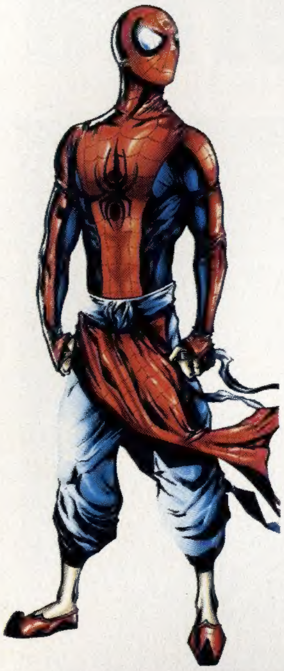
"As to the details of that treatment," he continued, "our first **Spider** collection is heading for a first quarter '05 debut. It'll collect strips chronologically from the beginning of the Spider's run in **Lion**, and crucially it will contain [Superman co-creator] Jerry Siegel's first story. There'll be lots of background material about the genesis of the strip, the creators and the IPC characters in general, so effectively our series of books will be the perfect introduction for anyone intrigued by Alan Moore's take on the characters *[see main story]*."

Jones also told **CI** that Titan has plans to follow **The Spider** with a second IPC title, which is to feature the Steel Claw.

● Something of an antihero, the Spider was created by Ted Cowan. He first appeared in **Lion**'s June 26, 1965 issue in a story drawn by Reg Bunn.

The Steel Claw preceeded him by almost three years, debuting in **Valiant** on October 6, 1962. His early adventures were all drawn by Jesus Blasco and written by SF author Kenneth Bulmer.

Bangalore publisher recreates Spider-Man



Marvel's flagship character gets radical overhaul for marketing as India's home-grown superhero

IN A process described by Sharad Devarajan as reverse globalisation, Marvel's South Asia licensee is planning to "make an international hero also a local hero."

Devarajan is president and chief executive officer of Gotham Entertainment. A Bangalore-based publisher, it also holds the rights to produce English and other language editions of comics from DC and Dark Horse among others across the region.

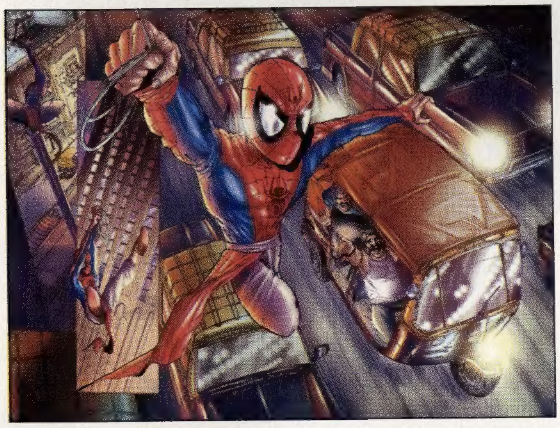
Spider-Man India is Gotham's most ambitious project to date. Speaking to **CI** about the four-parter, Devarajan said, "Unlike literal translations of US comics into a foreign market, this is a 'transcreation' where we actually reinvent the origin of a property like Spider-Man so that he is an Indian boy growing up in Mumbai and dealing with local problems and challenges."

Devarajan, who is based in the US, said the miniseries came about as a result of discussions with Marvel's Gui Karyo and Dan Buckley on how to enhance Gotham's current line of Marvel titles. "This project is really an evolution of our existing publishing programme and a desire to aggressively build the superhero genre and medium of comicbooks in the Indian market."

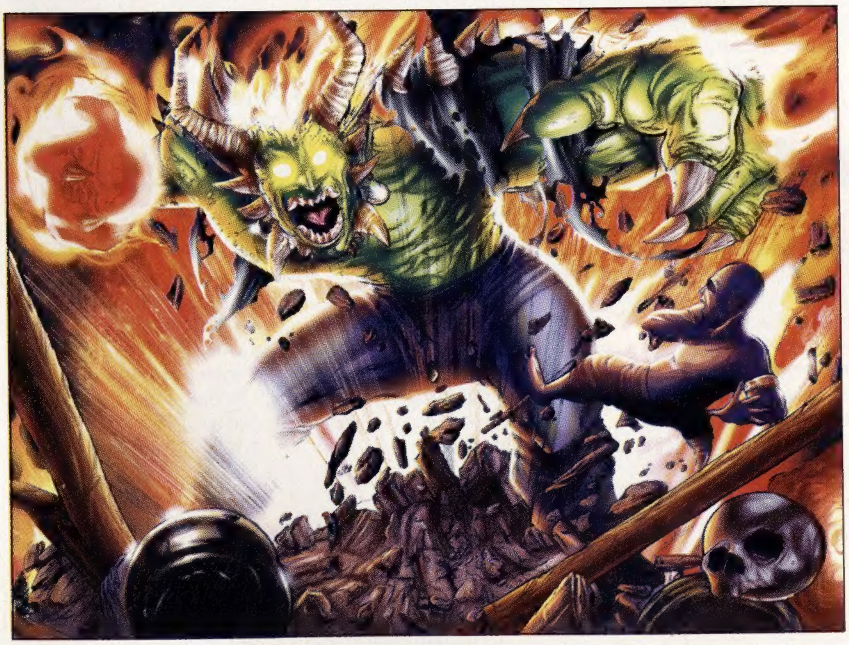
Indian superhero

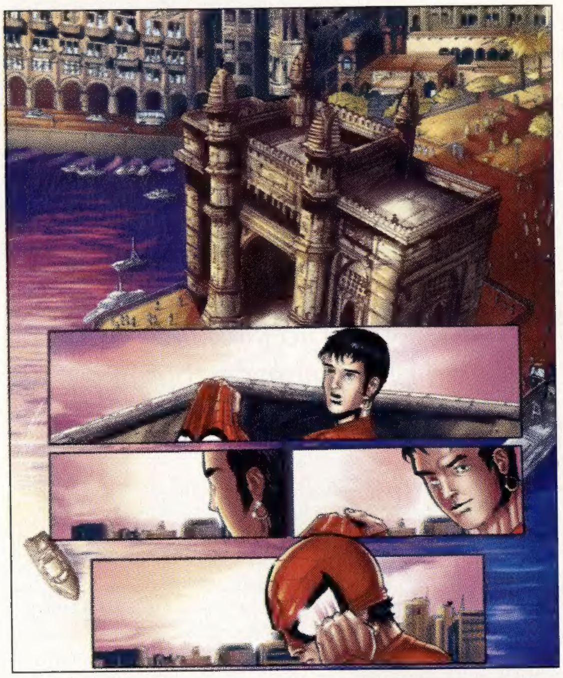
"Since Suresh [Seetharaman, Gotham's chief operating officer] and I founded Gotham in 1997," Devarajan continued, "we have always dreamed of fully integrating a western superhero character into the Indian market in this revolutionary way."

Spider-Man India is to premiere in the US on November 17 following its earlier South Asia launch. It is co-written by Devarajan, Seetharaman and Gotham's studio head Jeevan J Kang, a comics newcomer who also drew the $2.99 series.

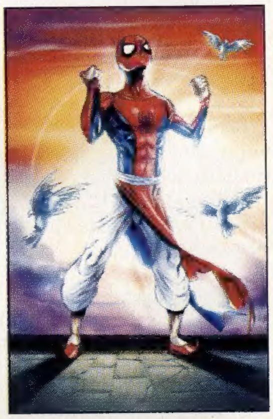


Art from Jeevan J Kang's first published comic – double-page spreads from ***Spider-Man India*** *#1 [above and below] and cover art for the second issue of the Marvel/Gotham Entertainment four-parter [top].*





Above and below: Jeevan J Kang interior pages for ***Spider-Man India*** *#1.*



"Suresh, Jeevan and I have always believed that the superhero relates to a 'universal psyche' already firmly established in India through centuries of mythological stories depicting gods and heroes with supernatural abilities," explained Devarajan, who said the project is the "culmination of a synthesis allowing us to interweave the ethnic and mythological themes of India into Spider-Man's origin and powers."

Pavitr Prabhakar

"This miniseries offers a most unique way to really make an international hero also a local hero," he added. "One of the greatest aspects of people's identification with a character like Spider-Man is the fact that he lives in the real world rather than a fictitious city. For Indian readers to see, for the first time, this new version of Spider-Man bouncing off rickshaws and climbing local monuments like the Gateway of India will be great fun and hopefully bring in many new readers ready to experience this great character for the first time.

"Even the names of the key characters are going to be transformed to Indian equivalents: Peter Parker to Pavitr Prabhakar; Mary Jane to Meera Jain; Uncle Ben to Uncle Bhim and Aunt May to Aunt Maya for example," Devarajan stated. "The goal is to really reinvent the origin of Spider-Man so that he is an Indian boy growing up in Mumbai, swinging from local monuments and dealing with local problems and challenges which readers in this market can more readily identify with."

Although he refused to divulge specific story details Devarajan stressed Gotham has remained true to the underlying mythos of Spider-Man, which, he notes, is enshrined in the phrase, "with great power comes great responsibility."

Indian demon

"Unlike the US origin, which is deeply rooted in science, the Indian version is more rooted in magic and mythology," he explained. "Our version of Spider-Man will gain his powers from an ancient mystic in order to combat the evil threat of the Green Goblin, who is being reinvented as a modern day Indian demon from myth."

● In 1969, Marvel recreated Spider-Man for the Japanese market but the move went virtually unheralded in the US. Written and drawn by a pre-**Mai, the Psychic Girl** Ryoichi Ikegami, it was eventually published in America across the 31 issues of 1997's biweekly **Spider-Man: The Manga**.

COLMORE
COMICS & COLLECTIBLES

OUR BRAND NEW WEBSITE IS NOW OPEN FOR BUSINESS!!

- Silver and Bronze Age!
- Marvel & DC!
- From stunning CGC-graded pedigree items to low grade reading copies!
- Super-hero, romance, western, humour, horror and promotional items!
- Every item individually scanned!

"Register now to receive your free promotional gift!"

Amazing Spider-Man
Marvel Comics Group
Giant-Size X-Men
Adventure Comics

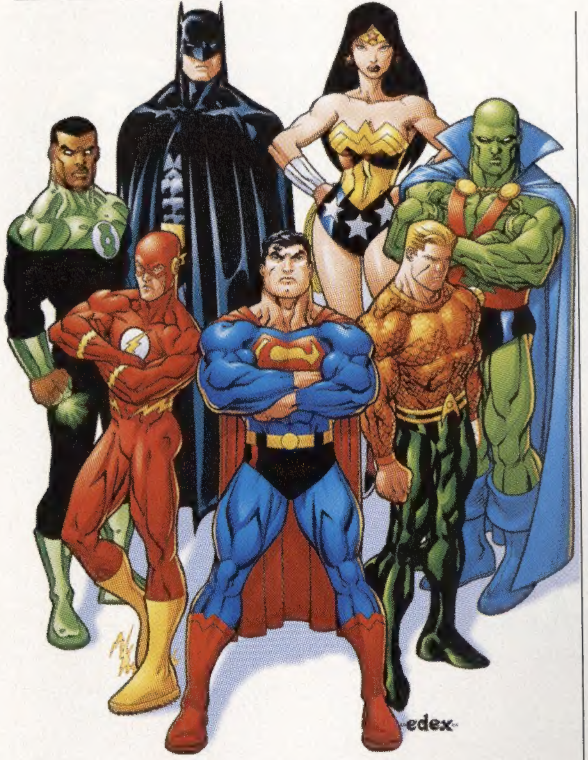
CGC
Comics Guaranty, LLC
AUTHORIZED
MEMBER DEALER

Marvel Comics Group
The Defenders
Giant Superman Annual
I Slay by the

www.colmorecomics.com

Colmore Comics and Collectibles
PO Box 11240 Birmingham B37 7ZT England T: +44 (0)121 767 1803 F: +44 (0)121 767 1910 mail@colmorecomics.com

Call or write for free mail order catalogue!



DC makes it two for premiere team

WHILE DC weakened its premiere superteam franchise with a wave of early 1990s titles, Mike Carlin told **CI** that since early 2003, when he became editor, he has been actively encouraged to establish a full line of **JLA** comics.

Not only has this led to such limited series as **JLA: Haven** and the recently launched **Justice League Elite** but also to a second ongoing title.

JLA: Classified results from Carlin asking top writers and artists – those who could not or would not commit to the "monthly grind" – to produce serials as a stand-by. "That's what I did – as inventory for the regular **JLA** series but after we saw who we were lining up and the interest in general we decided to make more room for **JLA** on the stands."

The $2.95 series is in the **Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight** mould, with stories produced by different creative teams and set in any era of the JLA's existence.

Classified kicks off on November 3 with a three-parter drawn by Ed McGuinness and Dexter Vines *[#1 cover art above]*, written by the man who reinvigorated the **JLA** franchise in 1997, Grant Morrison.

Chaykin's new Flagg

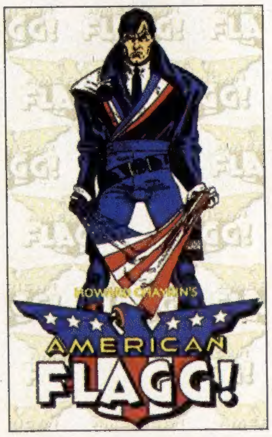

FLAGG!
HOWARD CHAYKIN'S
AMERICAN
FLAGG!

IMAGE and Dynamic Forces are planning a coordinated assault on the market for 1980s comics.

On November 24, Image is to offer the first 12 issues of Howard Chaykin's Eagle Award-winning **American Flagg!** [First, 1983] – plus a nine-page prelude – in two $19.95 trade paperbacks.

Simultaneously, Dynamic Forces is to release the same material in a deluxe $49.95 hardcover. A 376-pager, it also includes a new 12-page story Chaykin has written and drawn for the edition.

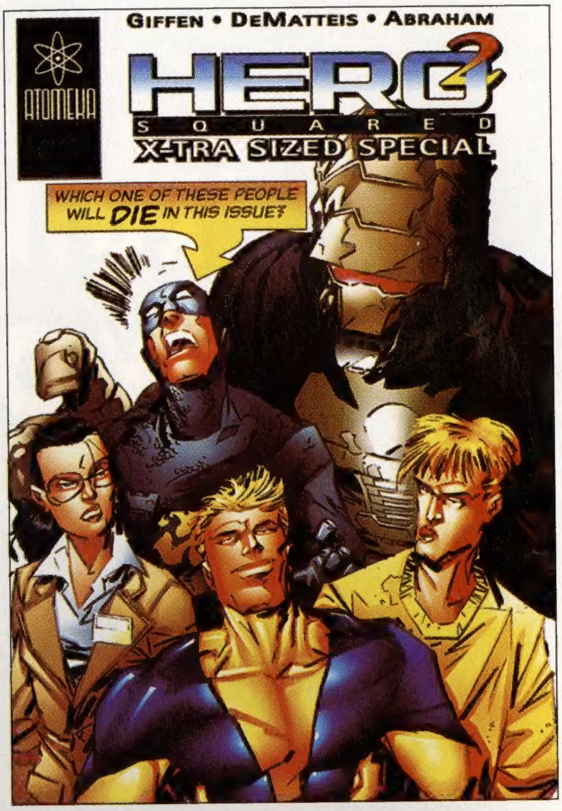
Giffen and DeMatteis's own superhero debuts

WITH their profile raised by 2003's **Formerly Known as the Justice League** and follow up, **I Can't Believe it's the Justice League** – possibly destined for **JLA: Classified** *[see left]*, Keith Giffen and J.M. DeMatteis are to unleash their unique brand of humour on a UK publisher.

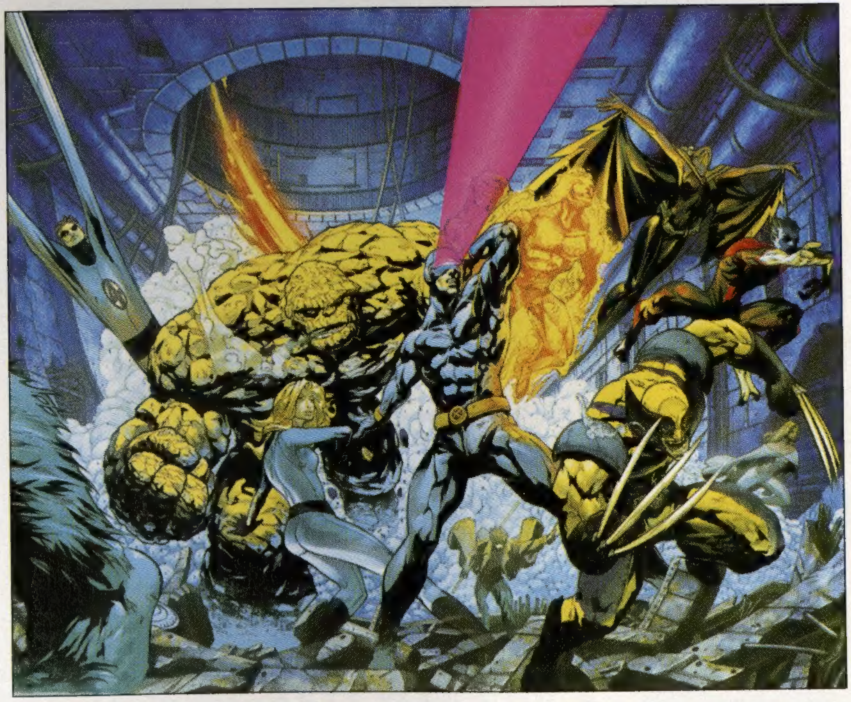
The writers are moving to Atomeka for a one-shot to continue telling their tongue-in-cheek superhero adventures, an approach they popularised with their 1987 revamp launch of **Justice League**. Drawn by **Hellhounds**' Joe Abraham, the new **Hero Squared X-Tra Sized Special** is the story of Milo, a man who meets a version of himself.

This alternate Milo is from a parallel world where he is a superhero. Known as Captain Valor, he moves in with Milo and starts putting the squeeze on Milo's girlfriend. That is, until a universe-destroying supervillain suddenly comes gunning for him.

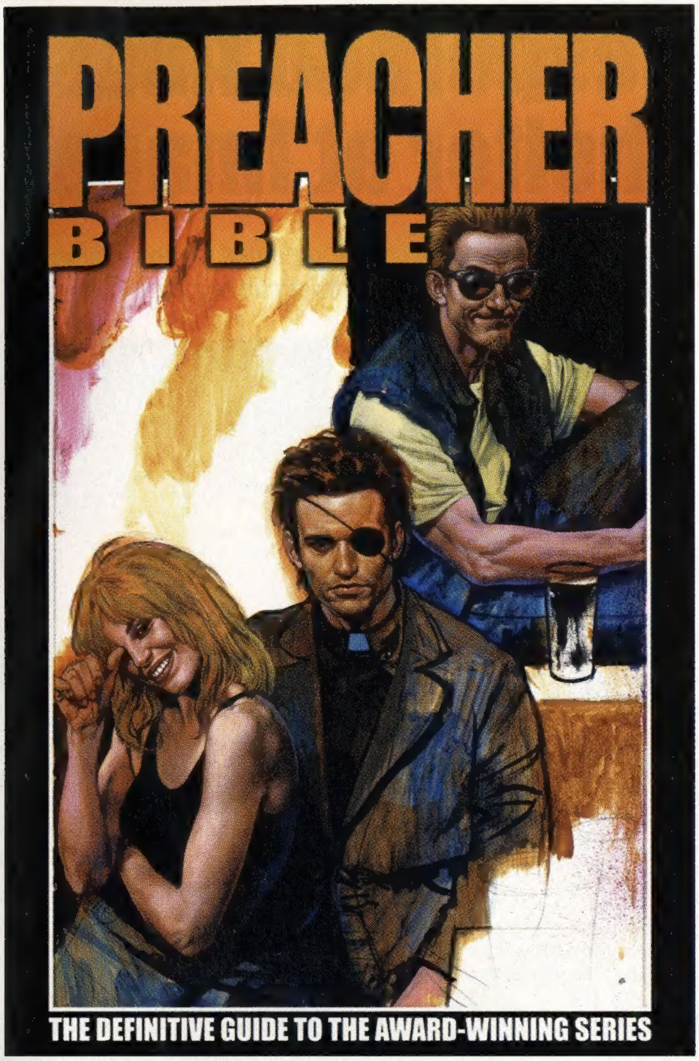
- Dormant over 10 years, Atomeka has been restarted by Dave Elliot and Garry (**Marvelman**) Leach, who founded it in 1989.


GIFFEN • DEMATTEIS • ABRAHAM
ATOMEKA
HERO²
SQUARED
X-TRA SIZED SPECIAL
WHICH ONE OF THESE PEOPLE WILL DIE IN THIS ISSUE?

Atomeka's 32-page ***Hero Squared X-Tra Sized Special****, which ships in November, features cover art by Kevin Maguire. For the alternate edition of the $3.50 one-shot [see cover above], Keith Giffen provides his version of Maguire's cover to* ***Justice League*** *#1 [1987].*



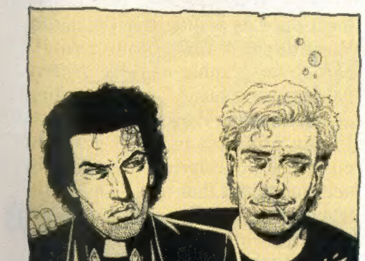
WITH his first comics work – the **Thor: Son of Asgard** *six-parter – recently upgraded to ongoing status and placed under the* Marvel Age *banner, writer Akira Yoshida is adding a third assignment to a resumé that also includes a just-launched five-issue* Marvel Knights *series:* **Elektra: The Hand**. *Another five-parter,* **X-Men/Fantastic Four** *brings together Marvel's first family and its top-selling mutant team to tackle an outer space menace that is threatening Earth. The comic, which premieres on December 12, is pencilled by* **Transformers: Generation One***'s Pat Lee with finishes provided by his DreamWave Studios art team. Shown above is Lee's wraparound cover to the first $3.50 issue.*


PREACHER
BIBLE
THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE AWARD-WINNING SERIES

Preaching to the converted

FLUSH WITH the success of its inaugural book launch, **Comics International** publisher Quality Communications is analysing a further comics cult in its second title.

While **Comix: The Underground Revolution** looked at the hedonistic lifestyle surrounding the 1960s counter-culture titles, Tim Pilcher's **Preacher Bible** takes an in-depth look at a specific series, Garth Ennis and Steve Dillon's DC/Vertigo title, **Preacher**.



Above: A little-seen 1996 Steve Dillon self-portrait, having a Guinness with the man. Top: The unfinished Glenn Fabry cover painting.

Behind a new painting by series cover artist Glenn Fabry, the book acts as the definitive companion and guide to the award-winning series.

Fully sanctioned by and with input from the title's creators, it features exclusive interviews with every person involved with **Preacher**, including guest artists, colourists and editorial teams, and is accompanied by rare, obscure and never-before-seen sketches, artwork and photos.

Every issue is broken down and discussed with a "director's commentary" and there are chapters on the merchandise, character biographies, timelines, maps and exclusive information on the forthcoming feature film. A section is also given over to the "lost" **Preacher Special**, *The Sex Detectives*.

Foreign editions

Full colour throughout and in the same format as the **Preacher** trade paperbacks, the 256 page softcover is awaiting completion of contracts for foreign language editions before being scheduled by Quality.

Already, great interest has been expressed in Spanish and Italian editions. So, with the book being promoted at the Frankfurt Book Fair this month, an early 2005 on sale date is anticipated.

"Our newest and best hope for the future of UK Comics."
...Dez Skinn, Comics International

Striker

IN ALL GOOD NEWSAGENTS NATIONALLY EVERY THURSDAY 32 COLOUR-PACKED PAGES £1.50

Striker
Is this England's future keeper?
Don't go up there!
Striker
WHO'S IN THE MONEY?
Striker
Gary Holt's PREMIERSHIP DIARY
Kate or Emma?
THE LOUSE IS BACK
Striker
Gary Holt's Premiership Diary
WILLY OR WON'T SHE?
HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO US - WE'RE ONE TODAY
Striker
HEADING FOR A WIN?
Gary Holt's Premiership Diary
ADVERTISE HERE!
...WELL, WHAT CAN I SAY? THAT'S A POOR TACKLE FROM MENDOZA ON INCE! FREE KICK IN A DANGEROUS POSITION...
...OLOFINJANA STEPS UP TO TAKE IT...
...IT'S AROUND
IT'S GREGOR NOVOTIKOV
I... I HAVE FORGED DOCUMENTS FOR THE NOVOTIKOV FAMILY MANY TIMES
BUT THIS IS A VERY RECENT PHOTO OF HIM! WHAT WAS THE LAST DOCUMENT YOU FORGED FOR GREGOR?
YOU KNOW, FEDYENKA, MY FATHER WAS A COLD AND RUTHLESS MAN... HE KILLED HIS OWN BROTHER WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST TRACE OF REMORSE...
...BUT ME - I AM A SOFTIE! I WOULD FIND MYSELF APOLOGISING WITH EACH AND EVERY SNAP OF YOUR BONES ...IT WOULD DISTRESS ME GREATLY TO DO SUCH A THING.

Sport... suspense... sauce... scandal!
Plus the return of '70s classic BILLY'S BOOTS
and The Sun's 1990s STRIKER newspaper strip!

Note: **Striker** is currently not available through Diamond Comic Distributors but specialist retailers can order direct from the publisher on 01732 366009

Advertisement donated by the Warbury Warriors Appreciation Society

NOV 2004
Hurricane Victims Relief Fund
HEROES
Helping Healing

HURRICANE CHARLEY...
HURRICANE FRANCES...
HURRICANE IVAN...

Florida has over 1 million victims from the recent hurricanes... and counting!

Heroes Helping/Heroes Healing is a project to help raise funds for these victims with our Hurricane Relief Benefit Book and Charity Auction

Here is our growing list of artists!

- TIM TOWNSEND
- JESUS ANTONIO
- SERGIO CARIELLO
- PAT CARLUCCI
- SHAWN GEABHART
- CHUCK GIBSON
- RUSTY GILLIGAN
- MARK IRWIN
- ALEX SAVIUK
- HOWARD SIMPSON
- ANDY SMITH
- UKO SMITH
- JIM KYLE
- SERGE LAPOINTE
- DAVID M. A. LANPHEAR
- JAY LEISTEN
- DASH MARTIN
- BILL REINHOLD
- STEVEN SANCHEZ
- ZACH HOWARD
- BLAKE WILKIE
- SEAN MICHAEL WILSON
- MICHAEL KELLEHER
- JON SOMMARIVA

Visit us for more information on the benefit book and charity auction

WWW.COMICBOOKCONVENTIONS.COM/HURRICANERELIEF

Desperado finds shelter at Image

Former Caliber editor attracts top names to new imprint which kicks off with resurrection of cult favourite superhero

A DECADE and a half after he started his comics career by assisting on **Flaming Carrot** #23, writer/editor Joe Pruett is reviving the cult favourite comic as the inaugural title for his new Image imprint.

Initially, Pruett planned to go solo with Desperado Publishing but, as he explained to **CI**, he was eventually sold on the idea of coming in under the Image umbrella after he was approached by the California-based cooperative. "After a few conversations back and forth and concessions on each side, we came to an agreement that both parties could live with. Image can do a lot to help Desperado and Desperado can do a lot for Image, so here we are."

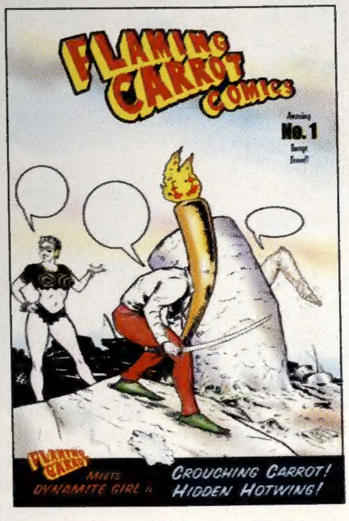
Commenting on his publishing philosophy, Pruett said, "I don't concern myself with having to be limited by genre or such. Instead, I just focus on the quality of the material and the reputation of the creative team. I publish what I like. No rules. No regulations."

Heart and soul

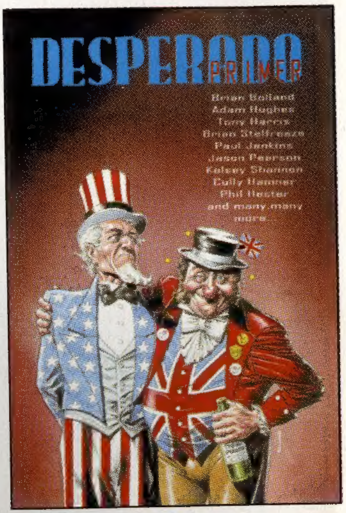
Asked what typifies a Desperado comic, Pruett responded, "Creative talent putting their heart and soul into the stories. Each project will be that creator's own personal vision.

"For instance," he explained, "Tony Harris's project, **Roundeye**, is a love story that he has written for his wife. You can guarantee that his work will be his best ever because he's doing it out of love and not for monetary reasons. Creators aren't doing these projects for profit but rather for pride."

Desperado launches on December 29 with the first quarterly issue of Bob Burden's revived **Flaming Carrot**. Simultaneously, it is to offer an indication of its talent roster and the projects it has in the pipeline via a sampler, the **Desperado Primer**.



Above: The cover to the first $2.95 issue of Image/Desperado's quarterly ***Flaming Carrot****; art by Bob Burden.*



Above: The cover of Image's $1.99 ***Desperado Primer****; art by Brian Bolland.*

Announcing just some of his plans, Pruett said, "Brian Bolland and P. Craig Russell will have nice, high-quality art books devoted to their art and careers. We're looking at presenting a retrospective of both their illustrious careers and not just releasing a pin-up book. Phil Hester and John McCrea are teaming up on a new series titled **The Atheist**, set to debut in February. And Paul Jenkins is writing an original graphic novella tentatively titled **My Castle in the Sky** – but we haven't decided on an artist at this point."

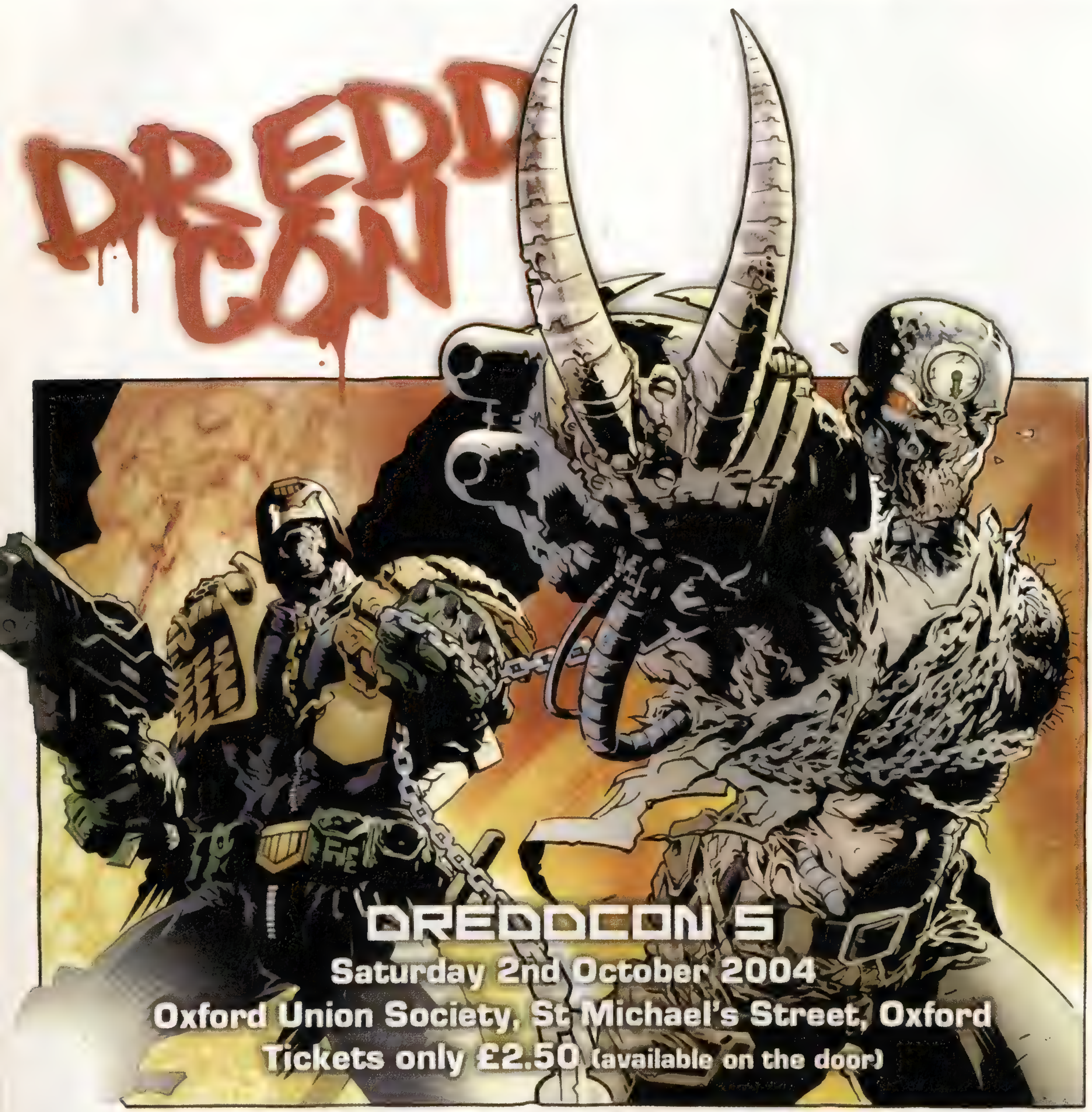
Freak Show

"Tony Harris, as previously mentioned, is writing and illustrating **Roundeye,** a full-colour two-set hardcover graphic novella. Jimmy Palmiotti and Justin Gray are writing another series, **Widowmakers**, that Jimmy promises is really going to push the boundaries. I'm a little nervous about that one," he added, laughing.

"Andrew Robinson and I are bringing back our former Image series, **Dusty Star**," he continued, noting tortuously that it had "somehow gained somewhat of a massive cult following."

He will also be collecting Bernie Wrightson and Bruce Jones's *Freak Show*, which ran as a serial in **Heavy Metal** in the early 1980s. "Beautiful work," he commented, adding that he also has a Brian Stelfreeze project and a couple of others by well-known creators in the pipeline.

ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY, CREEPS...
...AND WE AIN'T TAKING NO BUTTS!



DREDDCON 5

Saturday 2nd October 2004

Oxford Union Society, St Michael's Street, Oxford

Tickets only £2.50 (available on the door)

Star Guest Droids inc. John Wagner ★ Carlos Ezquerra ★ Colin MacNeil and more!

Signings and Sketches by the Galaxy's Greatest Art and Script Droids

Original Art Sales and Exhibitions ★ Merchandise ★ Portfolio Sessions

★ Artist and Writer Masterclasses ★ Tharg's Pitchfest

£1 Per Pint All-Day Bar

Green Lantern writer unveils his Samurai

RON MARZ is to introduce a second Japanese hero in the wake of the demise of **The Path** – aborted as a result of CrossGen's recent collapse.

Discussing his new five-issue Dark Horse series with **CI**, Marz – best known for replacing Hal Jordan with Kyle Rayner as Green Lantern – said, "I guess the Hollywood pitch would be 'a samurai meets the Three Musketeers,' although that really addresses just one aspect of the story. The more accurate version is that **Samurai: Heaven and Earth** follows a samurai who travels from Japan, to China and then across Asia and Europe as he pursues his lover, who has been stolen away from him.

"Eventually," the writer continued, "we reach 1704 Paris, and the court of Louis XIV, where the samurai becomes embroiled in a plot against the king. It's a fish out of water story that owes as much to Dumas as it does to Kurosawa."

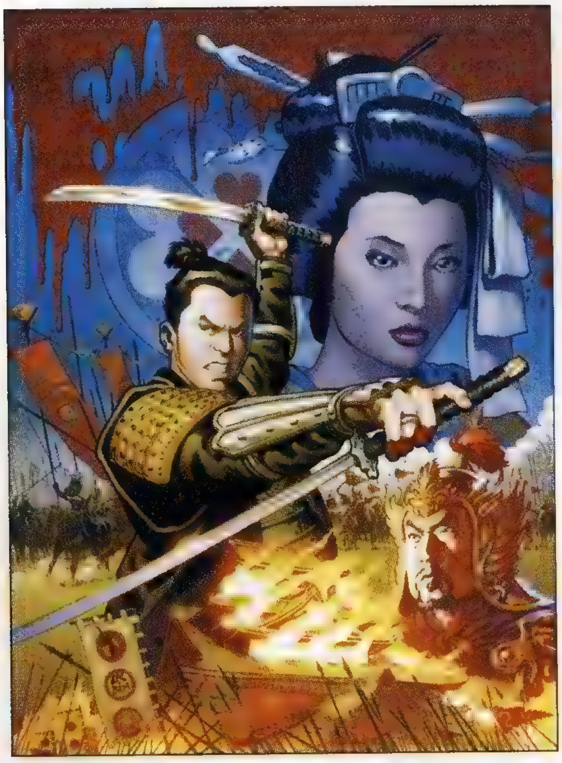
Magical weapons

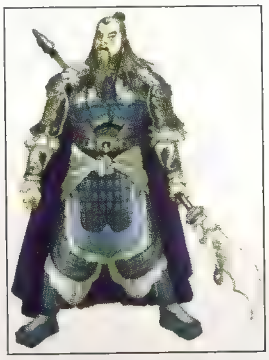
Asked about similarities between this project and his now-defunct CrossGen title, Marz responded, "Obviously there are going to be comparisons, which is perfectly valid. Both stories involve samurai. But I think the real difference is that **The Path** was more of a fantasy because it was set in a comicbook universe. It looked like feudal Japan but it wasn't. There were gods and demons and magical weapons and the lead character was a monk rather than a samurai. As I've said, that's not a... uh, path that I wanted to go down again.

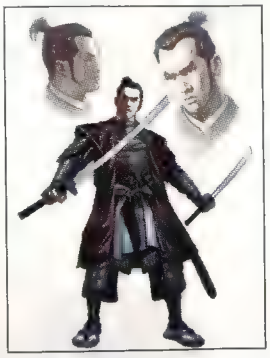
"I wanted to do a straight historical adventure, one that actually starred a samurai. So **Samurai: Heaven and Earth** has none of those fantasy elements. As much as I enjoyed what we did on **The Path**, I think this is a lot more accessible to a casual reader," added Marz, who is joined on **Samurai** by Luke Ross. Another CrossGen refugee, the Brazilian **Scion** artist recently partnered Marz on his six-issue return to **Green Lantern**.

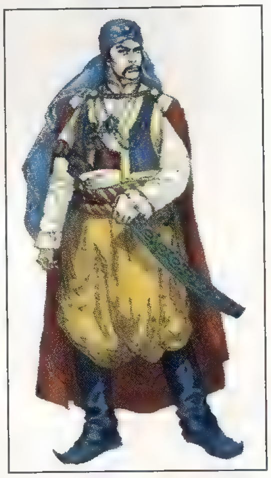
"As far as where the story came from... I really don't know," confessed Marz, who admits to being a sucker for period dramas and historical epics. "Sometimes it's like that, especially with the good ideas. It's like the story was always there, buried, and you're just the archaeologist who comes in and uncovers it. I'd wanted to write a historical samurai story and at some point the image of a samurai facing off against the king's Musketeers popped into my head. Then it became a question of how we get to that scene, of building a story that brings us to that point."

Samurai: Heaven & Earth #1, priced $2.99, ships December 1.









*Above: Luke Ross's art for the cover to the first issue of **Samurai: Heaven and Earth**. Above right: Character studies for the new Dark Horse five-parter; clockwise from left: a warlord, Shiro – the hero of the series – and a slave trader.*

Waid revives Legion

THEY may now be in their fifth decade but the 30th century teenagers who form DC's Legion of Super-Heroes are proving less successful with each passing year.

Always popular and often cover featured but consigned to starring in back-up strips, the team eventually took over **Adventure Comics** – the comic in which it made its 1958 debut – in 1966.

The Legion finally got its own title – ousting Superboy from his – in 1980. Since then, **Legion of Super-Heroes** has been relaunched, revamped and/or rebranded five times; six if the linked **Legion Lost** and **Legion Worlds** series are taken as separate projects.

The Legion, the most recent title, lasted 38 issues. Cancelled in August, it is now being replaced by a new **Legion of Super-Heroes** series. A $2.95 monthly, it launches out of **Teen Titans/ Legion**, an October-shipping one-shot written by Geoff Johns and **Fantastic Four**'s Mark Waid.

The latest relaunch kicks off on December 29 when Waid is joined on the title by his **Empire** partner, British artist Barry Kitson.

*Above: From Barry Kitson's art for the cover to DC's latest **Legion of Super-Heroes** #1.*

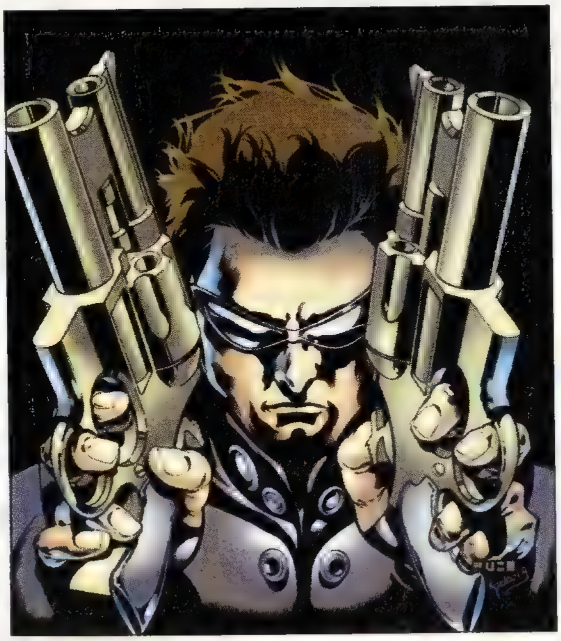
Detonator explodes at Image

FOLLOWING their recent collaboration on AP Comics' **Faro Korbit** four-parter, Mike Baron and artist Mel Rubi are staying together for an Image series the writer described to **CI** as a thinking man's action comic.

Detonator is the story of Frank Grace, a mining engineer who is the sole survivor of a disaster in which 125 of his colleagues perished.

When he learns that the explosion was orchestrated by 20 Step Vipers to collect the life assurance on the mine's employees, he strikes back against this centuries-old Triad. But they are protected by Manglebaum. Like Grace, he is a munitions expert but he is also a master assassin and had blown up the mine.

The Detonator #1, priced $2.50, ships on November 17.



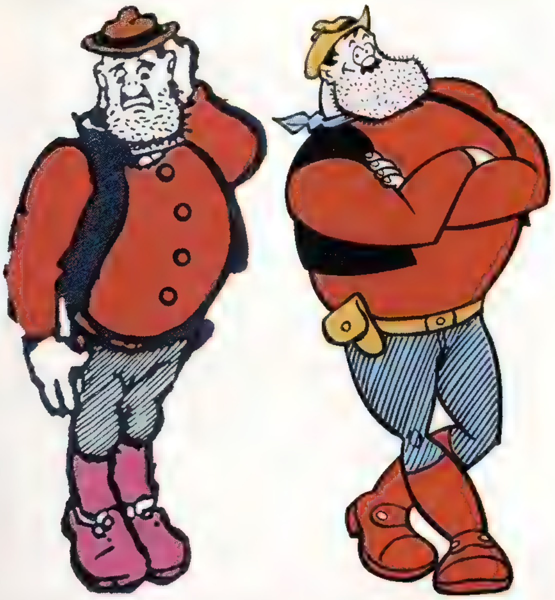
*Above: Cover art for the second issue of Image's **The Detonator**; by series artists Mel Rubi and Barbara Kaalberg.*

World's oldest gets face-lift

WITH sales of **The Dandy** down from almost two million a week in the 1950s to a current 45,000, DC Thomson is giving the comic a radical makeover.

Beginning with the issue on sale on October 7, the world's longest running comic is getting a physical facelift – upgraded from newsprint to glossy paper and the page count increased from 32 to 44 – as well as an overhaul of its contents.

The changes to the 67-year old comic bring with them a substantial 60% price hike – from 75p to £1.20. Proclaimed by a strapline: **The New Dandy** – *Can You Handle It?*, they are intended to give the title more appeal to today's seven to 11-year olds.

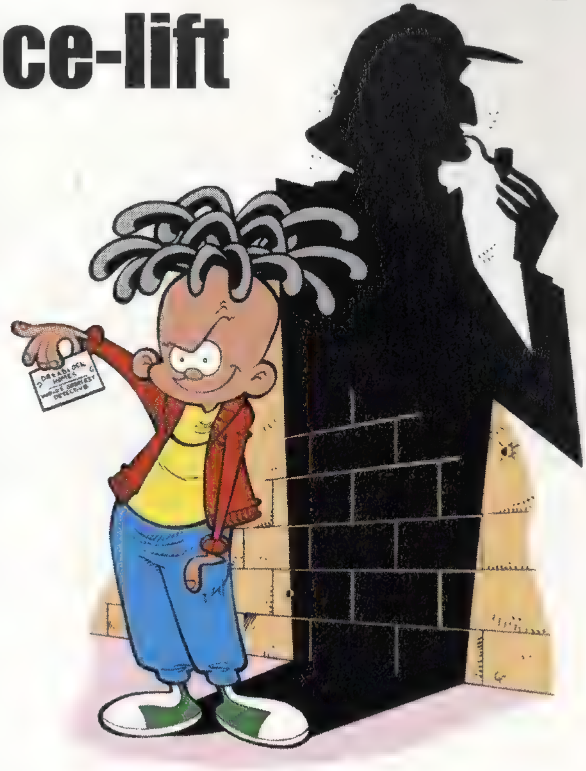


Spot the difference: Desperate Dan before and after his makeover.

Dan goes PC

The Dandy is known for its anarchic humour and the Dundee-based publisher says the new look incorporates that approach. It suggests the changes "mischievously challenge the constraints of political correctness but with the emphasis, as always, on harmless fun."

Desperate Dan has been in **The Dandy** since its December 1937 first issue – a copy of which recently sold at auction for a world record of £20,350. He is still to feature although he is to get a 21st century makeover. Despite the visual left, this is said to relieve him of some of his weight together with his gun, spurs, smoking habit and love for cow pies.



Above: **The Dandy** newcomer Dreadlock Holmes; art by Craig Graham, who created the amateur sleuth.

Korky the Cat and Beryl the Peril are being relegated to supporting roles to make way for a new wave of stars led by Dreadlock Holmes. **The Dandy**'s first ethnic minority lead character, the amateur sleuth stars alongside Jak, a troublesome schoolboy always up to no good. Also to debut is *Office Hours*, which takes readers behind the scenes as the 'fictional' editorial team puts together a comic amidst seeming chaos.

- As part of its £600,000 marketing budget for the relaunch, Thomson is to give 200,000 copies of **The Dandy** away to schools.

OUT NOW!
GIANT ROBOTS!
www.kryptonkomics.com
KRYPTON KOMICS
1
TALES OF THE WONDER KIND
SUPER-HEROES!
NASTY MONSTERS!
SECRET EXPERIMENTS FROM WW2!
AMAZING HUMAN WONDER!
36 PAGES! 3 COMPLETE STORIES! NO ADS!

GRAB IT NOW FOR ONLY £2.95 POST FREE!
RING 0208 801 5378 TO ORDER WITH ANY MAJOR CREDIT CARD OR SEND A CHEQUE PAYABLE TO KRYPTON KOMICS TO: KRYPTON KOMICS, 252 HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON N15 4AJ.

In Brief

UNDERGROUND comix legend Robert Crumb is working on an ambitious project for a prestigious mainstream publisher, one that will take him two years to complete.

His agent, Denis Kitchen, advised **CI** that the renowned cartoonist is currently drawing an adaptation of *Genesis*, the first book of **The Bible**, for W W Norton. Kitchen anticipates the project is unlikely to be published before 2007.

EVEN though the first three Free Comic Book Days were held as tie-ins with the US release of major comics-based movies (*Spider-Man*, *X-2* and *Spider-Man 2* respectively), American retailers have voted for future FCBDs to be held at the same time each year.

They have chosen the first Saturday in May – the anniversary of the inaugural FCBD – as likely to produce the best results. Next year's Free Comic Book Day is to be held on May 5 despite *Batman Begins* premiering in the US just over a month later, on June 17.

GUI KARYO left Marvel in early September. He is been replaced by Alan Fine, who becomes Marvel's president of publishing and chief executive officer, positions he also holds in the company's ToyBiz division.

Appointed at the same time as Fine was David Cho, who takes over Karyo's role as chief information officer.

ALSO gone from Marvel is the Andrew Lis.

The former press officer has left the industry to pursue a career working in environmental protection. His duties have been assumed by David Gabriel and Darren Kane.

MIKE Mignola's next **Hellboy** spin-off is to star the B.P.R.D.'s Abe Sapien.

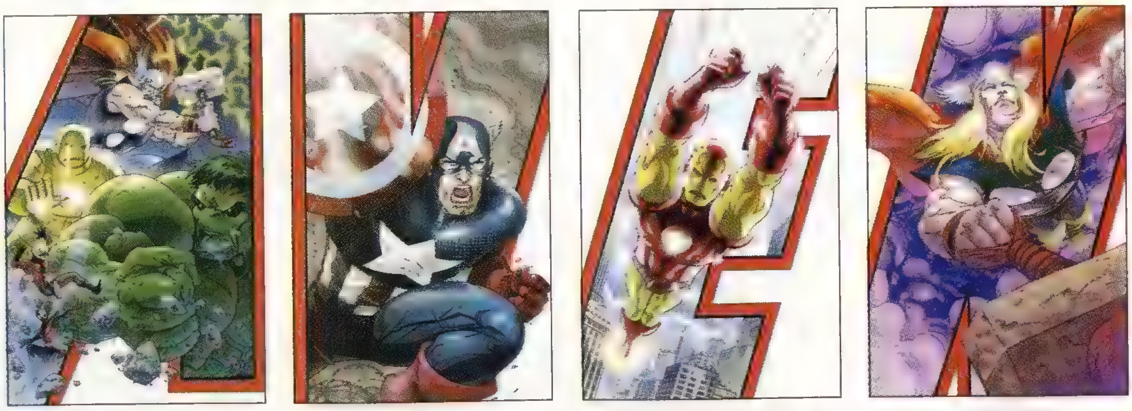
Currently unscheduled by Dark Horse, the as-yet untitled mini is being drawn by Jason (**Van Helsing**) Alexander.

MOONSTONE is collecting three year's worth of *The Phantom* Sunday newspaper strips by former **Batman** artist Graham Nolan in a 112-page trade paperback.

Graham Nolan Sundays reprints the four stories the artist drew between 2002 and 2004. Priced $13.95, the softcover ships in December.

DC's Focus imprint has had a shakey start. Its launch title **Hard Time** was a poor seller and now its second comic, **Kinetic**, is coming to a stop on October 27.

By Kelley Puckett and Warren Pleece, the title is being axed with issue #8. How the late shipping of #7 – delayed from September 22 to October 20 – will affect publication of the final issue is unknown.



Makeover for Marvel A-team

***Daredevil** writer and former Top Cow artist create new start for Avengers while **Wildcats Version 3.0** author and ex-**Flash** penciller take fresh look at early days of "Earth's Mightiest Heroes"*

BRIAN Michael Bendis is writing a 48-page one-shot that not only wraps up his *Avengers Disassembled* storyline but also leaves the way open for the emergence of a new incarnation of the Marvel superteam.

Shipping on November 3, the aptly titled **Avengers Finale** is drawn by David (**Aphrodite IX**) Finch with help from former **Avengers** artists including George Pérez and Steve Epting. A $3.50 comic, it leads into the first issue of **New Avengers**, following three weeks later.

Befitting the relaunch, the first $2.25 issue of the new series introduces a much-changed Avengers roster. With Captain America in charge, it includes an Iron Man – who may or may not be Tony Stark – as well as Spider-Man and Wolverine.

Oldest superhero

The other members of the new team are Jessica Drew – the original Spider-Woman in her old costume, Luke Cage and the Sentry, the character that Paul Jenkins and Jae Lee introduced as Marvel's oldest superhero in his own 2000 five-parter.

Also written by Bendis, **New Avengers** is illustrated by Finch, who worked with the **Daredevil** writer on *Avengers Disassembled.*

As an Avengers era ends on November 3, Joe Casey is to begin his exploration of the early days of the team.

In collaboration with Scott Kolins – who is also pencilling the new **Marvel Team-Up** title that launches on the same day – the former **Adventures of Superman** writer is working on the $3.50 **Avengers: Earth's Mightiest Heroes**.

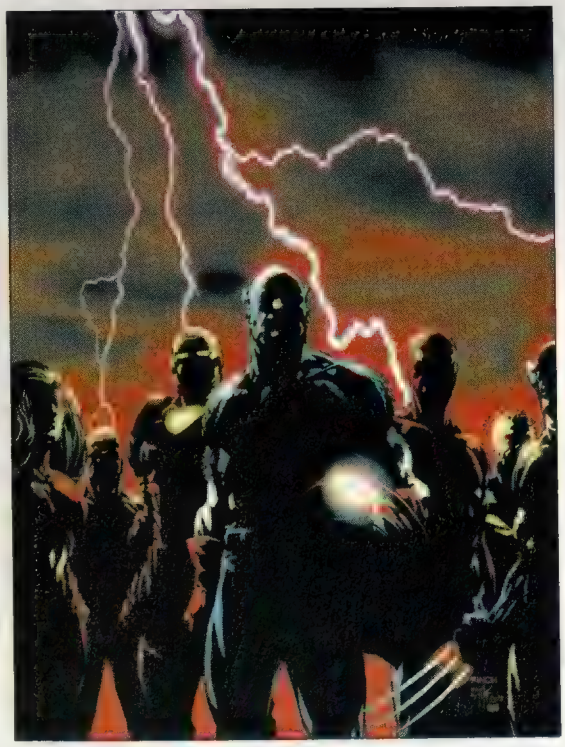
Asked what period the eight-parter covered, Casey, who admits to being a life-long fan of the Marvel team, told **CI**, "Roughly, **EMH** covers the first 16 issues of the original series, from the team's inception to its historical first line-up change.

"This is not a strict retelling," the writer stressed, "although fans who are familiar with the original stories will see from where we take our cues in **EMH**. But the main thrust of the series is a deeper examination of the characters than Lee, Kirby and Heck afforded us back in the day.

"For me," he added, "the **Avengers** was all about the relationships so we're going to take some time and see exactly how some of those relationships formed."

When it was suggested that potential readers may consider they had 'seen it all before,' that the mini was simply a rehash of those first 16 issues of **Avengers**, the writer responded, "I think, in the wake of what's going on in the monthly title right now, a lot of long-term readers will be looking for a dose of their favourite, classic **Avengers** characters and **EMH** is the only place they are going to get that."

Continuing, he added defensively, "As for the 'rehash' question... anyone who read **X-Men: Children of the Atom** knows that when I tackle a historical series like this, I go all out not to rehash anything. If I didn't think I couldn't bring something new to the party, I wouldn't have considered taking the gig."



*Above: Cover art for **New Avengers #1**; by David Finch, one of the hot artists designated a Young Gun by Marvel editor-in-chief Joe Quesada. Top from left to right: Scott Kolins art for the covers to the first four issues of the biweekly **Avengers: Earth's Mightiest Heroes**.*

Moving on to the series' theme, Casey – who also has **The Intimates**, a superhero title co-created with Jim Lee in the pipeline – said, "For me, **EMH** is about disparate, even unlikely characters forming tight bonds as they work toward a common goal."

Diehard fans

"I don't think any of these heroes realised at the outset exactly what the Avengers would mean to them," he conjectured. "But they all know by the end. It's about friendship and camaraderie when the stakes are at their absolute highest."

Summarising his thoughts about **Earth's Mightiest Heroes**, Casey, who said it was the characters that interested him, concluded, "Basically, it's written for the diehards by a diehard."

● As part of its Avengers revamp, Marvel is also to relaunch **Captain America**, **Iron Man** and **Thor**.

It has drafted in **Gotham Central**'s Ed Brubaker and **El Cazador** artist Steve Epting to handle the Star-Spangled Avenger while **The Authority**'s Warren Ellis and Adi Granov become Shellhead's regular creative team. Marvel has yet to announce any details of the Thunder God's new title.

The 48-page **Iron Man** #1 ships on November 10. The first $2.99 issue of **Captain America** follows a week later.

Check out the amazing new-look website for...

SILVER ACRE

...at

www.silveracre.com

UR WAREHOUSE

Catalogue

Choose from over 100,000 items listed in our easy-to-use online catalogue!

Looking to buy and sell? Then check our FREE classifieds to sell or pick up a bargain

Classifieds

Deal of the Month

The latest incredible Silver Acre bargains – all available to buy from this site

Can't find what you need? Use our simple online wants system and we'll do our best to track down those elusive issues for you

Wants List

FLASH
WORLD'S FINEST COMICS
BATMAN
ASTONISHING
DAREDEVIL
HULK
Fantastic Four
AVENGERS
AMAZING ADVENTURES
AQUAMAN
Detective COMICS
SILVER SURFER
SHIELD

MORE OF OUR STOCK

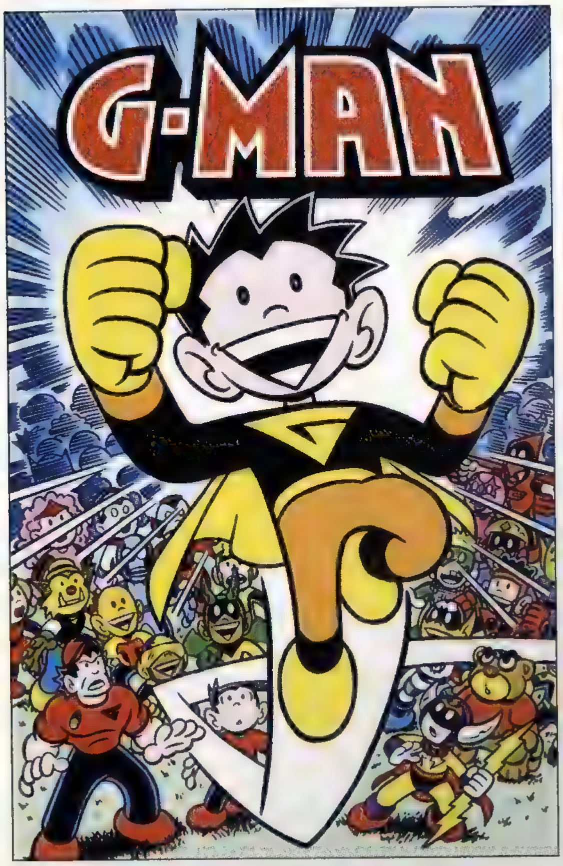
ET MORE OF OUR STOCK!

WE'RE HANDING OUT MONEY

Looking for cash? Despite having one of the most comprehensive stock lists in the world, WE NEED MORE COMICS! We have a massive buying budget available and want to buy YOUR collection! You've nothing to lose and everything to gain so phone, fax, write or e-mail us today. We'll travel almost anywhere to view!

SILVER ACRE COMICS, PO BOX 114, CHESTER CH4 8WQ

Tel: 01244 680048 Fax: 01244 680686 E-mail: sales@silveracre.com



THE CARTOONIST behind Marvel's Bullpen Bits *and* **Mini Marvels** *is to introduce his own kid superheroes in a 64-page Image one-shot. Chris Giarrusso's* **G-Man** *includes a new 34-page story in which he reveals the origin of his little hero. The $5.95 special also contains a collection of the writer/artist's* **Savage Dragon** *backup strip,* Comic Bits. *It ships on December 12.*

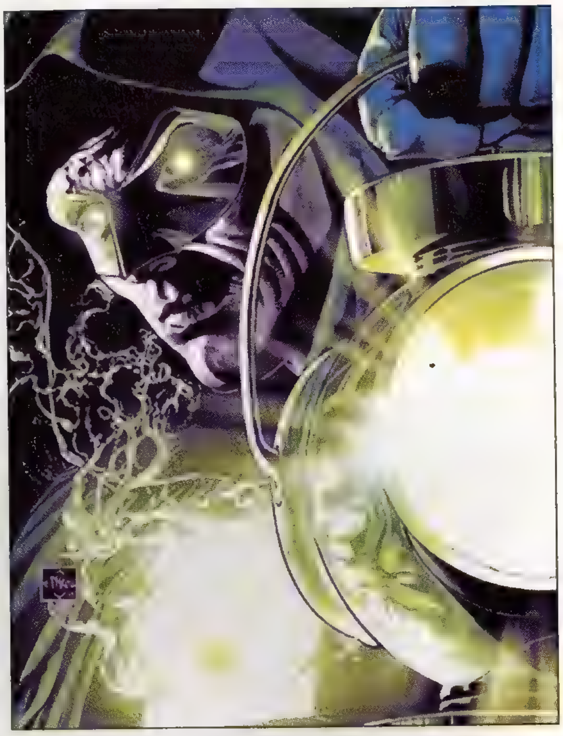
Silver Age DC hero returns from dead

IN COMICS, the old adage is that death is merely temporary. Unless you're Bucky, Gwen Stacy or Uncle Ben. Until now, it looked like Hal Jordan was to be another exception to the rule.

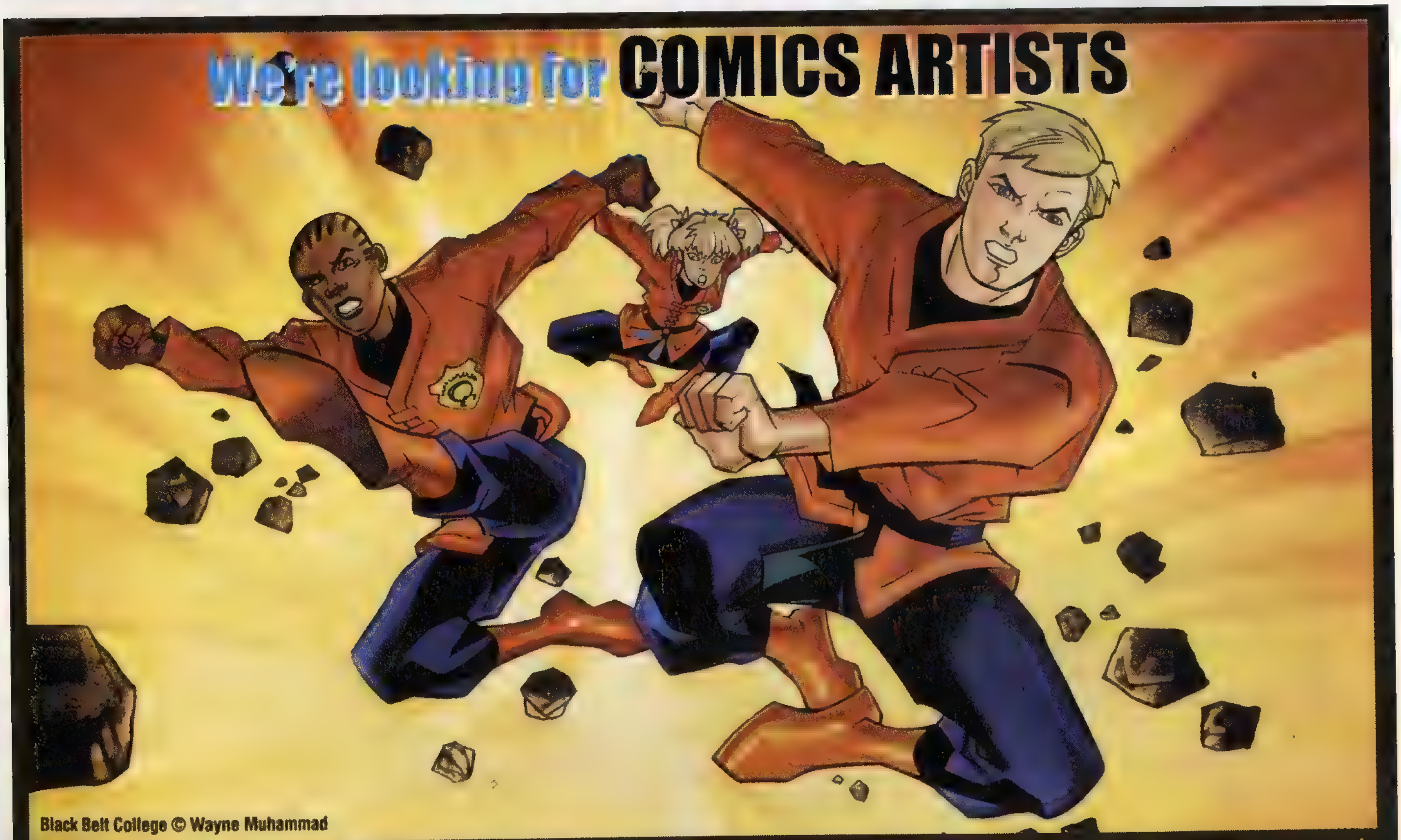
In death, the Silver Age Green Lantern inherited the mantle of the Spectre. Thus able to pursue his heroic endeavours from the other side, there seemed no chance of resurrection. But that has all changed.

With the recent axing of the current **Green Lantern** title – which starred Kyle Rayner, his replacement – the path is clear for Jordan to rejoin the living in the DC Universe. This he does courtesy of **The Flash: Iron Heights** team of writer Geoff (**JSA**) Johns and artist Ethan Van Sciver.

Appropriately, the pair bring Jordan back in **Rebirth**, a Green Lantern six-parter that restores him to his original heroic status and opens a new chapter for him and his power ring-wielding comrades.



Above: Ethan Van Sciver's cover art to the 40-page **Green Lantern: Rebirth** *#1. The $2.95 DC six-parter launches on October 27.*


We're looking for COMICS ARTISTS
Black Belt College © Wayne Muhammad

We're launching a new black & white martial arts comic and are looking for artists to produce five pages a month. We pay £20 per page for tight pencils (to go straight to print) or pencils and inks. Art style must be simple and linear – similar to the visual above. Send samples (photocopies, not originals) to:
WAYNE MUHAMMAD, 13 MARKMANOR AVE, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON E17 8HJ Email: wayne.muhammad@virgin.net

AQUAMAN
Detective Comics
DETECTIVE COMICS
Captain America
NO.25
SPIDERMAN
MARVEL
the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
278
STALKED BY THE VULTURE
the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
AQUAMAN

HALF PRICE SALE NOW ON: www.comic-biz.com

MISS ALL OF THESE BACK ISSUE GEMS?

That's okay, so did everybody else. They don't exist, except on the drawing board of top UK talent John Watson and on Dez Skinn's computer.

DON'T PANIC!

Prevent such shocks to your system with the comfort of being on the database of one of the industry's leading back issue dealers.

LET US DO THE WORK!

You're only three easy steps away from being able to fill those annoying gaps in your back issue comics collection . . .

1 Get in touch with COMIC BIZ! Phone us on 020 8446 3464 or fax us on 020 8446 2819 or send an e-mail to us at biz@comic-biz.com

2 Send us your Wants List, for us to enter and match with our state-of-the-art computerised inventory and price guide.

3 Now sit back and wait for the results. We'll fill your gaps to suit your pocket across your required time frame.

Alternatively, you can enter your wants list and order online at our secure website: www.comic-biz.com

If you haven't received the latest Comic Biz 40-page catalogue, call for your free copy!

"Probably Europe's Finest Subscription & Back Issue Service!"

COMIC BIZ
FREEPOST LON 6797,
PO BOX 7041, LONDON N12 9BR

CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH!

Tel: 020 8446 3464. Fax: 020 8446 2819. Website: www.comic-biz.com Email: biz@comic-biz.com

Characters and logos copyright their respective publishers. Images copyright John Watson/Quality Communications

the world's largest chain of sci-fi, comic and entertainment stores...

ABERDEEN
12-14 Schoolhill
01224 622131

BELFAST
47 Winetavern St.
02890 438744

CARDIFF
5 Duke Street
02920 228885

EDINBURGH
40-41 South Bridge
0131 558 8226

GLASGOW
168 Buchannan Street
0141 3311215

LEEDS
30 Eastgate
The Headrow
0113 2426325

MANCHESTER
65 Oldham Street
Piccadilly
0161 8394777

MIDDLESBROUGH
41 Dundas Street
01642 248889

NOTTINGHAM
129 Middle Walk
Broadmarsh Centre
0115 9584706

SHEFFIELD
12 Matilda Street
Off the Moor
0114 276 9475

DUBLIN
5-6 Crampton Quays
0035 316710688

NEW YORK
840 Broadway
(at 13th Street) 10003
(001) 212 4731576

BIRMINGHAM
Nostalgia & Comics
14-16 Smallbrook
Queensway
0121 6430143

LIVERPOOL
Worlds Apart
58-60 Lime St
0151 7070839

plus five new [illegible] stores

ANOTHER WORLD HANLEY
STOKE ON TRENT
48 Stafford St
(01782) 279294

ANOTHER WORLD LEICESTER
23 Silver St
(0116) 2515266

ANOTHER WORLD
NOTTINGHAM
11 Market St
(0115) 9484122

ANOTHER WORLD DERBY
42-43 Castlefields Main
Centre
(01332) 206606

ANOTHER WORLD
WOLVERHAMPTON
23 Victoria St
(01902) 717440

forbiddenplanet
international
comics

25% off

Advance order Comics!

order your comics early on-line and get a massive 25% off the normal cover price

on-line ordering

www.forbiddenplanet.co.uk

or email us:
sales@forbiddenplanet.co.uk

DC
DARK HORSE COMICS
IDW
MARVEL

plus many many more

forbiddenplanet
international
comics

also receive a copy of our back issue comic catalogue with your order (while stocks last)

this discount offer is only available to on-line advance comic orders.

UK's latest debuts with SF classic

Mongoose adds graphic novel trilogy to its well-established role-playing game line

ALTHOUGH it already has such properties as Babylon 5, Conan and Judge Dredd in its role-playing games line, the acquisition of the **Starship Troopers** licence has prompted Mongoose Publishing's expansion into comics.

Plenty of bugs

The Swindon-based RPG producer is to release its maiden graphic novel in November. The first book in a trilogy based on Robert Heinlein's classic SF novel, **Alamo Bay** is drawn by newcomer Sam Hart.

The Brazilian artist told **CI** he was attracted to the project having enjoyed the 1997 Paul Verhoeven movie based on the 1959 novel.

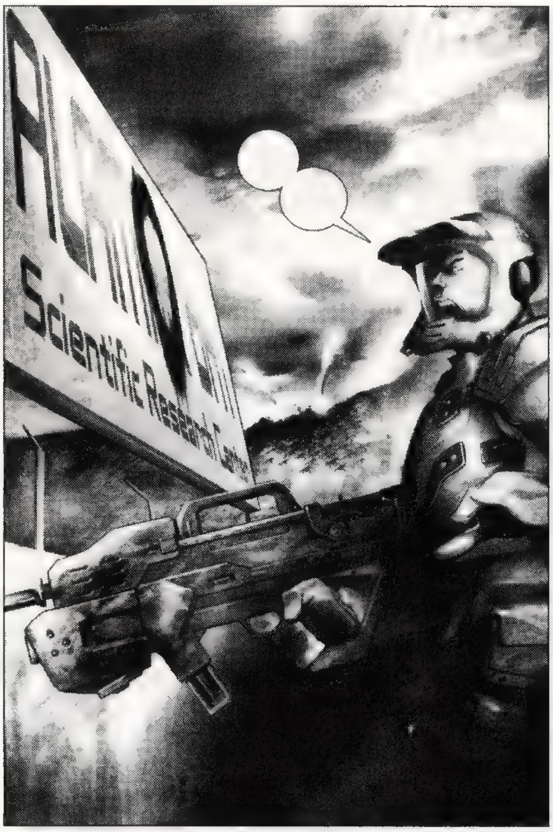
"The book is proving great fun to draw, the script has it all: tension, humour, action, big spaceships, power suits, marauder suits, drop suits, alien worlds and people going mad. Oh yeah, and plenty of bugs too."

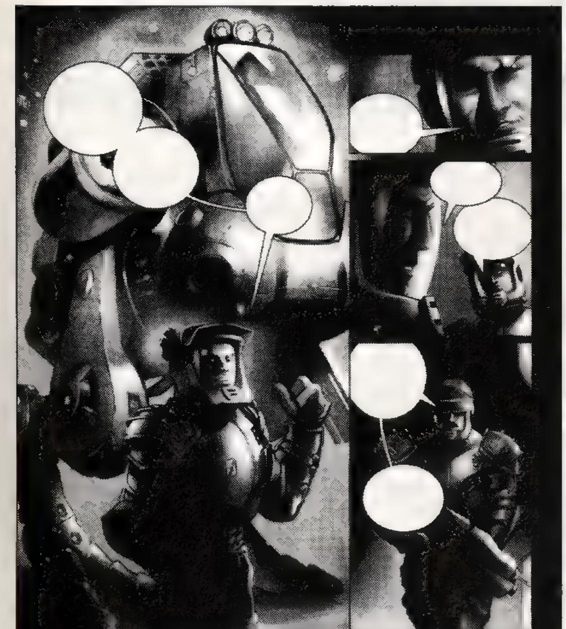
As for Lee, the writer told **CI**, "The trilogy was actually Mongoose's idea – they wanted a trilogy of books to complement their new ***Starship Troopers*** game and had pitched out to various comic writers asking for suggestions. I pitched a trilogy idea rather than a standalone and after a couple of tweaks, blackmail attempts and letters made out of newspaper letters managed to bag all three books."

Strength of spirit

Lee's trilogy is entitled **Blaze of Glory**. It continues next January in **Deadman's Hand**, drawn by Jim Brady, before concluding two months later in **Damaged Justice**. The final chapter is illustrated by Paul Ridgon, who designed the look of the series before having to bow out of drawing Book One.

Lee said that, while the overriding theme of **Blaze of Glory** was the strength of spirit, "**Alamo Bay** is about the loss of innocence, **Dead Man's Hand** is very much about living with choices and how they affect your situation and **Damaged Justice** is about redemption."





Pictured: Interior pages from **Alamo Bay**, the first book in Mongoose Publishing's ***Starship Troopers*** graphic novel trilogy, ***Blaze of Glory***; art by Sam Hart, digital grayscale painting by Rod Reis.

When asked whether his story was shaped purely by the source novel or if the *Starship Troopers* movie had been any influence, Lee's response was unexpected. "Actually we're not really using either. The basic canon for this series is the CGI TV series *Roughnecks* that came out a couple of years back."

Bug kill fest

"It's not quite the novel but has more similarities to the book than the movie has," he explained. "We have marines making 'drops' as per the book but their power suits are substantially reduced from the novel. That said, it isn't the 'flack jacket and helmet' of the film.

"We take a lot of the philosophy of the book – these aren't just 'bug kill fest' stories but you can't have a book full of talking heads and politics that's set in such a world so we mix and match," added Lee, who includes a contribution to **Unlimited X-Men** among his credits.

"The high concept for the trilogy is very much Bernard Cornwell's Sharpe in space," advised Lee. "It's the rise, fall and return of a trooper, Will Tanner as he fights bugs, corruption, and his M.I [Mobile Infantry] nemesis, Sergeant Lock.

"The first novel, **Alamo Bay** is more a standalone tale – it's an origin story that assumes that the reader has a working knowledge of the world of **Starship Troopers**. It follows a new Mobile Infantry troop to a research base that's under siege by the bugs," the writer explained.

Dark comedy

"Basically," he continued, "a Sky Marshal's son is there and it's very much a *Saving Private Ryan* mission but when the M.I. get to the base they find they have been misdirected as to the number of bugs and also about the actual reason for the base..."

Referring to the overall tone of the trilogy, Lee stated, "It's not a gore splattered gunfest, it's very character driven with actually a hint of dark comedy in the characters themselves. We play with a lot of the truths of the **Starship Troopers** world – Rico and Carmen and people like that. We also poke fun at countdown grenades and war movies.

"Hopefully," Lee added, "the mood is cinematic, and easy to go along with. By the end of the second book you should feel that you know everyone really well, just in time for the world to fall apart."

- Dark Horse published a 1997 adaptation of the *Starship Troopers* movie, which it followed with two mini-series and a one-shot.

Starship Troopers: Blaze of Glory *Book One –* ***Alamo Bay****, ships on November 30, priced $14.95.*

In Brief

JUSTICE League Elite*'s Doug Mahnke has extended his exclusive contract with DC by two years.*

The artist – who is to join incoming writer Judd Winick as regular penciller of ***Batman*** *with the December-shipping #635 – is also lined up to draw next year's* ***JLA/Cyberforce****. Likely to be a one-shot rather than a miniseries, the DC/Top Cow crossover is being written by Mahnke's* ***Justice League Elite*** *partner, Joe Kelly.*

IN A precedent-setting move, ADV is to serialise a new manga before it sees print in Japan.

Written and drawn by D.N.Angel's Yukiri Sugisaki, Lagoon Engine Einsatz begins in the October-shipping ***Newtype USA*** *volume 3 #10.*

X-MEN: Children of the Atom *artist Steve Rude is currently finalising the contract for Dark Horse to reprint* ***Nexus****, the series he co-created with writer Mike Baron for Capitol Comics in 1981.*

FOLLOWING its repackaging of ***I am Legend****, Steve Niles and Elman Brown's 1988 Eclipse four-parter, IDW has a second adaptation of a Richard Matheson novel in the works.*

A 48-page one-shot, ***Legend of Hell House*** *is by two British creators:* ***Batman/Aliens 2*** *writer Ian Edginton and* ***2000 AD****'s Nikolai Dante artist Simon Fraser. The black and white comic ships in December, priced $6.49.*

MIKE Kiley has been appointed editor-in-chief by Tokyopop.

One of the Los Angeles-based publisher's founders, Kiley is considered a pioneer for the work he has done since the early 1990s in bringing manga and anime to a US audience. He has been overseeing the development of the company's website but will now be responsible for broadening Tokyopop's publishing programme to create a larger diversity of original and licensed manga, as well as new book-related consumer goods.

CI *columnist Chris (Comics Webworld) Bunting has been appointed editor-in-chief by St Albans-based AP Comics.*

TOKYOPOP is to publish ***The Tarot Cafe****, a manwha about a tarot card reader who counsels supernatural beings.*

The Korean series, the work of ***Les Bijoux*** *creator Park Sang Sung, debuts next March.*

DC HAS removed the 128-page ***Milo Manara's Odysseys of Giuseppe Bergman*** *from its schedule.*

Originally due to ship on October 27, the $17.95 Humanoids graphic novel is to be resolicited at a later date.

BUYING? SELLING?

Quicksilver
COMICS

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR HOW GOOD WE ARE,
LOOK WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO SAY...

"Can't beat Quicksilver Comics. Buy elsewhere so I can scoop the lot" – S.Fowler, Farnborough

"Never seen faster shipping. Wondrous" – B.F., New York

"If there's one name you can trust, it's Quicksilver Comics" – N.P., Swindon

"Over the last few years, this catalogue has grown into the best and most diverse range of back issues I've ever seen" – C.Green, Grimsby

"Items came to my door in no time" – A.T., Glasgow

"Quicksilver has the best and friendliest service of any company I've used. Carry on as you are, and in a few years you'll be the biggest dealers in the country" – J.R., York

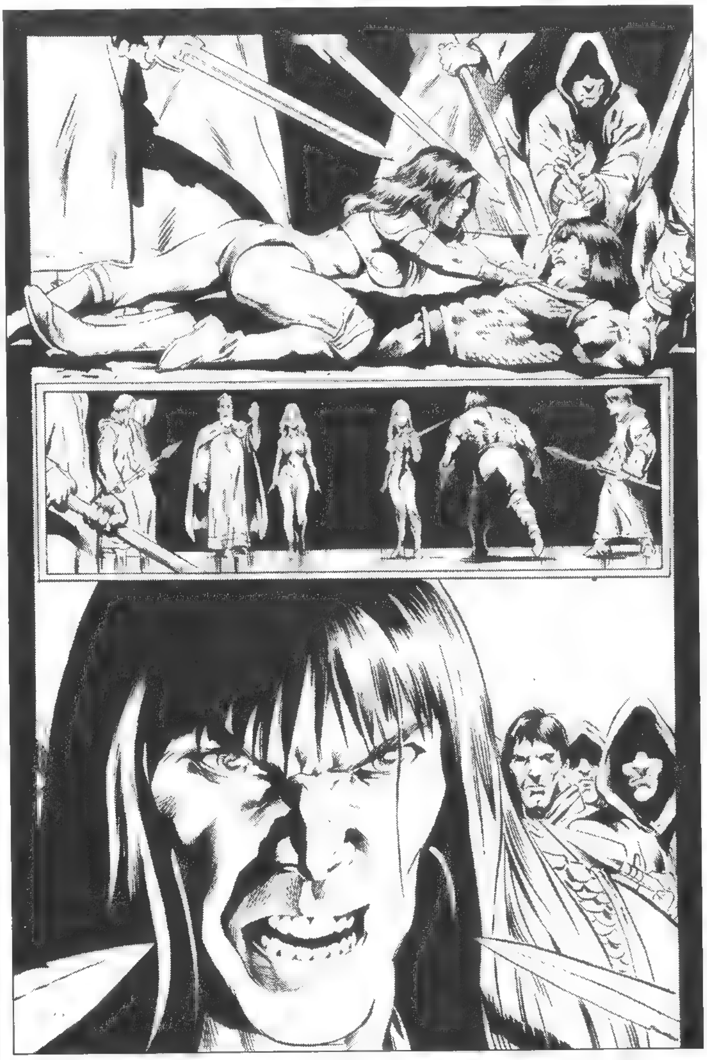
"I bought, then blinked, and they were delivered" – C.H., Cornwall

Don't you hate ordering by mail order or internet only to find the items are out of stock? Our website is updated EVERY DAY!

We offer a 24 hour UK delivery service!
Can any other dealers match that?

We produce regular catalogues (at least six a year) to keep you up to date with the incredible range of Gold, Silver & Bronze Age books that we carry!

Phone, write or fax for your FREE catalogue now!
QUICKSILVER, PO BOX 73, OSSETT WF5 0YQ, W. YORKSHIRE
Tel: 01924 270500 Fax: 01924 270919
Or visit our ever-expanding website: www.qscomics.com



Dark Horse adds Conan one-shots

ROBERT E Howard's archetypal sword and sorcery hero has proven to be a solid hit for Dark Horse. Sales of Kurt Busiek and artist Cary Nord's interpretation of **Conan**, which kicked off at 51,416 copies, have fallen only 8.5% by issue #7.

With sales of **The Chronicles of Conan** trade paperback series – which reprints Marvel's 1970s title **Conan the Barbarian** – also remaining strong, the Oregon-based publisher is to expand the franchise with a series of **Conan** one-shots, each by a different creative team.

Drink, sex and death

First up is **The Daughters of Midora**. A 48-pager, it is written by **Monolith**'s Jimmy Palmiotti and illustrated by Mark (**Ghost Rider**) Texeira, who recently premiered his creator-owned **Pscythe** at Image.

Speaking to **CI** about the project, Palmiotti said, "This is the Conan that drinks, has sex and kills monsters… usually in that order.

"The story takes place in Nemedia, which is located south of the foothills of the border kingdom, in the holy city of Gouvia. King Midora has had one of his twin daughters kidnapped and enlists Conan, not of his own free will, to go find and bring back his daughter."

Zombie warriors

"Along the way Conan is joined by the other daughter and two of her top men and off they go on an adventure," added Palmiotti, who co-founded *Marvel Knights* with current Marvel editor-in-chief Joe Quesada. "I really don't want to talk too much about it but I can say there is a lot of hand to hand combat, sword play, flaming spears, zombie warriors and giant monsters and scantily clad warrior women."

Regarding Texeira's involvement, Palmiotti, an artist himself, stated, "I know what Mark likes to illustrate and I know what he does best. Battle scenes and stunning women is when we get the best effort out of him."

● Reportedly the next one-shot is to be written by **Conan the Barbarian** supremo, Roy Thomas.

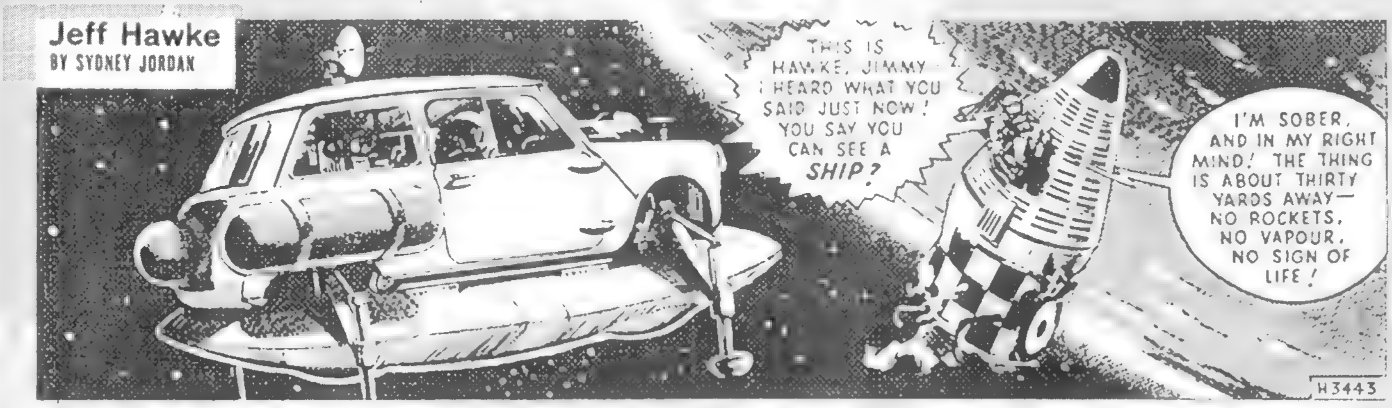
***Conan and the Daughters of Midora**, priced $4.99, ships on October 6.*

The Jeff Hawke Exhibition

Royal Air Force Museum, Cosford, Shifnal, Shropshire

2nd October - 7 November 2004

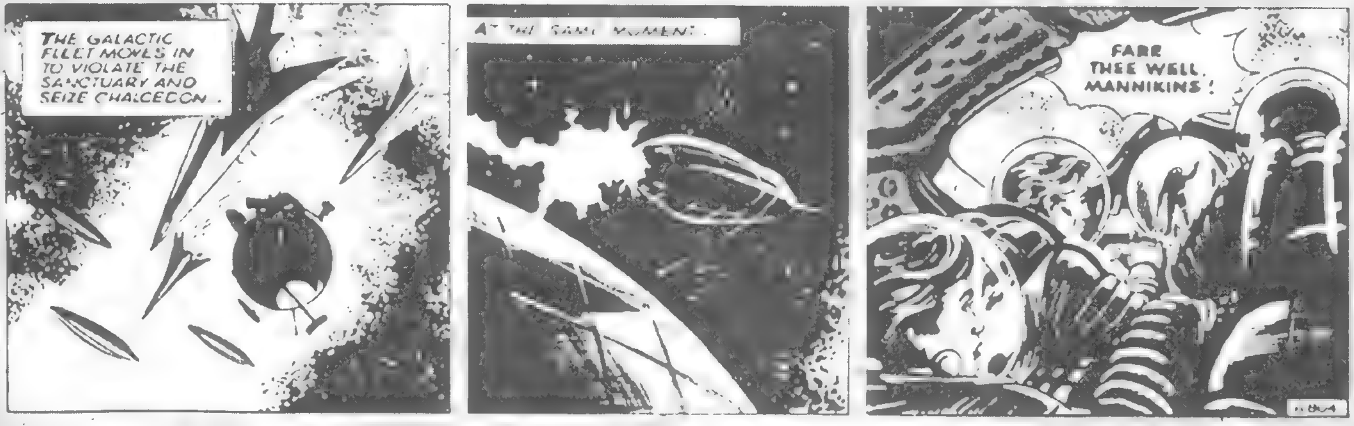
Opening times: 10.00 am - 6.00pm (tel: 01902 376 200)


Jeff Hawke
BY SYDNEY JORDAN
THIS IS HAWKE, JIMMY - I HEARD WHAT YOU SAID JUST NOW! YOU SAY YOU CAN SEE A *SHIP?*
I'M SOBER, AND IN MY RIGHT MIND! THE THING IS ABOUT THIRTY YARDS AWAY— NO ROCKETS, NO VAPOUR, NO SIGN OF LIFE!
H3443

Discover the finest science fiction newspaper strip on this planet!

Do you remember the Daily Express Strip with its realistic illustration, clever, often quirky story lines and a galaxy of unforgettably bizarre alien characters such as Chalcedon, the roguish space pirate and scourge of Kolvorok, cowardly,bumbling assistant to His Excellency, the lizard-like patrician who acts as law enforcement to the Galaxy?

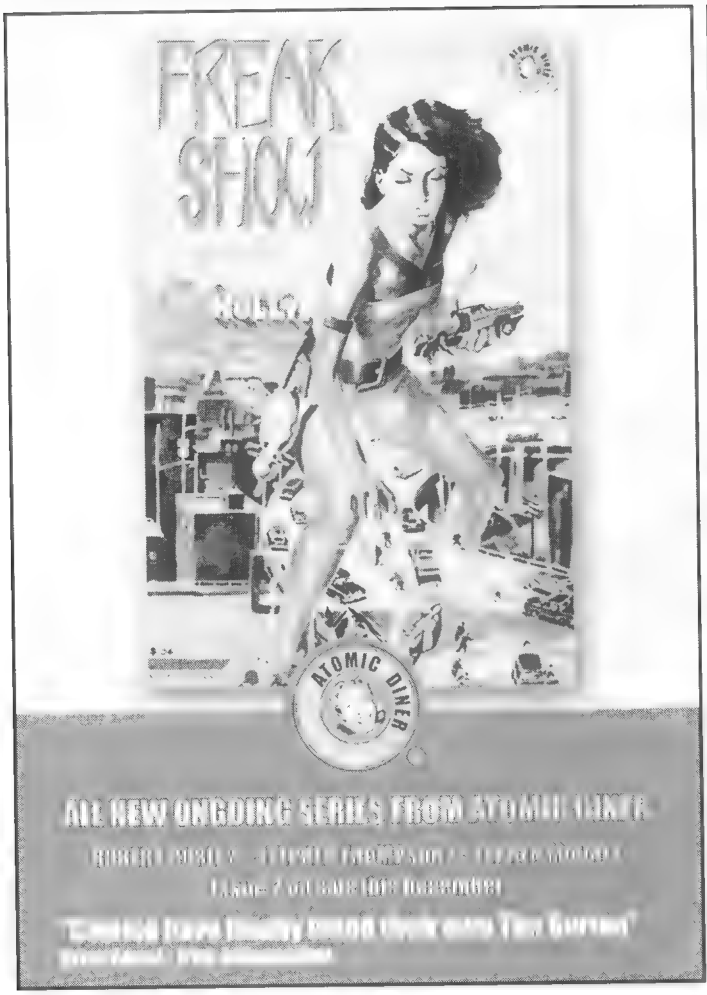
You can see them all again at The Jeff Hawke Exhibition Royal Air Force Museum, Cosford.


THE GALACTIC FLEET MOVES IN TO VIOLATE THE SANCTUARY AND SEIZE CHALCEDON...
AT THE SAME MOMENT
FARE THEE WELL, MANNIKINS!

If you want to read Jeff Hawke again, send off for details with S.A.E to: The Jeff Hawke Club, 6 The Close, Alwoodley, Leeds LS17 7RD.

Join us on a journey into the fantastic universe of Jeff Hawke!

Jeff Hawke is the copyright of Daily Express


FREAK SHOW
ATOMIC DINER
ALL NEW ONGOING SERIES FROM ATOMIC DINER

SIMIAN SCROLLS #9 THE ALL-COMICS ISSUE

Brown Watson! Adventure! Marvel! Titan!
SIMIAN SCROLLS
THE UK APEZINE!
ISSUE 9 July 2004 £3 / $6
Roy Thomas
Tony Isabella
John Bolton
Gary Chaloner
Kent Burles
Ed Hannigan
Pablo Marcos
Herb Trimpe
John Freeman
RETURN to the world of the planet of the apes
Comic Book!

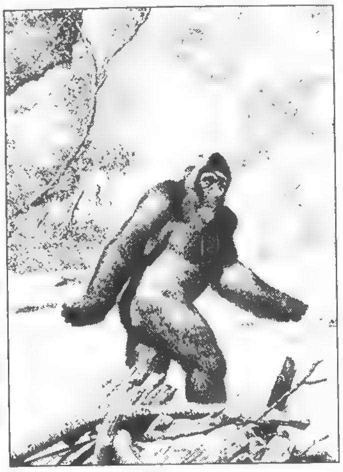
Roy Thomas, John Bolton, Pablo Marcos, Herb Trimpe and more!

44 large fully illustrated pages for only £3.00 (inc p&p) from:
John Roche, 25 Donovan Reed Gardens, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire SA72 6EW

Niles, Zombie and Corben join forces

UNDER the banner of Creep Entertainment International their horror-themed production company – current horrormeister Steve Niles and former White Zombie front man Rob Zombie have already produced **The Nail** for Dark Horse.

With their tale of a satanic band **Lords of Salem**, a combination comics/music project still in development, the two writers are turning their attention to a series about one of America's legendary monsters.



*Richard Corben's promo art for IDW's **Bigfoot** four-parter is based on an iconic scene filmed by Roger Patterson, a former rodeo rider and author of **Do Abominable Snowmen of America Really Exist?** [1966]. Together with Bob Gimlin, Patterson produced an infamous 1967 documentary that many consider definitive proof that there really is a seven-foot apelike creature – also known as Sasquatch – living in the wilds of America's Pacific Northwest.*

In partnership with underground comix legend Richard Corben, they are working on **Bigfoot**.

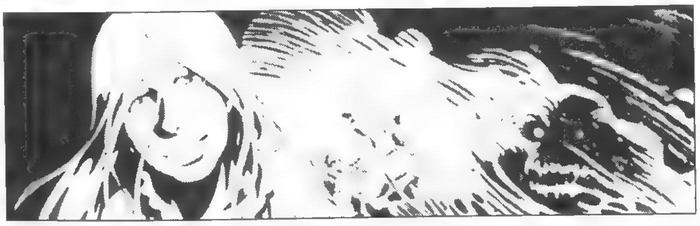
Set for early 2005 release, the IDW four-parter tells what it would be like if a huge, hairy creature really was stomping around the Pacific Northwest. In the series, Bigfoot exists and he's not happy with mankind.

"No matter what anyone says I'm still convinced that Bigfoot is 100 percent real," claimed Zombie. "This comic is the first step in proving that a giant apeman is still haunting the woodlands of America."

Bigfoot's love child

Speaking exclusively to **CI** about the series, Corben said he has always been a monster and horror fan and only started in comics because Warren was publishing **Creepy**, **Eerie** and **Vampirella**.

He added that he had done a great deal of research on the creature also known as Sasquatch including reading up on Bigfoot sightings and viewing the Patterson movie *[see left]*. "Of course the most outstanding item was a newspaper tabloid headline I saw while waiting in line for my groceries: *Woman Held Prisoner Two Years by Bigfoot now is Pregnant with its Love Child*. I wonder how I can work that into the story?"



West gets Wicked

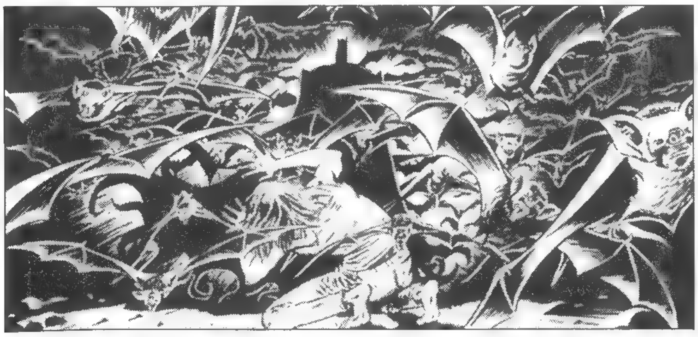
THE CREATORS of **The Black Forest** are reuniting for a second Image graphic novel, one combining two genres.

Written by Todd Livingston and Robert Tinnell, **The Wicked West** is drawn by Neil Vokes. A 96-pager, it is a western with a horror theme.

Asked to describe the comic, Vokes told **CI**, "Bob always answers that with the catchphrase of 'What if the outlaw Josey Wales rode into Salem's Lot?' and that's as good a basic description as any. A man called Cotton Coleridge is wandering alone through the old west trying to resolve a tragic incident in his past which has taken away everything he cherished in his life and left him with a very real curse.

"Through the years he's had to leave behind the peaceful man he was and become a killer," the artist explained. "In this particular story he hopes to settle in a small Texas town for a spell as their schoolteacher but his curse is still very present and ultimately brings about the resurrection of an evil creature that intends to bleed the town dry. Our drama moves from there into some interesting areas I'd rather not go into detail about. I'll let the readers discover what that is themselves."

***The Wicked West**, priced $9.95, ships on October 13.*



STRAY Bullets *creator David Lapham is temporarily abandoning his highly-acclaimed crime series to write and layout a 12-issue run on* **Detective Comics**. *The one-time Valiant artist's City of Crime storyline begins in issue #801, which ships on December 1. Shown above is art from the serial, which is pencilled by* **Batman: The 12-cent Adventures**' *Ramon Bachs and inked by* **Detective Comics** *regular Nathan Massengill.*

French project for English artist

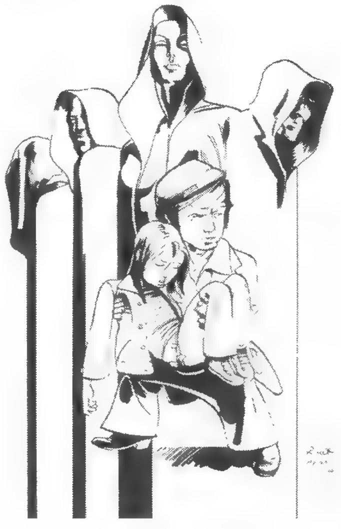
HE MAY be virtually unknown in his own country but Roger Mason is currently drawing his second graphic novel for the French market.

The English artist is now working on **Une Affaire Des Sorciers** for EP Editions. It is written by Laurent-Frederick Bollée, who has adapted George Chesbro's 1979 novel, **An Affair of Sorcerers**.

Mason told **CI** that **Une Affaire** features Mongo the Magnificent. The dwarf private investigator, who is apparently quite well-known in France, is called upon to investigate a coven of sorcerers who have begun to murder people.

"I wanted to do this book because I enjoyed reading the novel, and the fact that this would be my first full-colour bande dessinée printed in France, thus being a higher profile than **London Inferno** - my previous collaboration with Bollée for EP – which was in black and white."

Asked what was the biggest challenge he faced in producing the October-shipping graphic novel, Mason replied, "Because the hero is a dwarf there were problems in making him look imposing on the page. I tried hard to come up with ways to trick the reader into thinking Mongo is taller than he is. I tilted the angle in his favour and fiddled with perspective, hopefully with some success."



CI #175 competition winners

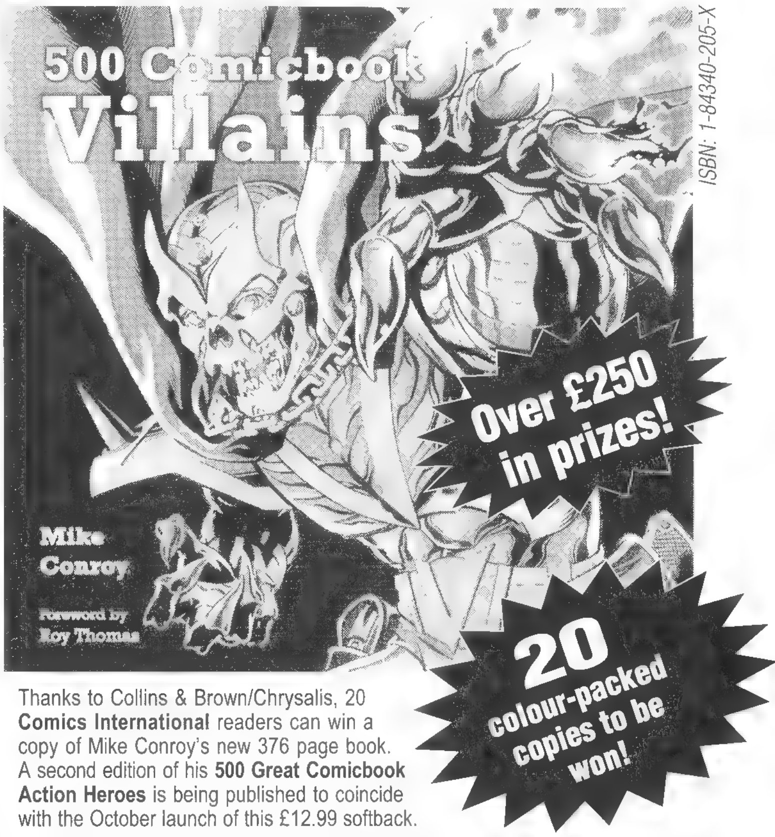
IN ***CI*** *#175, 15 readers were offered the opportunity to each win a copy of Panini's collected edition of Neil Gaiman and Andy Kubert's Marvel eight-parter,* ***1602***. *The winners were:*

David Allmond, Oxford
Carlo Baranyai, Bradford
Sean Begley, Bray, Co Wicklow
Robert Blackmore, London NW3
Grayson Bowler, London E17
Philip Ebbrell, Great Bookham
Neil Jackson, London NW10
Tony Miles, Leighton Buzzard
Michael Naylor, Bradford
Glenn Preedy, Redcar
Matthew Rees, Kingston-on-Thames
A Roderick, Tycroes, Ammanford
Mrs J Skinner, Hucknall
Lyndon Thomas, Pyle, Near Bridgend
Mark Tustin, Smethwick

Reader votes scored the 10 most popular sections of the issue as:

1 News International (18.5%)
2 Reviews (12.8%)
3 Talking Shop (8.5%)
4 NetWorks (7.6%)
5 Comment (7.2%)
6 Sez Dez (6.6%)
7 Frame To Frame (5.8%)
8 In the Gutter (5.5%)
9 Letters/Comic Cuts (5.0%)
10 Q and A (4.5%)

The highest scoring section as the least popular feature was "None, they're all fine" at 26.8%, with Talking Shop not only scoring its highest ever at third favourite (above), but also being the most unpopular section with 16.1% negative votes. Novel Graphics followed with 10.7%.



Thanks to Collins & Brown/Chrysalis, 20 **Comics International** readers can win a copy of Mike Conroy's new 376 page book. A second edition of his **500 Great Comicbook Action Heroes** is being published to coincide with the October launch of this £12.99 softback.

To enter,simply choose the correct answer to the following question:

Which of the following villains did not first appear in comics?

a) Doctor Doom
b) Ming the Merciless
c) Darth Vader

Name: ____________________
(Please print)

Address: ____________________
(Street & number)

____
(Town or city)

____
(County or State, post code or zip code and country if outside UK)

The winners will be selected and announced in Comics International #179

Please also complete the following:
My five favourite features this issue are (please mark in order as *1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th* – no ticks):

___ NEWS INTERNATIONAL
___ SEZ DEZ
___ TALKING SHOP
___ NOVEL GRAPHICS
___ FRAME TO FRAME
___ REVIEWS
___ BIFF'S ILLUMINATIONS
___ ADVANCE LISTINGS
___ COMICS ECONOMICS
___ IN THE GUTTER
___ NETWORKS
___ Q AND A
___ COMMENT
___ LETTERS/COMIC CUTS
___ EVENTS GUIDE
___ ADVERTISEMENTS
___ COMPETITION
___ DIRECTORY

PLUS... which of the above is your LEAST favourite, the one you skipped reading, the one you wish we'd replace with a new contender for the top spot:

____

Send this form (sorry, no faxes, copies or e-mails) to:

500 VILLAINS COMPETITION
COMICS INTERNATIONAL,
345 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

All entries must be postmarked before November 15th, 2004

PAGE 45

join our mailing list and get our e-shots each month
reviewing forthcoming and new releases
opinionated, irreverent yet fun

www.page45.com

to sign up, send an
e-mail titled 'add-me'
to page45@page45.com

Stan Lee's playboy by day, superhero by night is not who you might think he is

Mike Conroy's Frame to Frame

Charting the latest news between films and comics

"POOR old Stan," was how one colleague responded when he first heard news of Stan Lee's latest project. It pretty much encapsulates the general feeling that greets each announcement from the octogenarian co-creator of the Marvel Universe these days. It's a heartfelt reaction to the lack of innovation if not the feeling of desperation that surrounds every aspect of his output.

"Get out while the going's good." "Always leave them wanting more." These and other such adages are all being ignored by Lee as he struggles to re-ignite the creative spark he had in the 1960s.

Maybe he's missing the stimulus Jack Kirby and Steve Ditko supplied. Maybe he's past it. Or maybe, in his twilight years, he's being pushed by investors; those who dream of the riches Stan the Man could bestow on them if only he could catch lightning in a bottle a second time.

Stan Lee crash?

Whatever the facts of the matter, his most recent attempts to write comics – 2002's **Just Imagine Stan Lee...** titles for DC – were an embarrassment to read and as for his first post-Marvel enterprise, Stan Lee Media crashed spectacularly leaving nothing memorable behind.

Then came *Stripperella*, an 'adult' cartoon with the superheroine of the title based on and voiced by Pamela Anderson. It was to be a tentpole series on the Spike TV network but plagued by problems, it took almost a year to broadcast all 12 of its first – and so far only – season episodes.

And whatever happened to *Who wants to be a Superhero?*, the reality TV series Lee was developing under his Pow! Entertainment shingle? It's been in development for over a year now. Maybe not enough people want to create a superhero in the hope of winning their character a starring role in his/her own comicbook.

Hef's Angels

Or maybe it's just not particularly good television... It sounds like the mainstream equivalent of televising the Script Pitching Sessions that Kev Sutherland organises for his London Comic Festivals.

So, in the two years since Pow! was set up, Lee's output has been just one spectacularly unsuccessful cartoon series. Now, with the assistance of someone who knows that sex sells, he's taking a second stab at the animated market.

Lee is teaming up with Hugh Hefner on a project that is to make the **Playboy** founder/editor-in-chief the star of his own cartoon show. To be produced by Pow! and **Playboy**'s Alta Loma Entertainment, *Hef's Superbunnies* features the 78-year old leading his teams of specially trained (in what one wonders) Superbunnies to fight injustice.

"It is time to reveal my secret identity. You all know me as Editor-in-Chief of *Playboy* but late at night when everybody assumes I am in the grotto living the good life, I'm out there with the Superbunnies fighting evildoers," was Hefner's tongue-in-cheek contribution to the announcement of the project.

Superbunnies is being lined up to premiere next year on MTV. Who knows, it might live up to expectations... and you can take that any way you want.

Before then Lee's got **Alexa**, a graphic novel about a superheroine, coming from Byron Preiss's ibooks in February. It's likely that many an aging fanboy will buy it hoping for, if not a return to greatness, at least a glimpse of past glories.

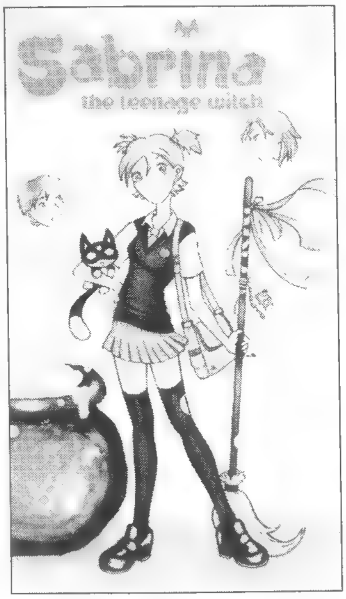
Maybe this time they won't be disappointed. Maybe.

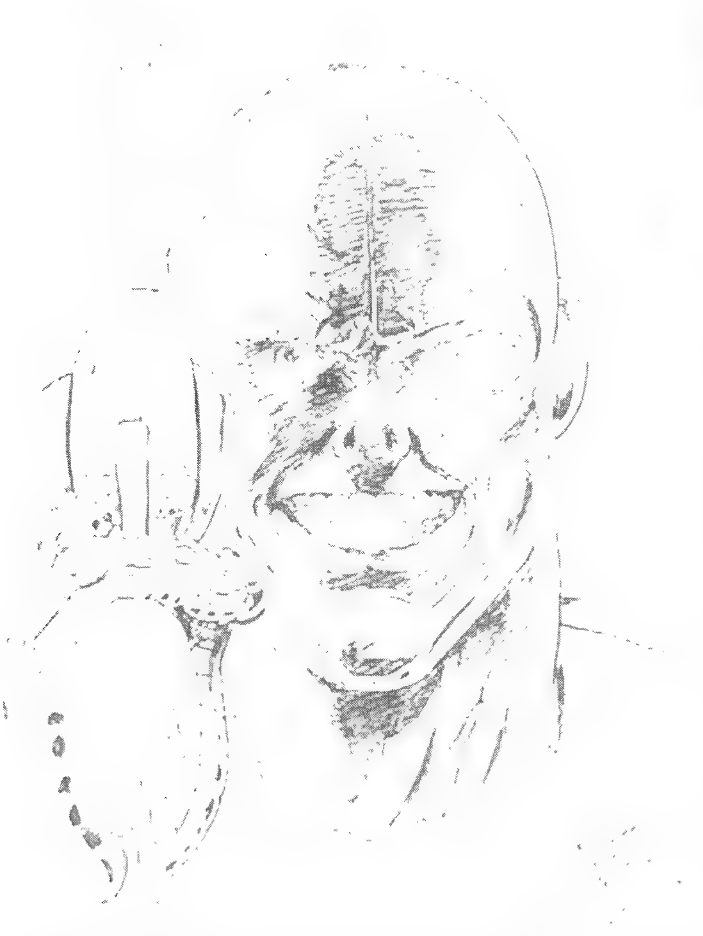
Archie's witch

And speaking of female comicbook characters... it looks like Sabrina is coming back again.

In 2003, after seven successful seasons as the star of the TV sitcom, which spawned an animated spin-off – the third to feature the teenage witch – Melissa Joan Hart bowed out of the role that she had made hers since 1996. But while the now 28-year-old may be too long in the tooth to portray Sabrina ("the teenage witch"), Archie Comics obviously believes there's mileage to be had out of a character who became something of a TV icon to young girls.

Despite the abject failure of its 2001 shot at a big screen box office bonanza (otherwise known as *Josie and the Pussycats*), the comics publisher is teaming up with Paramount





Above: Rich Buckler's unpublished sketch of the original Deathlok. Left: **Playboy** founder Hugh Hefner and a bevy of the magazine's bunnies. Below: A manga-style version of Archie's teenage witch from the cover to **Sabrina** #59; art by Tania Del Rio.

to produce a *Sabrina, the Teenage Witch* feature.

Archie president Allan Grafman is intending for the new *Sabrina* to have an appeal beyond the teenage witch's usual core audience. "While the movie will be empowering for girls, it is going to have the action and science fiction/fantasy that appeals to boys."

We shall see. If all else fails, Archie can always fall back on *Betty and Veronica*. Another live action flick aimed at young teenage girls, this spin-off from the **Archie** - as in Andrews, the perennial teenager – line of humour comics is being co-produced with Miramax.

Road to Deathlok

Although *Die Another Day* director Lee Tamahori has recently exited the planned big-screen outing for Deathlok, Paramount/Marvel Studios has made a very intriguing move in the wake of his departure.

They have brought in David Self to rewrite the story of the futuristic cyborg. He brings a whole new outlook to the enterprise.

Self has been involved in a previous comics-to-movie project but not just any old one – he wrote Sam Mendes' much acclaimed adaptation of Max Allan Collins and Richard Piers Rayner's **Road to Perdition**. And an excellent job he did of it, too.

If he can bring the same level of craft to *Deathlok*, it's conceivable the movie could end up as something more than a run-of-the-mill science fiction action flick about a human/robot composite on the run.

X-Men 3 director

The directorial hole left by Bryan Singer's decision to direct *Believable* – the tentatively titled and still stuck in development next *Superman* movie – rather than the third *X-Men* flick looks to have been plugged by someone with strong and current connections to Marvel's mutants.

Word is that 20th Century Fox has tagged **Astonishing X-Men** writer and *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* creator Joss Whedon to direct *X3*. He is currently finishing off *Serenity*, the movie spin-off from his short-lived *Firefly* TV series.

X3 is currently without a script but Whedon, who contributed to the first *X-Men* movie, is no stranger to scripting for an ensemble cast. Maybe he'll take on a dual role - it would certainly make the fans happy.

Although none of the cast has yet been signed up, shooting is currently scheduled to begin next June. Will that leave Whedon with enough time to put a screenplay together?

It's certainly not an impossible task but, with all his other commitments, Whedon might chose to leave the scripting to someone else.

Whatever, he's a good replacement for Singer, even if his vision is likely to prove somewhat different.

Frame to Frame Review

del Toro delivers Mignola's Hellboy

AS HE proved with 2002's *Blade II*, Guillermo del Toro can make a good comicbook-based action-horror movie but **Hellboy** fans will be looking for something more from his bid to bring Mike Mignola's creation to the screen.

This time the Mexican-born director isn't working with an all-but unknown Marvel character, one that another film maker had already introduced to cinema audiences. Instead he's got the unenviable task of trying to translate Mignola's unique vision into movie terms.

That del Toro brings it off is a credit not only to his directorial ability – and the talents of cinematographer Guillermo Navarro – but also to his willingness to work closely with Hellboy's creator on the project. His use of harsh lighting closely replicates Mignola's idiosyncratic chiaroscuro look with the opening sequence in particular resembling scenes the writer/artist – who served as design consultant on the film – might have directed.

Paranormal Defense

Based loosely around Mignola's initial **Hellboy** mini-series – 1994's **Seed of Destruction** [Dark Horse] – the movie is an origin story. It not only introduces the titular hero but also such other Bureau of Paranormal Defense regulars as Abe Sapien, Liz Sherman and Professor Trevor Bruttenholm, the man Hellboy calls Father.

As Bruttenholm – pronounced Broom – John Hurt is on top form. He is ably assisted by David Hyde-White as the voice of the merman, Abe, and by Rubert Evans as the BPRD's latest recruit, FBI agent John Myers. Selma Blair also does a sterling job as Liz, the firestarter, and makes it easy to believe that she could fall in love with Hellboy.

Above: Ron Perlman as Hellboy offers a talking corpse a lift.

Even the bad guys are good... particularly head villain Grigori Rasputin as played by Karel Roden and Ladislav Beran as the monstrous Karl Ruprect Kroenen.

Perlman steals show

But it is the movie's star, Ron Perlman (not Perelman – that's the guy who almost destroyed Marvel), who makes the film work. He steals the show. He *is* Hellboy. He makes you believe a cigar-smoking, gun-toting cat-loving cantankerous seven-foot horned red demon really exists.

It's no wonder del Toro and Mignola both wanted him for the role. He's perfect... It's a pity Ang Lee couldn't have got as close a representation with *Hulk* but he chose

continues overleaf

Above: The eponymous hero (Ron Perlman) battles Brian Steele – an actor who's made a living out of playing screen creatures in movies such Underworld, Men in Black II and Monkeybone – as the near-invincible Sammael in a scene from **Hellboy**.

www.KeyComics.com

...'NUFF SAID!

WEIRD FANTASY

Comics and Annuals

Postal only. Send SAE for lists of:

British Annuals
& Australian comics
American Dell & Gold Key comics
American 1940s & 1950s comics
American Western comics

19 DECOY ROAD, ORMESBY
GT YARMOUTH, NORFOLK NR29 3LE

continued from previous page

to go the CGI route instead.

And speaking of special effects, there are no real complaints on that score. Despite a couple of little glitches, overall *Hellboy* works on every level.

It's no cinematic masterpiece but *Hellboy*'s certainly up there with the best comicbook movies.

Sky Captain flies

If *Hellboy*'s in the running for best comicbook movie then *Sky Captain and the World of Tomorrow*'s also a contender but in the 'didn't actually come from a comic' category.

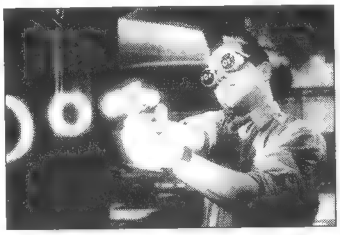
While comparing it with such other front runners in that class as *Unbreakable* and *The Fifth Element* is a bit like trying to compare chalk and cheese and – er – something else, it's a flick comicbook fans shouldn't miss. It's a delight.

Sky Captain is a blatant homage to the old Republic and Columbia cliffhangers. Filmed with a sepia tone, it perfectly captures the 1940s feel first time director/writer Kerry Conran is trying to replicate.

With a world-menacing mad scientist – played by the late Sir Lawrence Olivier, resurrected courtesy of old footage and the voice of another knight, Sir Anthony Hopkins – as its villain, it is replete with giant robots, enormous futuristic machinery and armadas of incredible flying machines and the kind of derring-do movie heroes of that era seem to have kept to themselves.

But despite all Conran's nostalgic touches, *Sky Captain* is a very much a 21st century flick. Nothing but the actors and items they interact with actually exists; everything else was computer-generated and the results are awesome. Some of the sets are breathtaking in their magnitude.

Even so, unlike *Star Wars*' George Lucas, Conran has not forgotten cinema is primarily a storytelling medium. *Sky Captain* is a fun romp. Even if the story has some gaping plot holes, it never fails to entertain.



Above: Don't say that's not a Buck Rogers raygun. Sky Captain's assistant, Dex Dearborn (Giovanni Ribisi) tries out his latest invention.

Above: Move over Blackhawk... Dressed more like Paddy Payne, Jude Law as Joe Sullivan otherwise known as Sky Captain. Top: Angelina Jolie plays a British and female version of Nick Fury. As Captain Francesca 'Frankie' Cook, she comes complete with eye-patch and an earlier version of the S.H.I.E.L.D. heli-carrier.

And while major comic fan Jude Law fails – but not by much – to set the screen alight as a hero based on Claire Chenault, who led the pre-World War II team of pilot mercenaries the Flying Tigers, kudos most go to Gwyneth Paltrow. There may be no chemistry between the two leads but she does a great job of capturing the essence of a 1940s movie actress for her role as reporter Polly Perkins; Lois Lane to Law's – er – Blackhawk.

If there's a flaw in *Sky Captain* it might be that younger audiences could be left cold by Conran's loving recreation of those old serials.

Obvious inspirations

From giant robots straight out of a 1940s Max Fleischer *Superman* cartoon to **Buck Rogers** comicbooks used as set dressing and a muttered "Shazam!"; and from scenes referencing such movies as *King Kong* and *The Wizard of Oz*, *Sky Captain* is full of affectionate tributes to the material that has so obviously inspired its 37-year-old director/writer.

In many ways it's more old-fashioned than either *Star Wars* or *Indiana Jones*, two other movies that exhibit a heavy and obvious cliffhanger influence and it's doubtful that *Sky Captain* will ever reach the levels of acceptance those two franchises have achieved.

However, judging by the US box office for its opening weekend, Conran needn't worry that his movie won't a hit. Let's just hope it does well enough for a sequel.

PUSH ALL THE [illegible] BUTTONS
MEGA-CITY COMICS
ONLINE
WWW.MEGACITYCOMICS.CO.UK

All illustrations copyright their respective publishers.

MEGA-CITY COMICS

18 INVERNESS STREET, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON NW1 7HJ. TEL: 020 7485 9320 e-mail: shop@megacitycomics.co.uk
Open 7 days a week 10am-6pm (10am-7pm Thu & Fri)

Advance Listings

READERS: You can use this Advance Listings section as an order form with your direct market store or mail order supplier. Simply mark the items you require, copy or remove these pages (or list them on a separate piece of paper) and give it to your supplier, together with a note of your name, address and phone number to guarantee not missing any of the new titles being published. Certain suppliers may not accept standing orders, so check with them first. All prices of US titles listed are in dollars. Import prices are usually converted at a rate of $1.00 = 85p UK sterling. Shipping dates given are the earliest date product will reach stores. All dates, prices and information are assumed to be accurate as provided by publishers.

Compiled by Jim Hannah

The following are 32 page colour titles unless stated

ON SALE FROM

NOV 3

Dark Horse

new **B.P.R.D. The Dead** 1 (of 5; Mike Mignola & John Arcudi + Guy Davis) Abe Sapien digs up more details of his origin, as the biggest secret in 10 years of Hellboy comics continues to unravel. $2.99

Hellsing Vol 5 (Kohta Hirano; tpbk) The emerging Millennium Project, an army of Nazi undead, is unleashed upon the world. What will surely ensue is a war of blood and nostalgia, with a coolly gothic style and increasingly frenetic pace. 208pg b&w .... $13.95.

Star Wars: Empire 27 *(General Skywalker* 2 of 2; Ron Marz & Adriana Melo + Michael Atiyeh) When a Rebel intel team gets pinned down by an unexpected Imperial patrol Luke receives an unexpected promotion to General. $2.99

DC Comics

one-shot **By the Numbers: The Road To Cao Bang** (Laurent Rullier & Stanislas; tpbk) Victor Levallois is entrusted with delivering a suitcase full of currency to the port of Marseilles. The suitcase is stolen and Victor finds himself bound for Saigon and a colonial war! Mature readers. 112pg $14.95

Detective Comics 800 (Andersen Gabrych + David Lapham & Pete Woods) Batman faces a dangerous Gotham City. With Killer Croc and the Mad Hatter on the loose, does the Dark Knight even stand a chance? 48pg $3.50

Fallen Angel 17 (Peter David & David Lopez + Fernando Blanco) In the aftermath of a vicious attack on the Fallen Angel, the people who control the shadows in Bete Noire must choose sides. Mature readers. $2.95

Hard Time 10 (Steve Gerber & Brian Hurtt) High family drama lands on Ethan Harrow's bunk as his cellmate's long-lost granddaughter hits State like a whirlwind. $2.50

one-shot **Human Target: Living in Amerika** (Peter Milligan & Cliff Chiang; *Vertigo;* tpbk) From the wages of sin and redemption in Boston; to the remnants of '60s radicalism in the mid-West; to a favour to a friend in Los Angeles, Christopher Chance comes face-to- shifting-face with the religion, politics, and anything-but-casual sex. Mature readers. 128pg $14.95

new **The Intimates** 1 (Joe Casey & various; *WildStorm)* Welcome to the Seminary, where teenagers learn how to be superheroes. But things aren't what they seem, given the dark secret the retired superhero faculty may be unaware of! $2.95

new **JLA: Classified** 1 (Grant Morrison & Ed McGuinness + Dexter Vines) The Ultra-Marines take the brunt of an assault by Gorilla Grodd's guerrilla-militia. But where's the JLA? Only Batman remains to sort out this mystery! $2.95

one-shot **Judge Dredd: Judgment Day** (Garth Ennis & various; tpbk) He is a nightmare that the Psi-Judges didn't predict, and that even Judge Dredd cannot prevent. If his vile plan succeeds, the world will never be the same again. His name is Sabbat, he has the power to raise the dead 160pg b&w $14.95

Justice League Unlimited 3 (Adam Beechen & Carlo Barberi + Walden Wong) The Atom learns of an alien invasion whose entrance to our dimension is in the League's Watchtower! $2.25

Looney Tunes 120 (Sholly Fisch & David Alvarez + Mike DeCarlo) Bugs Bunny and Daffy Duck compete to gain the limelight once again. $2.25

MAD 448 (The Usual Gang of Idiots) Thanksgiving-themed chuckles, laughs, and guffaws 48pg $3.50

Majestic 4 (Dan Abnett & Andy Lanning + Karl Kerschl) Majestic just wants to get home but the Eradicator stands in his way And what of the Daemonite probe that followed Majestic to the DCU? $2.95

The Monolith 10 (Jimmy Palmiotti & Justin Gray + Phil Winslade) The streets of modern Manhattan will witness an epic battle 60 years in the making, pitting monster against monster with Alice and Tilt caught in the middle! $2.95

one-shot **Nikolai Dante: The Romanov Dynasty** (Robbie Morrison & various; tpbk) When chance leaves him working with the Tsar's beautiful daughter Jena, Dante discovers his heritage – bio-bonding with the alien Weapons Crest, which grants him astonishing abilities. Mature readers. 192pg b&w ... $19.95

new **The Question** 1 (of 6; Rick Veitch & Tommy Lee Edwards) Vic Sage is a TV journalist with an uncanny ability to break difficult stories, thanks in large part to his relentless crime-fighting campaign as the Question! But has the faceless vigilante's particular brand of harsh justice finally sent him off the deep end? $2.95

Road To Perdition 2: On the Road (Max Allan Collins & various; tpbk) A collection of three stories by Max Allan Collins set between the pages of the original Road To Perdition. b&w 296pg $14.95

one-shot **Superman: Secret Identity** (Kurt Busiek & Stuart Immonen, tpbk) *See Close-Up, below.*

new **Swan** Vol 1 (Ariyoshi Kyoko) Meet Hijiri Masumi, a 16-year old about to enter her first ballet contest. The competition is fierce, and there's no telling whether she'll win, or how far her training can take her. 200pg b&w $9.95

Toe Tags Featuring George Romero 2 (George Romero & Tommy Castillo + Rodney Ramos) Professor Hoffman is kidnapped by the US army and mortally wounded. Rather than saving himself, he strives to keep his undead assistant Damien 'alive'. Mature readers. $2.95

Tom Strong Vol 4 (various; *America's Best Comics;* hbk) Collects issues #20-25 of the acclaimed series! This volume begins with the 3-part story *Meet Tom Stone*, by Alan Moore and Jerry Ordway. 176pg $24.95

Y: The Last Man 28 *(Ring of Truth* 2 of 5; Brian K. Vaughan & Pia Guerra + Jose Marzan, Jr; *Vertigo)* As Yorick fights for his life, Dr Mann and Agent 355 attempt to figure out why he survived the plague and whether the mystical Amulet of Helene played any role. Mature readers. $2.95

Marvel

Alpha Flight 9 *(Days of Future Present, Past Participle* 1 of 4; Scott Lobdell & Clayton Henry) Former Alpha Flight ally Flashback comes begging our heroes to time-jump to the past and stop his future self from dying in an attack that involves the original Alpha Flight, and Omega Flight You betcha, ya. $2.99

Art of Marvel Vol 2 (Richard Isanove; hbk) Featuring more than 100 illustrations from the 1940s through to today. 128pg $29.99

new **Avengers: Earth's Mightiest Heroes** 1 (of 8; Joe Casey & Scott) Bi-weekly look into the early, pivotal period of the Marvel Universe, when five fledgling heroes banded together to fight the foes no single hero could overcome. $3.50

one-shot **Avengers Finale** 1 (Brian Michael Bendis & various) In the wreckage of Avengers Mansion, Earth's Mightiest Heroes meet for the very last time! 48pg $3.50

Captain America & The Falcon 9 *(Brothers and Keepers (Adelphoite Phylaxes)* 2 of 5; Christopher Priest & Joe Bennett) MODOK's origin is revealed as the Mental Organism Designed Only for Killing continues stalking former A.I.M. agents across Europe. $2.99

Exiles 54 *(Chain Lightning;* Tony Bedard & Mizuki Sakakibara) A seemingly trivial, low-key mission spirals into a cataclysmic, universe-shattering disaster. $2.99

Hulk & Thing: Hard Knocks 3 (of 4; Bruce Jones & Jae Lee) A whole bunch of big green sinewy clobbering. $3.50

Jubilee 3 (Robert Kirkman & Michael O'Hare) Payton-Noble High's newest and spunkiest recruit, Jubilee, finds herself caught between her classmates and an LA gang rivalry. $2.99

Marvel Age Fantastic Four 8 (John Layman & Joseph Dodd) Enter the Puppet Master, an evil mastermind who has learned to control people using action figures. $2.25

Marvel Age Spider-Man 15 *(Duel With Daredevil* 3 of 4; Todd Dezago & Shane Davis) It's a Battle under the Big Top as the Wall-Crawler and the Man Without Fear use their acrobatic skills to defeat The Ringmaster and his Circus of Crime. $2.25

Marvel Encyclopedia Vol 6: Fantastic Four (various) Definitive guide to this groundbreaking title, collecting the Fantastic Four's complete history in a comprehensive volume, from their first days to the team's landmark 500th issue and beyond! 240pg $29.99

new **Marvel Team-Up** 1 *(Golden Child* 1 of 2; Robert Kirkman & Scott Kolins) When Cerebro detects Paul Patterson – a student attending Peter Parker's school who has developed mutant powers – it sets Wolverine and Spider-Man on the same path. .. $2.25

Punisher 13 *(Mother Russia* 1 of 6; Garth Ennis & Dougie Braithwaite) Nicky Fury's got a job that needs doing in Russia. The kind of suicide mission any sane man wouldn't ponder for a second. $2.99

Sabretooth 3 (of 5; Daniel Way & Bart Sears) As Sasquatch embarks on a mission to capture or destroy Sabretooth, more mysterious questions are raised. $2.99

Spider-Girl 80 (Tom DeFalco & Pat Olliffe) As Courtney Duran finally learns Moose's terrible secret, Davida Kirby helps an injured Spider-Girl against the monstrous Dragon King. $2.99

Spider-Man Unlimited 6 (Sheldon Allen + Scott Gimple & Jim Cheung + Stuart Immonen) Two new tales of Spidey's world. First, Spider-Man must grapple with the grim spectre of defeat. Then, witness the life story of a man who'll one day be known as Thug 1. .... $2.99

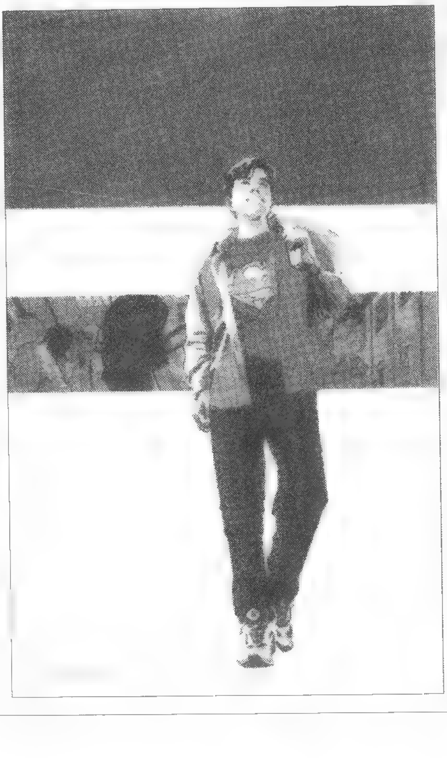
Starjammers 6 (of 6; Kevin J. Anderson & Jorge Lucas) The Starjammers have declared war on the Union of Intelligent Races – but how do they plan to win? $2.99

Tomb of Dracula 2 (of 6; Rob Rodi & Jamie Tolagson) Blade and a violent team of deadly vampire slayers set out to destroy Dracula before his metamorphosis into a vampire god is complete. $2.99

Ultimate Nightmare 4 (of 5; Warren Ellis & Trevor Hairsine) In the Tunguska region, the Ultimates and Ultimate X-Men race toward the centre of the strange transmissions that have devastated worldwide communications. $2.25

Ultimate Spider-Man 68 (Brian Michael Bendis & Mark Bagley) Johnny Storm realises that despite his new flame powers and fame on the horizon, he still doesn't have a high school diploma. $2.25

Ultimate Spider-Man Vol 5 (Brian Michael Bendis & Mark Bagley; hbk) Collects the stories from Ultimate Spider-Man Vol 9: Ultimate Six and



close-up

Superman: Secret Identity

DC Comics

Writer: Kurt Busiek

Artist: Stuart Immonen

Collects the miniseries examining the life of a young Kansas man with the unfortunate name of Clark Kent. All Clark wants to be is a writer, but his daily life is filled with taunts and jibes from his peers. Then one day he awakens to discover he can fly. But where does this ability come from? 208pg $19.95

ON SALE NOVEMBER 3

Ultimate Spider-Man Vol 10: Hollywood. Five of Spider-Man's deadliest foes have banded together as an unstoppable force of evil! 360pg $29.99

Ultimate Spider-Man Vol 11: Carnage (Brian Michael Bendis & Mark Bagley; tpbk) One of the most ruthless villains in the history of the Marvel Universe, Carnage, gets the Ultimate treatment! And though young Peter Parker has proven himself time and time again on the field of battle, can even he hope to defeat this heartless killing machine? Collecting Ultimate Spider-Man #60-65. 144pg $12.99

Uncanny X-Men 452 *(Chasing Hellfire* 1 of 3; Chris Claremont & Andy Park) While on assignment to track down missing teammate Sage, the X-Men discover more than they bargained for. $2.25

ON SALE FROM

NOV 10

Dark Horse

one-shot **Blade of the Immortal** 95: Confession (Hiroaki Samura) Magatsu, licking his wounds after last issue's bloody showdown, plays samurai detective after he journeys to the site of a massacre. Mature. b&w $2.99

Grendel: Devil's Reign 6 (of 7; Matt Wagner & Tim Sale) After the loss of his wife, Orion has disappeared, and now a dangerously unpredictable general has his finger on the nuclear button! Mature readers. $3.50

Michael Chabon Presents the Amazing Adventures of the Escapist Vol 2 (various; tpbk) Collects issues three and four of the quarterly series. Includes *To Reign in Hell* by Brian K. Vaughan and Roger Petersen, *Heil and Fear Well* by Marv Wolfman, Joe Staton, and R. Sikoryak, and *The Trial of Judy Dark*, and more. 160pg $17.95

Star Wars: Clone Wars Adventures Vol 2 (Haden Blackman + Welles Hartley & Matt Fillbach + Shawn Fillbach) In the rolling asteroid rings above a remote planet, General Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker play a deadly game of cat and mouse against Separatist droid fighters. 96pg $6.95

DC Comics

100 Bullets #55 (Brian Azzarello & Eduardo Risso; *Vertigo)* After a chance encounter with a rather unassuming character, Wylie's eyes are wide-open, his mind is clear, and his sights are set on the man who did him wrong. Mature readers. $2.50

Action Comics 821 (Chuck Austen & Ivan Reis + Marc Campos) The return of Preus. The rogue Kandorian cop is assembling followers on Earth to declare a holy war on the Man of Steel! . $2.50

new **Angeltown** 1 (of 5; Gary Phillips & Shawn Martinbrough; *Vertigo)* When a pro basketball starL.A.s 1 ballermysteriously disappears after his wife is found brutally murdered, it's up to Nate Hollis to find him and either bring him to justice or prove his innocence. Mature readers. 40pg $2.95

Aquaman 24 (John Ostrander & Chris Batista + Dave Meikis) The Marauder is after secret weapons in the sunken naval bases at San Diego. Even with the aid of the Sea Devils, Aquaman will be in no shape to fend him off after a clash in the ocean depths. $2.50

The Batman Strikes! 3 (Bill Matheny & Christopher Jones + Terry Beatty) Criminals are getting caught, then disappearing – but where? When the Joker plays policeman, it's Out-law and Disorder for Gotham and The Batman. $2.25

Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight 185 *(Riddle Me That* 1 of 5; Shane McCarthy & Tommy Castillo + Rodney Ramos) Someone is using riddles in the kidnapping of an influential Gotham City doctor. But the crime is more brutal than anything the Dark Knight has experienced with Edward Nigma. Who's the madman behind it all? $2.50

Bloodhound 5 (Dan Jolley & Leonard Kirk + Robin Riggs) Firestorm/Bloodhound crossover. Will the new Firestorm learn the wrong kind of lesson from Clevenger? And what will the result be when Firestorm decides their only chance for survival depends on merging with Bloodhound? $2.95

Challengers of the Unknown 6 (of 6; Howard Chaykin) The surviving Challengers fight to save the world and regain their humanity! $2.95

Fables 31 (Bill Willingham & Mark Buckingham + Steve Leialoha; *Vertigo)* During the long, chilly autumn, Snow White's motherhood begins in earnest and her relationship with Bigby comes to a crossroads in a way that alters many lives. Mature readers. $2.50

Firestorm 7 (Dan Jolley & Liam Sharp + Andy Lanning) Firestorm/Bloodhound crossover. Jason's past returns to haunt him when Stevie Golek's boss comes looking for answers. $2.50

Gotham Central 25 (Greg Rucka & Michael Lark + Stefano Gaudiano) Akins is furious with the masked vigilante, and he's drawing a line that will change the relationship between Batman and the police forever! $2.50

Green Arrow 44 *(New Blood* 5 of 6; Judd Winick & Phil Hester + Ande Parks) Green Arrow's battle with the cruel and criminal Brick takes a terrible turn when a shocking revelation hits the household of Oliver Queen. $2.50

one-shot **Green Lantern: Legacy – The Last Will and Testament of Hal Jordan** (Joe Kelly & Brent Anderson + Bill Sienkiewicz; graphic novel) A touching graphic novel reflecting on the life and legacy of Earth's greatest Green Lantern. 112pg $17.95

Identity Crisis 6 (of 7; Brad Meltzer & Rags Morales + Michael Bair) From the very start, he's been on the case and sifting through clues. No one knows better what it's like to lose someone you love. He's the World's Greatest Detective. Now it's time for Batman to prove it. 40pg $3.95

JSA 67 (Geoff Johns & Dave Gibbons + James Hodgkins) Doctor Mid-Nite and Mr Terrific examine Sue Dibny's corpse in search of clues to the killer's identity. $2.50

Justice League Elite 5 (Joe Kelly & Doug Mahnke + Tom Nguyen) Introducing a new team of terrorists: Aftermath! It's up to the Elite to infiltrate its ranks, which should be easy enough since Coldcast's brother is a member. $2.50

one-shot **Kinetic** (Kelley Puckett & Warren Pleece; tpbk) One fateful day a power that lay dormant within Tom for years is finally unleashed. 144pg $9.95

one-shot **The Losers: Double Down** (Andy Diggle & Jock + Shawn Martinbrough; *Vertigo;* tpbk) Collects issues #7-12 of the series. The Losers are on the trail of the mysterious Max, the phantom CIA agent who's not supposed to exist and yet has tried to kill them all. Mature. 144pg $12.95

Nightwing 99 (Devin Grayson & Zach Howard + Andy Owens) Batman confronts Nightwing about Blockbuster's death. And where does all this leave the sultry-yet-venomous Tarantula? $2.25

one-shot **The Nikopol Trilogy** (Enki Bilal; tpbk) Alcide Nikopol is awakened in 2023 after 30 years in suspended animation, but his body is possessed by the Egyptian god Horus, on the run from his fellow gods! Mature readers. 176pg .. $17.95

Ocean 2 (of 6; Warren Ellis & Chris Sprouse + Karl Story; *WildStorm)* UN weapons inspector Nathan Kane investigates the situation at a research satellite orbiting the Jovian moon of Europa. $2.95

Plastic Man 12 (Kyle Baker) Plastic Man fins himself undone by the strangest of foes. $2.95

Scooby-Doo 90 (various) Fred becomes a soap opera star and Scooby goes scuba. Plus, short solve-it-yourself mysteries. $2.25

Smallville 11 (Dan Thomsen & various) Clark burns off steam by superspeeding across the continent, arriving in a village in the Amazon where legend says a strange visitor will save them from a creature of pure evil. 48pg $3.95

new **Wild Girl** 1 (of 6; Leah Moore & various; *America's Best Comics)* Enter the world of Rosa Torez, a 13-year-old girl whose normal life with her mum and baby brother is shattered when an alarming incident forces her to make a life- changing decision! . $2.95

Marvel

Bullseye: Greatest Hits 3 (of 5; Daniel Way & Steve Dillon Jr) It's a rumble in the jungle when Bullseye squares off against the Punisher! $2.99

District X #7 *(Underground* 1 of 6; David Hine & David Yardin) Something lives under District X, something that loves the dark – and it's leaving a trail of murders in its wake. $2.99

Emma Frost 17 *(Bloom* 5 of 6; Karl Bollers & Carlo Pagulayan) Emma has become extremely friendly with another, more experienced telepath – but is this relationship entirely healthy? $2.99

Gambit 4 *(House of Cards* 4 of 6; John Layman & Georges Jeanty) Gambit goes on the trail of his upstart rival, Fast Jack Jessup. $2.99

new **Iron Man** 1 *(Extremis* 1 of 6; Warren Ellis & Adi Granov) What is Extremis, who has unleashed it, and what does its emergence portend for the world? 48pg $3.50

Marvel Age Hulk 3 (Mike Raicht & Alex Sanchez) Bruce Banner continues to wander across the Southwest and finds himself in the town of Roswell, New Mexico, where things aren't always what they seem. $1.75

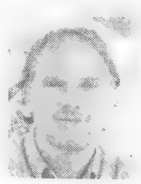
Marvel Knights 4 #12 *(The Stuff of Dreams* 3 of 3; Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa & Jim Muniz) Every dream must come to an end – even the fear-induced nightmares that Psycho-Man is spreading across Manhattan! $2.99

Marvel Knights Spider-Man 8 *(Venomous* 4 of 4; Mark Millar & Frank Cho) Everyone's favourite symbiote is back with a brand-new look. $2.99

Marvel Masterworks: The Avengers Vol 4 (Stan Lee & Roy Thomas + Don Heck) Captain America, Goliath, the Wasp and Hawkeye battle the villainous Sons of the Serpent, the Living Laser, Ultrana and no less than the scheming Sub-Mariner himself. Collects Avengers (Vol. 1) #31-40. 224pg$49.99

new **New Thunderbolts** 1 (of 6; Kurt Busiek & Tom Grummett) From the ashes of the Avengers a new group of heroes springs forth – all of whom happen to be former villains! $2.99

Illuminations



Highlights from November's releases

Selected by Martin "Biff" Averre

The excitement is now over, the Avengers are in shock, but they're recovering. And they need to... fast, as there is yet another relaunch for them to assemble for: **New Avengers** #1. Without doubt, this will be a great comic as Brian Michael Bendis and David Finch are staying as the creative team, but why relaunch when sales have already shot up 100% since they took over with #500?

I am still convinced that continuous numbering, far from being a hindrance is or should be an aid to sales. This will be the third new #1 in six years, and newcomers are finding it difficult when trying to track down previous issues or find trades that follow something representing a logical sequence.

Anyway, the big question is: will it sell? Yes, in shed loads. **Sales 5/5 Quality 5/5**

Marvel is also relaunching **Iron Man** for the third time in six years and **Captain America** for the fourth. I have to repeat myself and ask why? **Iron Man** may do well since Warren Ellis is taking over the scripting, but he would have boosted sales of the existing book anyway... **Sales 4/5 Quality 5/5**

The only Marvel title to excite my sometimes-jaded retailer palette is the relaunch of **Thunderbolts**. This series has great potential for mature themes and interesting character development, as all the team members are – or once were – villains. This makes for excellent plot twists. Kurt Busiek and Tom Grummett, fresh from their success on the six-issue miniseries crossover with the Avengers, will guarantee a top comic. This could be the sleeper of the month, overlooked because of the 'big three' relaunches. Be advised: don't miss out. Unlike my tip for the cheap box: **Marvel Team Up** #1. A great title in its day, but now made superfluous by all the miniseries, crossover events and one-shot specials that proliferate the Marvel product line. **Sales 2/5 Quality 4/5**

Not a lot happening over at DC this month. There is a 12-issue JLA miniseries starting, **JLA: Classified**, written by Grant Morrison and art by Ed McGuiness which will do reasonably well, but that's all. **Sales 3/5 Quality 5/5**

The biggest event is **Detective Comics** #800. This, as with all landmark issues, will sell at least 25% more than normal, but apart from the extra pages there isn't much to really shout about in this issue. **Sales 4/5 Quality 4/5**

The biggest event of the month is the launch over at Avatar of the Warren Ellis creator-owned line up. There are four titles being launched, and I would recommend them all: **Angel Stomp Future**, with art by Juan Jose Ryp, is a sci-fi romp; **Frank Ironwine** is a title inspired by crime pulps with art by Carla Speed of **Finders** fame; **Quit City**, a classic pulp adventure story with art by Laurenn McCubbin and –my favourite – **Simon Spector**, a title inspired by the likes of **The Spider**, **The Shadow** and **Doc Savage**.

There's not a superhero in sight and all four titles are inspired by the pulp fiction of the 1930s. Each issue will be 32 pages, in black and white, with some text pages from Ellis. This line of comics gives me something fresh to offer to first-time visitors and an alternative to those who've become bored by spandex. There is something good happening at Avatar every month and if your shop doesn't stock their titles then get a request in now and maybe they will start stocking them soon. **Sales 4/5 Quality5/5**

With 22 years of comic retail experience as Ace Comics, Biff has also produced his ***Illuminations*** *monthly fanzine for 19 years before moving it to the web.*

one-shot **Official Handbook of the Marvel Universe: Book of the Dead 2004** (various) Includes in-depth bios on more than 40 of Marvel's dearly departed, from ancient ones, old soldiers, kid sidekicks and Stacys to casualties of Avengers Disassembled. 48pg .. $3.99

Powers 6 (Brian Michael Bendis & Michael Avon Oeming) Kidnapped by supervillains, and tortured by their leader... She's been missing for hours. What is the fate of Detective Deena Pilgrim? Mature readers. $2 95

The Pulse 6 (Brian Michael Bendis & Brent Anderson) Jessica Jones and Luke Cage's lives have been destroyed by the events of the Secret War, so what is Jessica going to do about it? $2.99

new **The Pulse Vol 1: Thin Air** (Brian Michael Bendis & Mark Bagley; tpbk) Former superhero and current private investigator Jessica Jones has just been offered a new job: a position with the Bugle's new superhero section, The Pulse! Jessica's first assignment: to uncover the true identity of a former Bugle reporter's super-powered murderer. Collecting The Pulse #1-5. 120pg $13.99

Punisher Max Vol 2: Kitchen Irish (Garth Ennis & Leandro Fernandez; tpbk) When a bomb explodes in a Hell's Kitchen pub, Frank Castle embarks on a deadly mission that pits him against two rival gangs. Collects Punisher #7-12. 144pg $14.99

She-Hulk 9 (Dan Slott & Juan Bobillo) After months in deep space, She-Hulk returns to Earth a changed woman. A major power boost has made her stronger than ever. $2.99

She-Hulk Vol 1: Single Green Female (Dan Slott & Juan Bobillo; tpbk) Collecting She-Hulk #1-6. 144pg $14.99

Spectacular Spider-Man 21 (Paul Jenkins & Talent Caldwell) Ben Grimm's all-night poker games have become legendary among the superhero set, and for the first time Spider-Man has been asked to join the table! $2.25

Thor: Son of Asgard 10 (*Worthy* 1 of 3; Akira Yoshida & Greg Tocchini) Frustrated by his inability to achieve his goal, Thor comes to question what makes a person worthy. $2.99

Ultimate X-Men 53 (Brian K. Vaughan & Andy Kubert) When the X-Men arrive at the Empire State Building to take down the Fenris folks, it leads to a big rematch between Gambit and Wolverine! $2.25

Warlock 3 (of 6; Greg Pak & Charlie Adlard) The training of a god has ended, and now his reign will begin. Prepare yourself for the Second Coming of Adam Warlock. $2.99

X-Men: The End – Dreamers and Demons 5 (of 6; Chris Claremont & Sean'Chen) X-Men past and present are under siege by their greatest enemies, so witness a daring escape attempt from the Neverland concentration camp... $2.99

ON SALE FROM

NOV 17

Dark Horse

one-shot **Birthday** (Meimu; tpbk) The fourth in a series of five manga based on The Ring, this is a trilogy of stories. *The Casket Floating in the Sky* centres on Mai Takano, and how she becomes wrapped deeper into Sadako's grasp. 160pg b&w $12.95

Conan 10 (Kurt Busiek & Cary Nord + Thomas Yeates) Burgling a temple, Conan stumbles ona dead body and is blamed for the crime. But can the city guard even hope to hold him? ... $2.99

Freaks of the Heartland 6 (of 6; Steve Niles & Greg Ruth) Young Trevor Owen and his brother Will are almost at the end of their road – they're on the run from the law while Gristlewood Valley burns with the flames they started. $2.99

one-shot **Marge's Little Lulu** Vol 1 (John Stanley & Iving Tripp; tpbk) Whether through outsmarting Tubby and his fellow Boys Only Club members in the name of fairness and equality, weaving tall tales to entertain the irascible tot Alvin, or using her wit to think her way out of a million impossible situations, Little Lulu got there first. 200pg b&w $9.95

new **Star Wars: Obsession** 1 (of 5, Haden Blackman & Brian Ching + Brad Anderson) While Anakin Skywalker enjoys a brief respite from the Clone Wars (and a reunion with his secret wife Padme Amidala), Obi-Wan Kenobi embarks on a personal mission. $2.99

DC Comics

Adventures of Superman 634 (Greg Rucka & Matthew Clark + Andy Lanning) Superman confronts the new Parasites, twins of evil with more devastating powers than the original power-sapping villain. $2.50

Batman: Gotham Knights 59 (Robbie Morrison & Charlie Adlard) Mr Freeze returns, looking to ice Gotham City once and for all! But when he and Batman end up facing death together, can they set aside their differences long enough to live? $2.50

Birds of Prey 76 (Gail Simone & Ed Benes) As the Birds rise from the rubble of *War Games* and take flight, the new story arc, *Hero Hunters,* begins with a bang $2.50

The Books of Magick: Life During Wartime 5 (Neil Gaiman + Si Spencer & Dean Ormston; *Vertigo)* It's a battle on the beach as Cat's life hangs in the balance, and it all hinges on a magical underwater kiss from Tim. Mature. $2.50

Catwoman 37 (Ed Brubaker & Paul Gulacy + Jimmy Palmiotti) Catwoman faces new dangers within her territory, both from the police and the citizens she's sworn to protect. $2.50

Ex Machina 6 (Brian K. Vaughan & Tony Harris + Tom Feister; *WildStorm)* As flashbacks reveal the role the National Security Agency played in the career of the superheroic Great Machine, Mayor Mitchell Hundred makes what might be the most controversial decision in the history of New York City politics! $2.95

Hawkman 34 (Jimmy Palmiotti & various) A mysterious statue from India arrives for Hawkman, bringing with it the murderous Manticore. $2.50

Hawkman Archives Vol 2 (Gardner Fox & Murphy Anderson; hbk) Collecting Silver Age Hawkman #1-8, pitting the Winged Warrior against foes old and new. 216pg $49.95

final issue **H-E-R-O** 22 (Will Pfeifer & Dale Eaglesham + Wade von Grawbadger) Robby Reed, failed metahuman Matt Allen and schoolgirl Andrea Allen face off against the deadly maniac who possessed the H-device. $2.50

Human Target 16 (Peter Milligan & Cliff Chiang; *Vertigo)* Slipping dangerously deeper into the identity of Paul James – the supposed New Messiah – Chance promises to raise the dead before a TV audience. Mature readers. $2.95

JLA 108 *(Crime Syndicate of Amerika* 2 of 8; Kurt Busiek & Ron Garney + Dan Green) The Crime Syndicate comes to our Earth to make sure the JLA's enemies never get the chance to wipe out their world ever again. $2.25

JSA: Strange Adventures 4 (of 6; Kevin J. Anderson & Barry Kitson + Gary Erskine) Lord Dynamo unleashes the awesome power of his gigantic zeppelin and an army of cyborg zombies! 40pg $3.50

Lucifer 56 (Mike Carey & Peter Gross + Ryan Kelly; *Vertigo)* While the fates of Lucifer and Elaine hang in the balance, Mazikeen and Lilith enjoy their long-awaited reunion. Mature readers.$2.50

Manhunter 4 (Marc Andreyko & Jesus Saiz + Jimmy Palmiotti) Tech-wizard-turned-federal-informant Dylan Battles wishes he could have his old life back. $2.50

one-shot **Outsiders: Sum of All Evil** (various; tpbk) Collects Outsiders #8-15, in which the Outsiders face a literal demon from Hell. 192pg $14.95

Powerpuff Girls 56 (various) Girls will be girls and powers will be powers in this trio of Powerpuff tales about bike racing, getting to school on time and cooking with Mojo Jojo. $2 25

Robin 132 *(Fresh Blood* 1 of 4; Bill Willingham & Damion Scott) Robin/Batgirl crossover. Robin is coping with crippling personal losses, and how he deals with these heartaches will send him in an unexpected direction – and into the path of the stone-fisted Batgirl! $2.25

new **Space Ghost** 1 (Joe Kelly & Ariel Olivetti) A young policeman joins an elite space force that turns out to be horribly corrupt. . $2.95

Teen Titans 18 *(Titans Tomorrow* 2 of 3; Geoff Johns & Mike McKone + Marlo Alquiza) Face to face with themselves 10 years from now, the Teen Titans make a pact that doesn't bode well for the future. $2.50

Terra Obscura Vol 2 #4 (of 6; Alan Moore & various; *America's Best Comics)* Tom Strange finds his plans of reaching the mysterious craft thwarted by a most unexpected source just as the time distortions turn deadly! $2.95

final issue **Tom Strong's Terrific Tales** 12 (Alan Moore & various; *America's Best Comics)* Alan Moore and Peter Bagge collaborate on *The Strongs,* while Jonni Future goes through the looking glass. Final issue. $2.95

one-shot **Wildstorm Winter Special** (various; *WildStorm)* A quartet of action stories, starring WildStorm's favourite characters. 48pg $4.95

Wonder Woman 210 (Greg Rucka & Drew Johnson + Ray Snyder) As her deadliest foe threatens to petrify millions with a single glance, the Amazing Amazon adopts a unique strategy – one with serious repercussions! $2.25

Y: The Last Man – Safeword (Brian K. Vaughan & various; *Vertigo;* tpbk) Reprints issues #18-23 of the series. As the Last Man on Earth and his companions continue to head West, the story takes a detour into the psychological. Mature readers. 144pg $12.95

Marvel

Avengers: Earth's Mightiest Heroes 2 (of 8; Joe Casey & Scott) Bi-weekly look into the early, pivotal period of the Marvel Universe, when five fledgling heroes banded together to fight the foes no single hero could overcome $3.50

Cable/Deadpool 9 *(The Passion of the Cable* 3 of 6; Fabian Nicieza & Patrick Zircher) Will the new Six Pack tear Cable's floating sanctuary to the ground if it means ruining mankind's last hope for peace? $2.99

new **Captain America** 1 (Ed Brubaker & Steve Epting) The Red Skull lays the groundwork for his most devastating attack ever on Captain America and the land he holds dear. $2.99

Daredevil Vol 10: The Widow (Brian Michael Bendis & Alex Maleev; tpbk) Daredevil's fiery, redheaded ex-partner returns to Hell's Kitchen to help the new Kingpin keep the streets clean. Collects Daredevil #61-66. 168pg $17.99

Doctor Spectrum 4 (of 6; Samm Barnes & Travel Foreman) The crystal that powered Hyperion's ship and became embedded in Dr Spectrum's arm has plans for him. Mature. . $2.99

Fantastic Four 520 *(Galactus* 1 of 6; Mark Waid & Michael Wieringo) There is no way Marvel wishes to reveal the content of this title, so you'll have to read it in the comic shops. $2.99

Invaders 4 *(Blood* 1 of 2; Allan Jacobsen & C. P. Smith) The ancestral curse of the Falsworth Bloodline has returned, and this time they're out for Spitfire's blood! $2.99

Madrox 3 (of 5; Peter David & Pablo Raimondi) Guido has a major smackdown with the assassin, Clay, while Wolfsbane seeks the goods on a philandering husband who may be cheating on his wife. $2.99

Marvel Age Spider-Man 16 *(The Return of the Green Goblin* 4 of 4; Mike Raicht & Gus Vazquez) The return of Spidey's greatest foe – The Green Goblin! $2.25

Marvel Age Spider-Man Team-Up 3 (Todd Dezago & Jonboy Meyers) It's fast-paced action far beneath the streets of Manhattan as Spidey teams up with junior X-Man, Kitty Pryde, to confront the Morlocks. $1.75

Marvel Team-Up 2 *(Golden Child* 2 of 2; Robert Kirkman & Scott Kolins) Will Wolverine and Spider-Man work together, like some two-headed Sesame Street monster? Or will they clash? $2.25

New X-Men 7 *(Haunted* 1 of 3; Nunzio Defilippis & Christina Weir + Michael Ryan) Someone – or something – is haunting the halls of the Xavier Institute, and it's up to the New X-Men to get to the bottom of it! $2.99

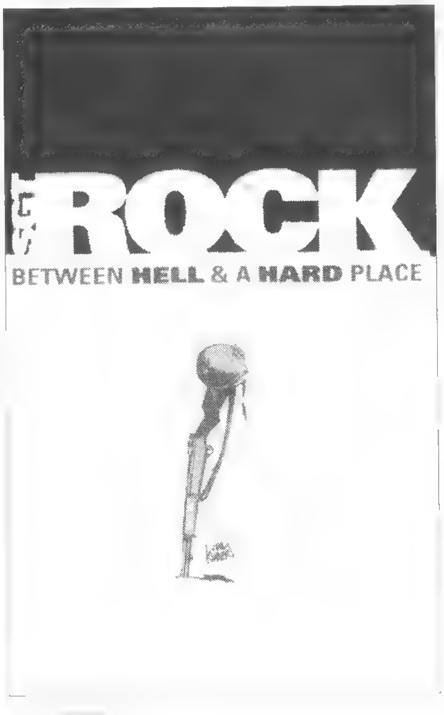
Punisher 14 *(Mother Russia* 2 of 6; Garth Ennis & Dougie Braithwaite) Nicky Fury's got a job that needs doing in Russia. The kind of suicide mission any sane man wouldn't ponder for a second. $2.99

new **Spider-Man: India** 1 (Jeevan J. Kang + Suresh Seetharaman & Sharad Devarajan + Jeevan J. Kang) Everybody knows the story of Spider-Man – but what if it wasn't a New Yorker named Peter Parker, but an Indian teenager named Pavitr Prabhakar who was gifted with the abilities of the spider? $2 99

Ultimate Spider-Man 69 (Brian Michael Bendis & Mark Bagley) Johnny Storm realises that despite his new flame powers and fame on the horizon, he still doesn't have a high school diploma.$2.25

Wolverine 22 *(Enemy of the State* 3 of 6; Mark Millar & John Romita Jr. + Klaus Janson) The Fantastic Four is trapped in the Baxter Building with the world's deadliest weapon... Wolverine! ... $2.25

X-Force 4 (of 6; Rob Liefeld + Fabian Nicieza & various) Cable, Shatterstar and pals encounter the evil of the


ROCK
BETWEEN HELL & A HARD PLACE

close-up

Sgt. Rock: Between Hell And A Hard Place

Vertigo Comics

Writer: Brian Azzarello

Artist: Joe Kubert

This World War II tale puts Sgt Rock in the midst of a murder mystery behind enemy lines. When four German prisoners of the Easy Company are slaughtered, Sgt Rock must find the killer and keep his men alive. Mature readers. 144pg $17.95

ON SALE NOVEMBER 24

Administrator and the terrible power of the Watchtower. $2.99

X-Men 164 (*Heroes and Villains* 4 of 4; Chuck Austen) The explosive conclusion to the battle between the X-Men and the newly re-formed Brotherhood of Mutants. $2.25

X-Statix Vol 4: X-Statix Vs The Avengers (Peter Milligan & Mike Allred; tpbk) X-Force squares off against Earth's Mightiest Heroes, the Avengers, in the rumble of the century. Collecting X-Statix #19-26. 192pg $19.99

ON SALE FROM

NOV 24

Dark Horse

The Chronicles of Conan Vol 6: The Curse of the Golden Skull and Other Stories (Roy Thomas & John Buscema + Neal Adams; tpbk) Collecting and celebrating Roy Thomas's efforts on Conan, weaving a narrative tapestry of action, intrigue, and heroism. 160pg $15.95

new **The Incredibles** 1 (of 4, Brad Bird & Ricardo Curtis + Ramon Perez) Mr Incredible is now simply Bob Parr, living the suburban life. However, family life and the daily nine-to-five routine aren't enough for Bob, who frequently sneaks out to do 'hero work' in the evenings. . $2 99

new **Jingle Belle** 1 (of 4, Paul Dini & Jose Garabaldi + Stephanie Gladden) Jingle Belle is once again trying to sell her life story as the unsung hero of the holiday season. She again defies Santa's 'no publicity' edict and signs with a cartoon producer to make an all-new animated special. $2.99

Star Wars: Clone Wars Vol 5 – The Best Blades (various; tpbk) Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker battle for survival. Senator Bail Organa struggles to preserve freedom within the Republic, and Master Yoda strives to prevent an old friend from plunging a system into war in four exciting stories from the Clone Wars. 144pg $14.95

Star Wars: Republic 71 (*The Dreadnaughts of Rendili* 3 of 3; John Ostrander & Jan Duursema + Dan Parsons) Anakin Skywalker and renegade Jedi Quinlan Vos team up in their starfighters. Vos is finally captured and brought to justice for his crimes, and Anakin has what he hopes will be a final showdown with dark Jedi Asajj Ventress high above the dark alleys of Coruscant. $2.99

Super Manga Blast! 47 (various) Kenichi Sonoda's current Cannon God Exaxxion story arc nears its conclusion, with Earth's champion attempting to outwit and outmanoeuvre the alien invaders. Mature. b&w 128pg ... $5.99

Usagi Yojimbo 80 (Stan Sakai) Wandering through feudal Japan, masterless samurai Usagi Yojimbo encounters a man developing a flying machine. 24pg b&w $2.99

DC Comics

Adam Strange 3 (of 8; Andy Diggle & Pascal Ferry) Drifting helplessly in the radioactive void that once was Rann's star system, Strange is as good as dead, until he's waylaid by a Thanagarian battle cruiser! $2.95

The Authority: Revolution 2 (of 12; Ed Brubaker & Dustin Nguyen + Richard Friend; *WildStorm)* Reeling from their clash with a new superteam in Philadelphia, the Authority puts the pieces together and comes up with more questions than answers Mature. $2.95

close-up

Blade: Black and White

Marvel

Writers: Marv Wolfman +
Chris Claremont

Artists: Tony Dezuniga +
Gene Colan

A war is raging, and he has a job to do; for Blade the Vampire Hunter, there are no shades of grey! This volume collects material from Vampire Tales #8-9, Marvel Preview #3 and #6, Blade: Crescent City Blues #1, and Marvel Shadows And Light #1. 144pg $15.99

ON SALE NOVEMBER 24

Batgirl 58 (*Fresh Blood* 2 of 4; Andersen Gabrych & Ale Garza + Jesse Delperdang) Robin/Batgirl crossover. Cassandra teams up with Robin to pick up the pieces. Can these crimefighting teens stop the lethal blades of Nightwing's archnemesis, Shrike? $2.50

Batman 634 (Andersen Gabrych & Paul Lee + Brian Horton) The gang war that swept through Gotham changed the landscape of the Dark Knight's world. Now Batman and Nightwing must pick up the pieces of this shattered city. .. $2.25

Cartoon Network Block Party 3 (various) Dexter sends a spaceship after his missing sock, and the Eds dream of being superheroes. $2.25

Catwoman: When in Rome 3 (Jeph Loeb & Tim Sale) Catwoman's a long way from home so the Roman crime bosses decide it's time to bring a little Gotham City to her – by hiring an unexpected supervillainess to take her out! $3.50

Doom Patrol 6 (*Robot Wars* 2 of 2; John Byrne & Byrne + Doug Hazlewood) Robotman's having a rough time surviving in the ultimate arena for malevolent machinery. $2.50

Elric: Making of a Sorcerer 3 (of 4; Michael Moorcock & Walter Simonson) Elric embarks on another dreamquest. This time, he must complete a trial to test his worthiness for the throne of Melnibon. 48pg $5.95

The Flash 216 (*Sins of the Father* 3 of 3; Geoff Johns & Howard Porter + Livesay) The Flash is forced to make one of the toughest choices of his life, as he comes face-to-face with Barry Allen's biggest regret. $2.25

Green Lantern: Rebirth 2 (of 8; Geoff Johns & Ethan Van Sciver + Prentis Rollins) Hal Jordan searches for his next role as he pays a visit to his old airfield. $2.95

Hellblazer 202 (*Reasons to be Cheerful* 1 of 4; Mike Carey & Leonardo Manco; *Vertigo)* John Constantine's three illegitimate children are back – only this time, they're going after John's few remaining friends and loved ones. Mature readers. $2.75

JLA Vol 15: The 10th Circle (John Byrne + Chris Claremont & Byrne + Jerry Ordway; tpbk) Collects the storyline from JLA #94-99, in which the JLA investigates a rash of child disappearances 144pg $12 95

Justice League of America Archives Vol 9 (Dennis O'Neil & various; hbk) Collects Justice League of America #71-80 (1969 1970). 228pg $49.95

Kinetic 9 (Kelley Puckett & Warren Pleece) In an effort to test the limits of his abilities, Tom decides to go to the extreme and ends up shooting himself in the foot – literally! $2.50

The Losers 18 (*The Pass* 3 of 4; Andy Diggle & Jock; *Vertigo)* The Losers face the battle of their lives in the mountain fortress of an Afghan warlord. Mature readers. $2.95

Outsiders 18 (*Most Wanted* 2 of 3; Judd Winick & Carlos D'Anda) Aided by America's Most Wanted host John Walsh, the Outsiders confront a child slavery ring, while Grace is forced to face pieces of her troubled past. $2.50

The Razor's Edge: Warblade 2 (John Ridley & Simon Bisley; *WildStorm)* Reno Bryce, aka Warblade, must come to terms with the horrific ending to issue 1. Mature readers. $2.95

Richard Dragon 7 (Chuck Dixon & Scott McDaniel + Andy Owens) As the Bronze Tiger clings to life in a Detroit hospital, Richard Dragon is confronted by a dangerous face from his pasta past that includes training the Dark Knight himself! $2.50

Sgt. Rock: Between Hell And A Hard Place (Brian Azzarello & Joe Kubert; *Vertigo) See Close-Up on previous page.*

Sleeper Season Two #6 (of 12; Ed Brubaker & Sean Phillips; *WildStorm)* Can Holden trust Miss Misery enough to bring her in on his own secret agenda? Mature readers. $2 95

Superman 211 (*For Tomorrow* 8 of 12; Brian Azzarello & Jim Lee + Scott Williams) Still reeling from his brutal encounter with Wonder Woman, Superman realises that the deadly assassin Mr Orr has been using the Man of Steel's clouded judgement all along. $2.50

The Technopriests Vol 2 (Alexandro Jodorowsky & Zoran Janjetov + Fred Beltran; tpbk) In a galaxy ruled by the TechnoGuild, a boy struggles to destroy the Guild from within! Mature readers. 144pg $14.95

Teen Titans Go! 13 (J. Torres & Todd Nauck + Lary Stucker) A man stricken with werewolfism enlists the aid of the Titans to watch him and make sure he doesn't trash the city. $2.25

The Witching 6 (Jonathan Vankin & Leigh Gallagher + Dan Green; *Vertigo)* On the run from the law and other weird forces, Elsa takes refuge in a creepy roadside motel that proves anything but a safe haven. Mature readers. .. $2.95

Marvel

one-shot **Alpha Flight Vol 1: You Gotta Be Kiddin' Me** (Scott Lobdell & Clayton Henry; tpbk) The premiere of an all-new, all-different Alpha Flight! The Canadian superteam that's given the Uncanny X-Men a run for their money returns in a new series that will be the talk of Manitoba. Collecting Alpha Flight #1-6. 144pg $14.99

Amazing Fantasy 6 (of 6; Fiona Avery & Mark Brooks) What's the public identity of Marvel's newest media darling? $2.99

Amazing Spider-Man 514 (*Sins Past* 6 of 6; J. Michael Straczynski & Mike Deodato) All is revealed in the pulse-pounding conclusion to *Sins Past.* $2.25

Astonishing X-Men 7 (*Dangerous* 1 of 6; Joss Whedon & John Cassaday) A tragic death at the school reveals a powerful enemy living among the X-Men that they could never have suspected. $2.99

Black Widow 3 (of 6; Richard K. Morgan & Bill Sienkiewicz) The intrigue continues as Natasha Romanova uses herself as bait to get vital info. ... $2.99

one-shot **Blade: Black and White** (Marv Wolfman + Chris Claremont & Tony Dezuniga + Gene Colan; tpbk) *See Close-Up, above.*

Daredevil 67 (*Golden Age* 2 of 4; Brian Michael Bendis & Alex Maleev) Learn who was kingpin before The Kingpin. And what does he have to do with the legend of the White Tiger? $2.99

Elektra: The Hand 4 (of 5; Akira Yoshida & Chris Gossett) The Hand continues to grow in power as it drives out foreign influence from Japan. $2.99

Essential Iron Man Vol 2 (Stan Lee & Don Heck + Gene Colan; tpbk) Iron Man faces Ultimo, the Mandarin, the Titanium Man, the ever-popular communist menace and more! Collects Tales of Suspense #73-99 Iron Man & Sub-Mariner #1 and Iron Man #1-10. 584pg $16.99

Excalibur 7 (Food Fight 3 of 3; Chris Claremont & Aaron Lopresti) Who are the 16 Million, and what do they have against Professor X? $2.99

Kabuki 3 (David Mack) Kabuki is on a plane leaving Japan, leaving the Noh agency behind. A new passport, a new name, a new look, a new job, and a new life. Mature readers. $2.99

one-shot **Marvel Holiday Special 2004** (Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa & Tom Defalco) Tom Defalco brings you A Christmas Carol starring Spider-Man, while Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa writes a Hanukkah story with Ben Grimm. 48pg $3.99

Marvel Masterworks: Golden Age Captain America Vol 1 (various; hbk) Re-masters and restores the first four issues of Captain America from 1941. Return to the Golden Age of comics as Cap and Bucky come face to face with the Red Skull, the Ringmaster of Death, Nazi minions and more! 264pg $49.99

Mystique 21 (*Quiet* 2 of 5; Sean McKeever & Manuel Garcia) Mystique is caught between two masters – Charles Xavier and the Quiet Man. $2.99

new **New Avengers** 1 (*New Avengers* 1 of 5; Brian Michael Bendis & David Finch) After the devastating destruction of the original Avengers, what sort of threat to the world could persuade Captain America to assemble an all-new team? And who could be on this team? Well, Cap Iron Man, Spider-Man and Wolverine are interested... The start of a major new proposed 500 issue series. $2.25

New Thunderbolts 2 (of 6; Kurt Busiek & Tom Grummett) From the ashes of the Avengers a new group of heroes springs forth – all of whom happen to be former villains! $2.99

Nightcrawler 3 (*The Devil Inside* 3 of 4; Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa & Darick Robertson) Nightcrawler has enlisted the help of his one-time girlfriend, Amanda Sefton – aka Magik – to get to the bottom of the mystery of the 13 dead children. $2.99

NYX 7 (*Wannabe* 7 of 7; Joe Quesada & Robert Teranishi) The kids come to realise why they have been brought together and what it really means to be a mutant in the Big Apple. $2.99

Powerless 6 (of 6; Matt Cherniss & Peter Johnson & Michael Gaydos) What truth will psychiatrist William Watts learn when the lives of Peter Parker, Matt Murdock and Logan all converge on him for the last time? $2.99

one-shot **Powers: Forever** (Brian Michael Bendis & Michael Avon Oeming; tpbk) Includes the entire unedited script to the controversial Powers 31, a look into Oeming's research and sketch work for every era, bonus text pieces, a cover gallery and more. Mature. 272pg $19.95

Rogue 5 (*Going Rogue* 5 of 6; Rob Rod & Cliff Richards) The love triangle between Rogue, Gambit and the mysterious stranger who's been both helping and hindering Rogue in her quest heats up. $2.99

Ultimate Elektra 4 (*Devil's Due* 4 of 5; Mike Carey & Salvador Larroca) With Elektra's father imprisoned for a murder he didn't commit, the only way Elektra can clear his name is to reunite with her old flame, Matt Murdock! $2.25

Ultimate Fantastic Four 13 (Warren Ellis & Andy Kubert) Young Reed Richards wants to duplicate the accident that changed the four into the bizarre beings they've become and thereby reverse the process. $2.25

Venom Vol 3: Twist (Daniel Way & Skottie Young; tpbk) Patricia Robertson must gain control of the alien symbiote that's eating away at her long enough to kill the original Venom, Eddie Brock. But Spider-Man has other plans and enlists the help of the Fantastic Four. Collecting Venom #14-18. 120pg $13.99

RELEASED AND ON SALE IN

NOVEMBER

Abstract Studios

Strangers in Paradise 70 (Terry Moore) What does Katchoo think of Casey's new job and what is she doing in Vegas anyway? 24pg b&w .. . $2.95

Strangers in Paradise Pocket Vol 3 (Terry Moore; tpbk) With Katchoo's past buried with Darcy, things should be looking up for our trio. But will David soon follow in Darcy's footsteps? 372pg b&w . $17.95

Strangers in Paradise Vol 15: Tomorrow Now (Terry Moore, tpbk) Contains issues #64-69. Katchoo launches her new life as an up-and-coming artist with a gallery showing 100 nude paintings of Francine and FBI undercover agent Sara. 114pg b&w $14.95

Amaze Ink/ Slave Labor

15 Minutes 2 (Elinskas + Hedgecock & Kelleher) In *The Harsh Light of Day*, find out if it is possible for a hero to fall in love without those around him or her paying the price. 24pg $3.95

one-shot **Bombaby** (Antony Mazzotta; tpbk) *See Close-Up, below.*

Wretch Vol 2: Devils Lullaby (Phil Hester; tpbk) The only thing weirder than the dangers threatening Glass City is the hero who protects it. 120pg b&w $13.95

Autumn 2 (Tommy Kovac) Autumn's magic clashes with Schizandra's purported powers as village protectionist All is not as it seems 24pg b&w $2.95

new **Next Exit** 1 (Christy Kijewski) Trapped in a strange and dangerous world where reality is an illusion and human beings are the minority, everyone is searching for one thing – an Exit. 24pg b&w$2.95

Pirate Club 4 (Derek Hunter) The Pirate Club doesn't waste any time to collect their thoughts before running off to meet up with the dirty-faced kids club On the way, booby traps, rogue clubs, and an angry officer push the Pirate Club to their limits! 24pg b&w $2.95

Seamonsters & Superheroes 7 (Scott Mills) It's the true story of the history of the Seamonsters versus the Superheroes as told by galactic archivist SunStar. Each page presented in the style of a different cartoonist. 24pg b&w $2.95

X-Ray Comics Vol 2: Swine (various; tpbk) Collecting the early works of Little Gloomy/Kid Gravity creators Landry Walker and Eric Jones. Read about the continuing adventures of Clay and his deranged friends as they come to terms with life. Mature. 112pg b&w . .. $11 95

Antarctic

one-shot **The Agents Pocket Manga** (Ben Dunn; tpbk) Thirty years after Washington and Moscow are destroyed in nuclear fire, a global protectorate named the Agnecy has been formed in Britain. Its members are the elite of the spy community, using espionage and counteraction to enforce their guardianship. 136pg b&w $9.99

Gold Digger 58 (Fred Perry) Luan and Gar begin their treacherous journey through the Proving Grounds, traversing a gauntlet of traps, dangers, and guardian spirits – and that's just to reach the first of the True Trials. $2.99

Heaven Sent 6 (Benn Dunn) Just as Kyle learns more about the places of men, angels, and demons in the world order, that order is about to change – with Kyle at the centre of it all! b&w .. $2.99

I Hunt Monsters 9 (Rod Espinosa & Craig Babiar) Deep in the Mayan jungles, Will and company feel more than the heat under the assault of chupacabra cadres. b&w $2.99

Neotopia Vol 4 #4 (Rod Espinosa) Even with Chirop pilots giving the Mathenian ships better maneuverability, the aerial battle is intense. $2.99

Ninja High School Pocket Manga Vol 4 (Ben Dunn & various, tpbk) A county fair day in nearby Flugerville goes out of control when a local ice-cream heiress decides she doesn't want competition from Sammi's booth. 136pg b&w $9.99

Ninja High School 122 (Robby Bevard & Katie Bair) Michael finally gets up the guts to ask Yumei to the prom, but doesn't want to hurt his best friend Guru by doing it behind Guru's back. b&w $2.99

Panzer 1946 #2 (Ted Nomura & various) In real history, only two Maus tanks were running at the war's end but in this alternate history, a brigade of giant tanks are released against the Allies, and some are piloted by women! 48pg b&w $5.95

APC

Assassin School 7 (Phil Littler & Edu Francisco) Edu Francisco returns to the APC fold with a two-part story with Emma Lee and her friend mixed up with a gang of smugglers – body part smugglers! 28pg $3.50

B1n4ry 5 (Richard Emms & Jim Sutherns) The Virus is sent out to hunt down any beings created by the B1N4RY codeincluding Miranda, The Hackers, and B1N4RY himself. 28pg $3.50

NEW B1n4ry Vol 1 (Richard Emms & Jim Sutherns; tpbk) The first four issues of the miniseries collected, with an added bonus of a special zero issue only available with this printing. 100pg $16.95

Chase 3 (of 10, Adriano & Inaki Miranda) Enter Hogarth Mosel, private investigator. Hogarth is smart enough to know this is not a sweet case, and the Chinese mob is not a nice ingredient! 28pg $3.50

new **Darkham Vale Dracou Imperative** Vol 1 (Jack Lawrence; tpbk) Collects the first four issues of the The Dracou Imperative, and features extra pages with alternate covers from artists such as Jonboy Meyers, Dan Boultwood, and Monster Club artist Theo Bain. 100pg ... $16.95

new **Faro Korbit** Vol 1 (Mike Baron & Mel Rubi + John Feeney; tpbk) The first four issues of this series telling the tale of Faro Korbita mystical superhero that makes Dr Strange look more like Mary Poppins. 100pg $16 95

Monster Club 6 (Richard Emms & Dan Boultwood) The Club's leading lady, Mia, is sent to an all-girls maladjusted boarding school where reports of a night creature roaming around the grounds have been reported. 28pg $3.50

Archie Comics

Archie 553 (various) A bump on the head turns grumpy Mr Lodge into jolly St. Nick – and the townsfolk end up with wads of cash instead of toys. $2.19

Archie & Friends 87 (George Gladir & Rex Lindsey) A pirate tale sees Archie and friends out on the high seas. $2.19

Betty 143 (various) It's the coldest night of the year, but a date with Adam is sure to warm things up for Betty! $2.19

Betty & Veronica 204 (various) Despite all their preparation, Betty and Veronica note a definite lack of Christmas spirit. Will the magic of the season prevail? $2.19

Sonic the Hedgehog 143 (*The Original Freedom Fighters* 2 of 2; Romy Chacon & Art Mawhinney + Jim Amash) All good heroes have their own heroes, and this story tells the tale of the heroes Sonic and the Freedom Fighters looked up to. $2.19

Veronica 157 (Dan Parent) Veronica is looking to get away for the winter, but all she gets is stuck in airport when a blizzard grounds all departing flights! $2.19

Avatar Press

Garth Ennis' 303 #2 (Garth Ennis & Jacen Burrows) Russian Spetsnaz battle British SAS for a prize buried deep in Afghanistan's mountains, but neither suspects that a third force is watching their every move. Mature. $3.99

Brian Pulido's Belladonna 3 (Brian Pulido & Clint Hilinski) The hunt for the Vikings who killed Colleen's love leads her into an enslaved town. With a huge number of foes, she must call on her animal friends to help lead the assault! b&w $3.99

one-shot **Brian Pulido's Lady Death: Dead Rising** (Brian Pulido & Romano Molenaar + Di Amorim) Learn everything you need to know about the monthly Medieval Lady Death series which picks up right where CrossGen's Lady Death: A Medieval Tale left off. b&w $2.50

From the Desk of Warren Ellis Vol 1 & 2 (Warren Ellis) These two volumes collect Ellis's essays, columns, journals, lectures, travelogues, and fragments written for an Internet audience. 80pg b&w $6 95

one-shot **Tim Vigil's Webwitch** (Tim Vigil; tpbk) Includes all three issues of the series, as well as the special preview story from the Web Witch Companion, with art by Tim Vigil. Mature readers. 80pg b&w $10.99

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Angel Stomp Future** 1 (Warren Ellis & Juan Jose Ryp) Science fiction pulp-inspired title, lavishly illustrated. Mature. b&w $3.50

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Dark Blue** (Warren Ellis & Jacen Burrows; graphic novel) Violent cop Frank Christchurch has too many problems. He has a partner who's convinced he's mentally ill, a commanding officer on smack, and a killer whom no one else seems to want to catch. Mature. 72pg b&w $8.95

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Frank Ironwine** 1 (Warren Ellis & Carla Speed) Title in the vein of crime pulps by Raymond Chandler and Dashiel Hammett. Mature readers. b&w $3 50

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Quit City** 1 (Warren Ellis & Laurenn McCubbin) Emma Pierson is part of an elite group: brave and skilled technological explorers. She's the classic pulp adventure heroine, thrown into reverse. Mature readers. b&w $3.50

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Scars** (Warren Ellis & Jacen Burrows; tpbk) John Cain has been working Homicide long enough to get hard to pretty much anything; even wrenching personal loss. Today, it all gets too much. Collects the miniseries. Mature readers. 160pg b&w ... $17.99

one-shot **Warren Ellis' Simon Spector** 1 (Warren Ellis & Jacen Burrows) Presenting a cross between Doc Savage, The Shadow, and The Spider. Mature readers. b&w $3.50

Bongo Comics

Heroes Anonymous 6 (of 6; various) Contains Nazis with very bad judgment, drunk librarians, peanut butter and pastrami sandwiches, and an aborted poi fight. Mature readers. b&w .. $2.99

Radioactive Man 199 (various) It's 1971, and far across the galaxy one truly evil overlord is bent on conquering Radioactive Man's Zenith City. .. $2.99

Simpsons Comics 100 (various) When Bart discovers that he and the rest of Springfield have been the subjects of a hundred comic books, he goes on a scavenger hunt for all the issues he can find. 100pg $6.99

Cartoon Books

Bone Vol 5: Rockjaw Master of the Eastern Border (Jeff Smith; hbk) Follow the adventures of the three Bone cousins – Fone, Phoney, and Smileyas they strike out from Boneville to find their destiny. $23.95

Claypool

Elvira 139 Elvira's pal Gardenia's stage musical is threatened until a spell enables Elvira to give the lead role her own spin. b&w $2.50

Soulsearchers 69 (Peter David & John Heebink + Al Milgrom) The Soulsearchers have been experiencing a confusing time: they've had seven of their friends kidnapped, run afoul of a malicious demon family, and been tripping over Woodstarkes. How are these coccurrences tied together? b&w $2.50

Drawn & Quarterly

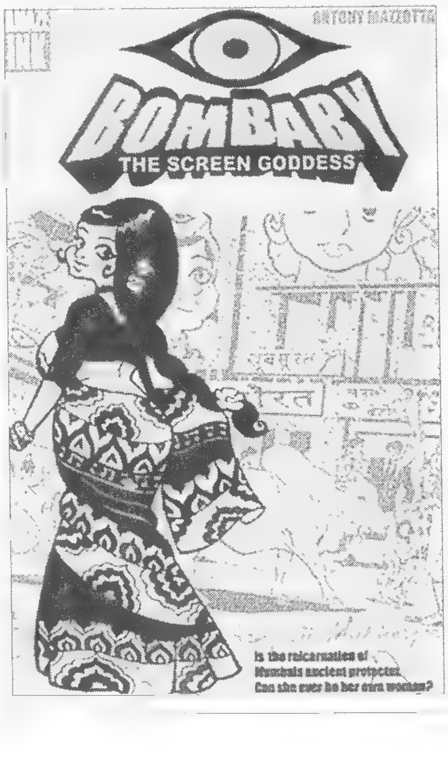
one-shot **Above & Below: Two Tales of the American Frontier** (James Sturm) Before his breakthrough book, The Golem's Mighty Swing, James Sturm produced two bold, remarkable short novellas set in different periods on the American frontier. Here they are. Mature readers. 80pg b&w $9.95

new **Or Else** 1 (Kevin Huizenga) Huizenga starts off this issue with a selection of features from Supermonster, including the breathtaking Chinese landscape story and the first appearance of Glenn Ganges. Mature readers. b&w .. $3.50

Dreamwave

Killzone 1 (John Ney Rieber & Travel Foreman) A galactic peace is shattered when the brutal Helghast mount an overwhelming assault on

close-up


ANTONY MAZZOTTA
BOMBABY
THE SCREEN GODDESS
Is the reincarnation of Mumbai's ancient protector. Can she ever be her own woman?

Bombaby

Amaze Ink

Writer/Artist: Antony Mazzotta

You may have heard about her in the western press, or you may have caught her name drifting through a remote Himalayn village. Reports of Bombaby: The Screen Goddess have been common fodder in recent months. So now's your chance to meet Sangeeta. She may be the reincarnation of India's ancient protector, but can she be her own woman? 140pg $13.95

ON SALE NOVEMBER

the colonies of the Interplanetary Strategic Alliance. $2.95

Pat Lee's Transformers/G.I. Joe 2 (James McDonough & Adam Patyk + Pat Lee) The secrets of G.I. Joe and Cobra's pasts are revealed as the greatest arms race in history intensifies, blazing a path across the world. $2.95

Transformers: Energon Vol 2 Pocket Book (Simon Furman & Guido Guidi) Collecting issues #23-26. The Transformers wage an all or nothing battle for control of the Earth! 112pg ... $10.95

Transformers Energon 29 (Simon Furman & Alex Milne) Megatron's back – and this time in three solid dimensions, packing more Energon-enhanced might than a whole army of Terrorcon clones. $2.95

Transformers Generation One: More Than Meets the Eye Official Guidebook Vol 2 (James McDonough + Adam Patyk & various; tpbk) Collecting issues #5-8 of the series! Classic Transformers favourites, plus profiles of lesser-known stars. 264pg $24.95

one-shot **Transformers/G.I. Joe Vol 1 Pocket Book** (John Ney Rieber & Jae Lee) The year is 1939 and a twisted alliance between a hate-crazed dictator and a ruthless general has left Europe in flames, in chains. 160pg b&w ... $9.95

Transformers: Generation One 11 (James McDonough + Adam Patyk & Don Figueroa) The hot-tempered cavalier Hot Rod finds himself in over his head when a mysterious group of Transformers-like warriors interferes with a standard transfer mission.$2.95

Transformers: The War Within Vol 3 (Simon Furman & Joe Ng) Desperate to uncover the secret of Megatron's boundless army and his newfound power, the remaining rag-tag band of Autobot insurgents attempt to extract and study one Clone Warrior from the dread Aerospace Extermination Squadron. $2.95

Fantagraphics

Belly Button 2 (Sophie) Sophie spotlights herself again in a series of autobiographical vignettes that find her moving from Paris to Berkeley, not to mention falling in love! Mature. . $4.95

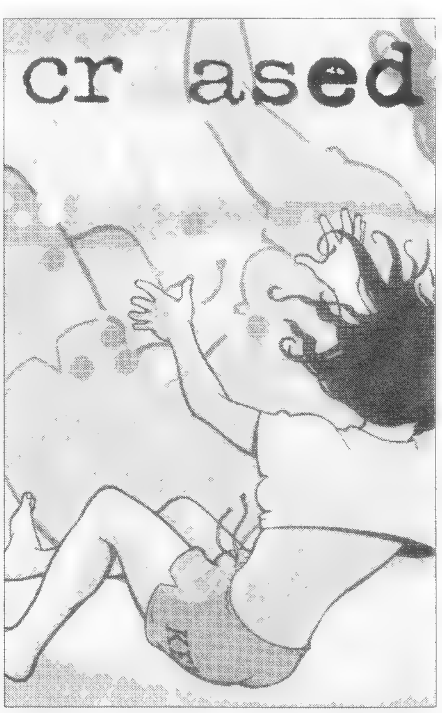
one-shot **Holy Moly** (Leah Hayes) Slacker illustrations from Hayes, drawn at a time when she should have been paying attention in class. Mature readers. 40pg b&w $4.95

one-shot **King Collected Edition** (Ho Che Anderson; graphic novel) Collects Anderson's entire biography of the renowned civil rights leader, Martin Luther King, Jr. Mature. 240pg $22.95

one-shot **Krazy & Ignatz 1933-1934: Necromancy By the Blue Bean Bush** (Ed. Bill Blackbeard & Derya Ataker; tpbk) The fifth in a series reprinting George Herriman's early 20th Century comic strip masterpiece. Most of these strips have not seen print since originally running in Hearst newspapers over 70 years ago. 120pg b&w $14.95

Love & Rockets Vol 2 #12 (Los Bros Hernandez) Julio's brother, Benjamin, returns from fighting the Japanese in the Philippines – with a Japanese wife. Mature readers. b&w $4.50

one-shot **The Mystery of Wolverine Woo-Bait** (Joe Coleman) Originally published in 1982 in an ultra-limited self-published edition, this new edition also includes the ultra-rare six- page short story, Highway. Mature readers. b&w 40pg $4.95



close-up

Creased

Image Comics

Writer/Artist: Daniel Miller

An all-new graphic novel about life, love, and how both can go horribly wrong. You know, people, often in our lives we go left, only to discover later that we should really have gone right. Creased presents a thoughtful exploration of just a few of the things that can go wrong while we're busy striving towards that ever-elusive 'perfect' relationship. 104pg b&w $9.95

ON SALE NOVEMBER

one-shot **What're You Lookin' At?** (Johnny Ryan) Several stories featuring Johnny Ryan's signature creation, Loady McGee (and straight-man Synus O'Gynus), a misanthropic, acne-scarred hustler who finds himself in scams that would make Wimpy proud. Mature readers. 176pg b&w $16.95

Image Comics

new **American Flagg!** Vol 1 & 2 (Howard Chaykin; tpbk) In 2031, chaos is the new world order. Worldwide nuclear and chemical conflict, environmental disasters and nationalism have driven the United States government to the relative safety of the planet Mars. The first trade paperback collects issues #1-6, with the second featuring #7-12. 192pg $19.95

one-shot **American Flagg! The Definitive Collection** (Howard Chaykin; hbk) Featuring all the materials in the first two trade paperbacks, plus additional cover paintings and promotional pieces. $49.95

Battle of the Planets: Princes 2 (of 6; David Wohl & Wilson Tortosa; *Top Cow)* Deep in the Himalayas, the G-Force team must battle the Charioteers of Changu – and to make matters worse, Princess is missing in action! 24pg b&w $2.99

new **Cholly and Flytrap** 1 (of 3; Arthur Suydam) In a futuristic Road Warrior-esque world, society has broken down, and only a few cities are clinging to civilisation – by a thread. In one of these outposts, Centre City, Cholly and Flytrap, wisecrack their way through danger as if they were stars of a 1950s gangster movie. $4.95

one-shot **Common Grounds** (various; tpbk; *Top Cow)* Here is Common Grounds, where superheroes and villains kick back in their off-hours. Thirteen tales of triumph and tragedy are here lavishly illustrated. 144pg $19.99

one-shot **Creased** (Daniel Miller; graphic novel) *See Close-Up, above.*

The Darkness 17 *(Hell House* 1 of 4; David Lapham & Brian Denham + Matt Milla; *Top Cow)* Jackie Estacado checks into an Atlantic City casino gone horribly wrong, where he encounters mobster menaces aplenty, and the true depths of his powers – and his soul. $2.99

new **Burglar Bill** 1 (of 6; Paul Grist) It's Police Constable Stephen Hill's first night on the beat, and he's finding out that the day-to-day drudgery of police work doesn't quite live up to the excitement of the police programs he watched when he was growing up. b&w 40pg $2.95

new **The Detonator** 1 (Mike Baron & Mel Rubi + Barbara Kaalberg) The Detonator takes out Grindcorps' headquarters. Escaping via paraglider, he lands on a sampan, drawing Lily Ling into his life. Frank then returns to Montana, pursued by Mangelbaum, a deadly assassin and explosives expert, and McGill Green, a suspicious Oakland cop. 48pg .. $2.50

one-shot **Firebirds** (Jay Faerber & Andres Ponce) For years, Rebecca Reed, aka Firebird, kept her secret identity from her teenage daughter, whom she hid at a boarding school, far from her enemies. But now the secret's out. 48pg .. $5.95

one-shot **Firebreather: The Iron Saint** (Phil Hester & Andy Kuhn) Duncan's class trip to Europe should be an exciting diversion from his troubled home life, but when he sets foot on British soil, ancient forces stir and an unstoppable armoured giant begins a rampage that can only end with Duncan's death. 48pg $5.95

Forsaken 4 (Carmen Treffiletti & Kristian Donaldson + Nick Zagami) Pressure mounts as the signing of the treaty is days away and the team cannot conjure a solid lead – or even keep one alive. $2.95

The Gift 8 (Raven Gregory & Cristina Lopez + Jason Keith) A struggling writer comes to a crossroads in his life. What will he sacrifice to attain his lifelong dream? $2.99

The Gift Vol 1: Choices (Raven Gregory & various; tpbk) This volume features the beginning journeys of the Ancient One and offers up the first clues to the mystery of his gifts. Collects The Gift #1-6. 144pg $14.95

Invincible 19 (Robert Kirkman & Ryan Ottley) Machine Head was the king of the supervillain underworld for years. Now, with the help of villain-turned-hero Titan, Invincible is almost single-handedly taking down the most powerful crime boss the world has ever seen. $2.95

Kane Vol 4: Thirty-Ninth (Paul Grist; tpbk) Detective Kane returns to active duty with the New Eden Police Dept following a six-month suspension in the wake of shooting and killing his partner, Dennis Harvey. 200pg b&w $16.95

one-shot **Magdalena/Vampirella** 1 (Robert Kirkman & Francis Manapul + Brian Buccellato; *Top Cow)* The Magdalena, the warrior/protector of the Catholic Church, must retrieve an all-powerful mystical relic. But the relic is the only thing that can cure Vampirella of her blood lust once and for all. .. $2.99

one-shot **Ministry of Space** (Warren Ellis & By Chris Weston + Laura Martin; tpbk) *See Close-Up on following page.*

Noble Causes 5 (Jay Faerber & Fran Bueno + Ron Riley) Invincible drops by to help Doc out of a jam. But how will Doc feel about being shown up by some young punk? $2.95

one-shot **Ring of Roses** (Das Petrou & John Watkiss + Mike Mclester; tpbk) The Church rules England with an iron hand but has begun to lose its grip. Times are tense. Then six high-powered priests are brutally murdered on the Thames. Samuel Waterhouse, the flamboyant barrister hired to investigate, soon realises he is out of his depth. 144pg b&w $12.95

Rising Stars 23 *(Phoenix in Ascension* 2 of 3; J. Michael Straczynski & Brent Anderson + Brian Buccellato; *Top Cow)* Ravenshadow becomes President of the United States, but his enemies have had enough of the Specials. $2.99

Rob Zombie's Spook Show International 12 (Rob Zombie & various) Suzi-X brings out the best in her assets. But El Superbeasto doesn't care, as he continues working his way through monster baddies and hot babes. Mature readers. $2.95

Savage Dragon 120 (Erik Larsen) Candidates on the right and left are astounded to find that a write-in campaign for Savage Dragon has yielded amazing results! $2.95

one-shot **Small Gods** (Jason Rand & Juan E. Ferreyra) Bobby Pope is a con man and petty criminal. He's also a psychic. He can't lose, until he crosses paths with a group of narcotics officers with more on their minds than catching criminals. b&w $2.95

Tales of Tellos 2 (of 3; Todd Dezago + Ciro Tota & Bruno Bessadi + Mauricet) *The Mage of Shades* reveals where the legendary Thomastharustra was during Jarek's final confrontation with the dread Malesur. $3.50

one-shot **Tokyo Knights Original** (Robert Place Napton & various; graphic novel; *Top Cow)* Kenny is a restless youth in Tokyo2, a sprawling, mysterious mega-metropolis. He falls in with a fast-moving, thrill-seeking crowd, and meets the beautiful Sharon. But Sharon has a secret. 128pg b&w $9.99

Tomb Raider 48 *(Gathering Storm* 3 of 3, James Bonny & Eric Basaldua + Jay Leisten; *Top Cow)* Lara Croft has found an ally in her quest to locate the ancient artifact known as the Rapture. She is the Magdalena $2.99

Ultra 4 (of 8; Jonathan + Joshua Luna & Jonathan Luna) Spring city's most famous superheroine may have fallen for Spring City's most ordinary guy. For a man seeking excitement in a mundane existence and a celebrity yearning for normalcy in a superficial business, their meeting seems written in the stars. $2.95

The Walking Dead 14 (Robert Kirkman & Charlie Adlard) With the zombies cleared out, Rick and crew settle into their new home. It's secure, safe and stocked with everything they need. Mature readers. b&w $2.95

Witchblade 81 *(Witch Hunt* 2 of 5; Ron Marz & Michael Choi + Brian Buccellato; *Top Cow)* Sara Pezzini has awakened from her coma, but with no memory of what happened to her. So like any good cop, she starts digging for clues. $2.99

Oni Press

one-shot **Awakening** (Neal Shaffer & Luca Genovese; graphic novel) Francesca, the only child of an affluent family, is excited to be attending a prestigious boarding school. Unfortunately, shortly after her arrival, she finds one of her classmates brutally murdered, the trauma leaving her mute. Mature readers 112pg b&w $9.95

Blue Monday Vol 2: Absolute Beginners (Chynna Clugston-Major; tpbk) It's the second mini-series, in one volume. Things start off bad as a costume party goes all wrong, and the brain-damaged, hormonally-challenged boys videotape Bleu in the bath. Mature readers. 128pg b&w $11.95

one-shot **Killer Princesses** (Gail Simone & Lea Hernandez; tpbk) Faith, Hope, and Charity, the girls of the mysterious Sorority, are back in this new collection. Mature readers 96pg b&w $9.95

one-shot **Kissing Chaos: Sweet Nothings** (Arthur Dela Cruz) Ashley and Everett have come a long way since the events of Nonstop Beauty, but have they come far enough? Mature readers. $3.50

Kissing Chaos Vol 2: Nonstop Beauty (Arthur Dela Cruz; tpbk) Ashley has received a mysterious email that has her standing in hot water between mysterious men in black and an online stalker. Mature. 168pg b&w $11.95

one-shot **Last Exit Before Toll** (Neal Shaffer & Christopher Mitten + Dawn Pietrusko; graphic novel) Stranded in Virginia Charles slowly begins to realise that this accident may just be his chance at a new life. Mature. 96pg b&w $9.95

Ojo 4 (Sam Kieth & Chris Wisnia) Ojo's appetite seems to grow with every meal, leaving little Annie wondering what to feed him next. But even as the beastie's hunger rises, so do Annie's problems at home. Mature readers. b&w $2.99

new **Scott Pilgrim Vol 1: Scott Pilgrim's Precious Little Life** (Bryan Lee O'Malley; graphic novel) Everything's fantastic for Scott Pilgrim until a seriously mind-blowing, dangerously fashionable, rollerblading delivery girl named Ramona Flowers starts cruising through his dreams and sailing by him at parties. Mature readers. 168pg b&w $11.95

Sirius

Dogwitch 14 (Daniel Schaffer) The video recording of the Vile Ettes rock concert holds a secret, perhaps one that may answer Violet's ultimate panging question: who exactly was responsible for the violent death of Bluebell, and why? Mature readers. 24pg b&w$2.95

one-shot **Poison Elves Dark Wars Vol 1: Heavens Devils** (Drew Hayes; tpbk) When Lusiphur and Jace gave up the criminal lifestyle, they enlisted as an Elvin lord's personal agents. Mature readers. 24pg b&w $15.95

Poison Elves Hyena 3 (Keith Davidsen & Scott Lewis) Exhaustion and delirium have nearly brought Hyena to her knees. Demon hordes swarm the village, kicking down doors to find her. Miles away but quickly closing, the vengeful wizard Vesper yearns to spill her blood. Mature readers. b&w $2.95

Tokyopop

Tramps Like Us 3 (of 10; various; graphic novel) Sumire's got a new man named Hasumi in her life, but how successful can it be with a competitive girl in an adjacent office and the inability to express her own feelings? Mature readers. 192pg b&w $9.99

Battle Royale 10 (of 13; Koushun Takami & Masayuki Taguchi; graphic novel) As Shuuya comes to grips with the fact that he was unable to save the girls that rescued him; Yuko is pushed over the edge by the tragic deaths of her friends. Mature readers. 200pg b&w $9.99

Battle Vixens 5 (of 7; Yuji Shiozaki; graphic novel) Back at home and fully revived, Hakufu is now in possession of the legendary sword, the Hyakuhekitou. Mature readers. 192pg b&w $9.99

Candidate for Goddess 5 (of 5; Yukiru Sugisaki; graphic novel) When Zero and the rest of the candidates progress to Class Two, Clay is faced with the possibility of expulsion. 192pg b&w $9.99

Comic Party 4 (of 4; Sekihiko Inui; graphic novel) When Asahi Sakuraithe lit chick who gave a poetry reading at Brother 2's booth returns to the comic scene, it turns out that she's really a famous voice actress and singer in disguise! 192pg b&w $9.99

Crescent Moon 4 (of 6; Haruko Iida; graphic novel) When Keiko learns of a possible connection between Mahiru and the Moon Light Bandits, she confronts Mahiru, going as far as branding her as an enemy and traitor. 192pg b&w$9.99

Culdcept 3 (of 4; Shinya Kaneko; graphic novel) While Najaran and her companions enjoy lunch in a quiet forest, the silence is soon broken by the thundering stampede of frantic forest critters and the twisted visage of a full-grown Woodfolk comes crashing into view. 192pg b&w $9.99

D.N.Angel 8 (of 8; Yukiru Sugisaki; graphic novel) Daisuke has a new enemy out to kill him and Dark is nowhere to be found. 192pg b&w (8 of 8) . $9.99

Diablo 2 (of 3; Kei Kusunoki & Kaoru Ohashi; graphic novel) When a little girl named Mio wants to save her brother from violent beatings, she turns to Ren and Rai to put an end to the brutality. Mature readers. b&w $9.99

Dragon Voice 2 (of 11; Yuriko Nishiyama; graphic novel) The battle of the boy bands hits a high note when The Beat Men invade the scene and start snatching up fans from Privee, the newest and hottest boy band. 192pg b&w $9.99

Et Cetera 3 (Tow Nakazaki; graphic novel) No good western can continue without a hearty brawl on top of a speeding train between a gun-crazed villain and a two-timing partner! 192pg b&w $9.99

Fruits Basket 6 (of 14; Natsuki Takaya; graphic novel) Delving into the recesses of Kyo's past, we find the Sohma trio returning home on a rainy day. There a mysterious man who has known Kyo for a long time meets them. 208pg b&w $9.99

Gravitation 9 (of 12; Maki Murakami; graphic novel) As Shuichi decides to debut in the US with XMR records, his relationships with Eiri and Reiji reach an impasse. 192pg b&w $9.99

Happy Mania 11 (of 11; Moyoco Anno; graphic novel) When Shigeta runs away to the hot springs she gets more than she bargained for – a marriage proposal from a young man named Tadashi, as well as getting suckered into being the proprietor of the springs! Mature readers. b&w $9.99

Initial D 15 (of 26; Shuichi Shigeno) Riding in on the tails of Tak's last victory, a mysterious Toyota MR2 pulls up with Tak's next opponent, Kai Kogashiwa. 192pg b&w $9.99

Instant Teen Just Add Nuts 2 (of 4; Haruka Fukushima; graphic novel) Now a top supermodel, Natsumi has photoshoots in the most exotic locales. But she never imagined that her next assignment would find her alone with Asuma on a desert island. 192pg b&w $9.99

Jing: King of Bandits – Twilight Tales 2 (Yuichi Kumakura; graphic novel) While attempting to dodge Bloody Caesar's brutal attacks, will the King of Bandits find a helping hand in order to get out of this mess in one piece? 196pg b&w $9.99

The Kindaichi Case Files 10 (of 11; Kanari Yozaburo & Sato Fumiya; graphic novel) A famous writer holds a code-breaking contest, and Hajime Kindaichi naturally rises to the literary challenge. 200pg b&w $9.99

King of Hell 8 (of 8; Ra In-Soo & Kim Jae-Hwan; graphic novel) When Young and Majeh join forces to fight One-Eye's zombie army, they soon realise that there's more to the army than meets the eye. 192pg b&w $9.99

new **Love or Money** 1 (Sang-Eun Lee; graphic novel) Yenni is a feisty and cute 15-year-old girl who is so obsessed with money that she runs a profitable loan-sharking business at her school. 192pg b&w (1 of 5) . $9.99

Mahoromatic: Automatic Maiden 4 (of 7; Bunjuro Nakayama & Bow Ditama; graphic novel) After Ryuga decides to live on Earth as a human, he and a skeptical Slash duke it out. 192pg b&w $9.99

new **Mouryou Kiden: Legend of the Nymphs** 1 (of 3; Tamayo Akiyama; graphic novel) In a land submerged in a thousand years of fog, demons and nymphs do battle. Until one day, the fated meeting of sworn enemies unravels an intricate love story and hurls Ayaka, the daughter of the deity Reiki, into a voyage of discovery and maddening love. 192pg b&w$9.99

new **Neck and Neck** 1 (Sun Hee Lee; graphic novel) Dabin Choi is the daughter of Seoul's most powerful crime boss, and daddy's little girl has the hots for Eugene, the son of one her father's friends. There's just one problem – Eugene isn't into Dabin. 192pg b&w $9.99

One 5 (of 11; Lee Vin; graphic novel) Scandal rocks the music industry when Jihae reveals the secret about why she dropped out of the scene only to hurl Eumpa's band into the spotlight! 192pg b&w $9.99

Peach Girl Authentic 2 (of 8; Miwa Ueda; graphic novel) How low will Sae go? Not only is she a copycat and a leech, she's quickly turning everyone against Momo to make herself look good. 192pg b&w $9.99

new **President Dad** 1 (of 6; Ju-Yeon Rhim; graphic novel) Ami Won gets her chance to shine when her father is elected president of Korea! Now as the president's daughter, will this ordinary girl step into an extraordinary role of a lifetime? 192pg b&w $9.99

Rave Master 12 (of 28; Hiro Mashima; graphic novel) As the battle with Demon Card escalates, things boil to a critical point when all attacks focus on Elie. Just as a fatal blow makes its way toward her, one member of the RAVE team will give everything he has to save her. 208pg b&w $9.99

Rebirth 11 (of 18; various; graphic novel) Before Rett and Kal can fully deal with Kalutika's otherworldly origins, Father Daniel brings some troubling news: The corrupt Cardinal Josimov charges Deshwitat's beloved Lilith and Kualutika's sister Danube of being witches. 192pg b&w $9.99

Rebound 11 (of 18; Yuriko Nishiyama; graphic novel) With the tournament over for Johnan, the team says goodbye to its fans, and then spends a day at the beach Johnan-style! 192pg b&w $9.99

Stone 2 (of 2; Sin-Ichi Hiromoto; graphic novel) Having just defeated one of the Empire's Elite soldiers to rescue Captain Suv, Zizi faces off against Imperial Commander Jango and his mighty warship. Mature. 192pg b&w $9.99

UK NEWSSTAND

DC Thomson

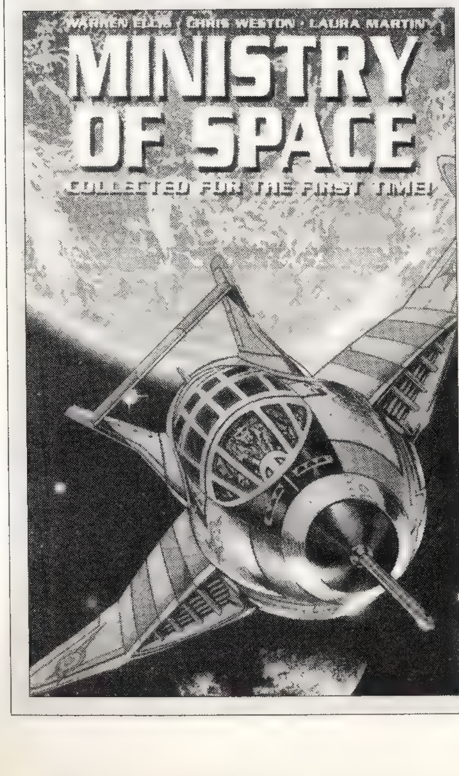
The Beano 3228-3231 (weekly; various) Classic kids humour anthology featuring Dennis the Menace, the Bash Street Kids, and all your favourites. £0.55

Beano Superstars 153 (various) One complete strip of the long-running humour anthology. 36pg £0.65

Classics from the Comics 99 (various) Anthology reprinting classic cartoon strips from DC Thomson's vintage kids' comics Beano and Dandy. 68pg b&w £1.20

Commando Action And Adventure Stories 3718-3724 (eight per month; digest; various) Featuring one self-contained comic strip per issue. Some new material. 68pg b&w £1.00

Fun-Size Beano 163-164 (fortnightly; various) Pocket-sized spin-off from the Beano featuring Dennis the Menace, and all the usual suspects. 68pg £0.60


WARREN ELLIS · CHRIS WESTON · LAURA MARTIN
MINISTRY OF SPACE
COLLECTED FOR THE FIRST TIME!

close-up

Ministry of Space

Image Comics

Writer: Warren Ellis

Artists: Chris Weston + Laura Martin

This is the story of the Ministry of Space, the black budget that financed the move into space, the deaths of the test pilots taken from the surviving Spitfire flyers of the Battle of Britain. And it tells tales of the end of the Golden Age, as America and Russia begin moving into space. Collects Ministry of Space #1-3. 96pg $12.95

ON SALE NOVEMBER

Striker 64-67 (weekly; Pete Nash + various) Football comic starring ex-Sun newspaper Warbury Warriors. Two CGI drawn strips plus reprint of Billy's Boots, old Sun Striker strips and features. £1.50

Panini Comics

Action Man 116 (four-weekly; various) Action Man travels to central Africa on his latest adventure, to investigate some strange drumming noises in the heart of the Moujaff jungle!. 36pg £1.75

Astonishing Spider-Man 117 (four-weekly; various) Peter's doting aunt has finally learned that her frail nephew is Spider-Man. 76pg £2.40

Avengers United 46 (four-weekly; various) Continuing The Kang War epic, backed by a reprint from the Avengers archives. 76pg £2.40

Batman: Legends 13 (four-weekly; various) Batman receives a crushing, fatal defeat at the hands of Penguin. 76pg£2.40

Cartoon Network 80 (four-weekly; various) Your fave Cartoon Network characters, including Dexter's Laboratory, Johnny Bravo, Powerpuff Girls and loads more! Plus: free gifts, competitions and all the latest toon info. 52pg £1.75

Doctor Who Magazine 349 (four-weekly; Gray & various) Marvel UK's longest running title. Includes articles, interviews and news on the forthcoming BBC series. 52pg £3.40

Essential X-Men 118 (four-weekly; Claremont + Morrison & various) Reprints the adventures of the New X-Men and Team X-Treme, with occasional X-related crossovers. 76pg £2.40

Mighty World of Marvel 21 (four-weekly; various) Classic anthology, featuring Miller and Janson's Daredevil, Thomas and Trimpe's Hulk, plus Nick Fury, Agent of SHIELD by Steranko. 76pg £2.40

Scooby Doo 18 (four-weekly; various) Regular vanquishing of baddies who "would have done it if it weren't for those pesky kids" guaranteed. Also contains competitions, activities, quizzes and more! 36pg £1.99

Spectacular Spider-Man 107-108 (three-weekly; various) Title for younger readers, with games, posters and an original UK strip featuring classic Spidey villains. 36pg £1.50

Tom & Jerry 81 (four-weekly; various) Comic strip stories featuring probably the world's most well known cartoon duo, plus free gifts, puzzles, games, drawing and posters. 36pg £1.99

Ultimate Spider-Man 35 (four-weekly; Bendis & Hairsine + Miki) A double helping of Ultimate Six, featuring The Ultimates and a clutch of Spidey's deadliest foes. 52pg £1.95

Ultimate X-Men 21 (four-weekly; Millar & Finch) The X-Universe re-imagined – everything you thought you knew about the X-Men is wrong! 52pg £1.95

Wolverine & Deadpool 105 (four-weekly; various) Current and classic solo Wolverine tales, now with added insanity from the Merc With The Mouth. ... £1.95

Rebellion

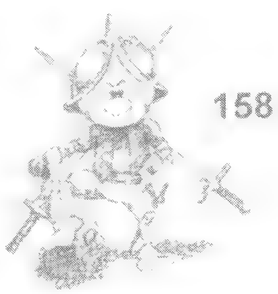
2000 AD #1414-1417 (various) Future lawman Judge Dredd races against time to find the bombers in *Total War* by John Wagner and Henry Flint, while alien Kilquo is tangled in a black ops conspiracy in *Faces* by John Higgins and Mindy Newell. $3.75

Judge Dredd Megazine 225 (various) Featuring Highland heat for Young Middenface and his mutant clansmen in *Killoden*. Also, The Simping Detective gets a new partner in *Innocence (A Broad)*. 100pg $10.99

CONQUISTADOR
mail order books

TALES FROM THE CRYPT

tel: 020 8659 9714



CONQUISTADOR

158 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1JY
Tel: 020 8659 9714 Fax: 020 8659 1426
Email: books@conquist.demon.co.uk
www.bookpalace.com
Mail Order Only

Hello,
Welcome to our mini catalogue. If you would like a copy of our main 72 page fully illustrated catalogue please call or write for your free copy. If you would like to view our complete stock of over 6000 books and over 1000 pieces of art please visit our web site where we also feature an ever expanding British comic cover gallery as well as adding new books and art every week. We also send out a regular special free email newsletter featuring new books and art. If you would like to subscribe please go to **www.bookpalace.com**. *Over the last year, as well as expanding the website we have now launched a brand new web site devoted exclusively to illustration art* ***www.galleryofillustration.com****. Here we feature 20th century art from books, magazines, comics and film and already showcase over 800 pieces of art as well exclusive artist biographies*
This mini catalogue presents a brief selection of art books, graphic novels and art technique books. Also of special note this time around is our section on bargain graphic novels, the new ***Conan of Cimmeria Vol 2*** *from Wandering Star, new art books on* ***Joseph Clement Coll, Roy Krenkel, Jordi Bernet, Modesty Blaise*** *novels and strip reprints, rare limited edition* ***Frazetta*** *art books,* ***EC Annuals, Marvel Essentials*** *at £1 off, the complete series of* ***Cerebus*** *books, and the new* ***Alex Raymond Flash Gordon*** *reprints.*

Happy collecting
Geoff West

front cover Tales of Terror

CONQUISTADOR GUARANTEE

We really do value your custom and hope that you will continue to order from us. If you are in any way unhappy with any purchase for any reason, please return the goods to us within 10 days in the same condition for a full refund. All the items in our catalogues are carefully selected and our packaging is second to none, to guarantee safe delivery to you. ***We NEVER sell substandard items.***

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please read carefully

Please note we are a mail order company and it is not possible to view or collect items from our address above, no stock is stored there, as this is solely our office/administration centre. **All stock is stored and despatched from our South London warehouse**
Collection By prior arrangement purchases can be collected from our South London warehouse, where customers are welcome by appointment, please telephone 020 8768 0022 for the warehouse
This catalogue contains order forms. Please use these or write your order clearly on a blank sheet of paper.
Items marked *Adults Only* or *Suitable For Mature Readers* you must confirm that you are over 18 to order
Description abbreviations are: **FC** = full colour, **PC** = part colour, **BW** = black and white, **SC** = soft cover, **HC** = hard cover,
Ltd = limited edition, **S+N** = signed and numbered

FIVE EASY WAYS TO ORDER

post (address above) **telephone (020 8659 9714)** **fax (020 8658 1426)**
email (books@conquist.demon.co.uk) **web site (www.bookpalace.com)**

DELIVERY Our courier collects orders for despatch daily. Your cheque can take 7 days to clear our bank and in most cases your order will be with you within 2 weeks, sooner if payment is by credit card. Please remember that with hundreds of orders we receive it may, at busy times, take up to 28 days to receive your order
All items are subject to current availability and prices are subject to change without notice
We will always process your order as fast as possible and all orders are sent out 48 hour insured delivery in UK and by air insured overseas.

POSTAGE: **UK: £6** (this covers postage and insurance for any size order in the UK)
UK postage free on all orders over £100
EU and USA: 1-5 items **£10**, 6-10 items **£15**, 11+ items **£20**
Elsewhere: please enquire

PAYMENTS to **CONQUISTADOR** should accompany all orders by
Visa, MasterCard, Amex, Maestro, Cheque, Postal Orders, etc.

Overseas customers should make payments by credit card, by Eurocheques or International Money Order in UK pounds

STOP.... IN STOCK NOW BARGAIN PRICED GRAPHIC NOVELS *VERY Limited supply...* *please order while stocks last*

STAR WARS Vaders Quest
Macan & Gibbons, 96 pages, 7" x 10" , FC,SC
RRP £10.99 OUR PRICE £5

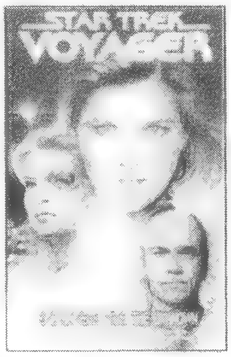
STAR WARS
X-Wing Mandatory Retirement
Stackpole & Crespo, 96 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £10.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS X-Wing Masquerade
Syackpole & Johnson, 96 pages, 7" x 10" FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS Jedi Academy
Anderson & Carrasco, 96 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £10.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS Prelude to Rebellion
Strnad & Jones, 146 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £11.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS Ep1 Phantom Menace
Gilroy, 106 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5



STAR WARS X-Wing Rogue Sqn
Warrior Princess
Stackpole & Tolson, 154 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS Crimson Empire 2
Council of Blood
Richardson & Bradley, 160 pgs, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £11.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR WARS A New Hope
Thomas & Chaykin, 104 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £10 99 OUR PRICE £5

KEVIN J. ANDERSON
REBECCA MOESTA
STAR TREK
THE GORN CRISIS

STAR TREK The Gorn Crisis
Anderson & Moesta, 96 pages, 7" x 11", FC, SC
RRP £10.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR TREK Beginnings
Carlin & Marcos, 160 pages, 7" x 11", FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

STAR TREK Enemy Unseen
Decandido & Golden, 224 pages, 7" x 11", FC, SC
RRP £14.99 OUR PRICE £6

STAR TREK Voyager
Abnett & Lanning, 202 pages, 7"x 10",FC,SC
RRP £12 99 OUR PRICE £6

TOMB RAIDER
LOST HORIZONS

PLANET OF THE APES (2 book pack)
Film Adaptation and The Human War
FC, SC, RRP £11 99 OUR PRICE £5

PLANET OF THE APES Old Gods
Edginton & Medina, 78 pages, 7" x 10" FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

TOMB RAIDER Lost Horizons
Jurgen & Park, 90 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

GODDESS
Ennis & Winslade, 252 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £17.99 OUR PRICE £8

FATHOM Killian's Tide
Turner & Caldwell, 92 pages, 7" x 10" FC SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

BUFFY Autumnal
Boal & Richards, 80 pages, 7" x 10" SC,FC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

Buffy
AUTUMNAL

BUFFY Past Lives
Golden & Sniegoski, 88 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

BUFFY Pale Reflections
Watson & Richards, 80 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

BUFFY The Blood of Carthage
Golden & Ricahrds, 124 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

BUFFY Bad Blood
Watson & Bennet, 88 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8 99 OUR PRICE £5

BUFFY Crash Test Demons
Watson & Richards, 76 pages, 7" x 10" FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

ANGEL Hunting Ground
Golden & Sniegoski, 80 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

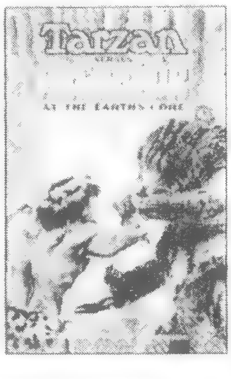
ANGEL Autumnal
Golden & Sniegoski, 80 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8 99 OUR PRICE £5

ANGEL The Hollower
Golden & Gomez, 76 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

ANGEL Surrogates
Golden & Zanier, 76 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

ANGEL Earthly Possessions
Golden & Zanier, 76 pages, 7" x 10", FC, SC
RRP £8.99 OUR PRICE £5

XENA Warrior Princess
96 pages, 7" x 10", BW, SC
RRP £7.99 OUR PRICE £5



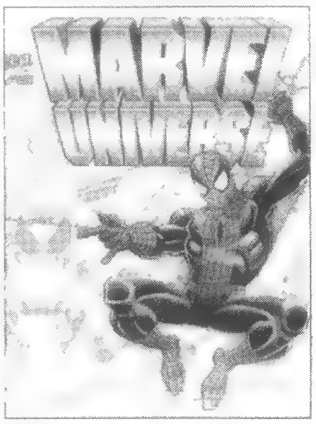
XENA Slave
80 pages, 7" x 10", BW, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

BATMAN Tarzan Claws of the Cat Woman
69 pages, 7" x 10", BW, SC
RRP £9.99 OUR PRICE £5

TARZAN vs PREDATOR
Weeks & Simonson, 104 pgs 7" x 10", BW SC
RRP £7 99 OUR PRICE £5

NEW BOOKS

TWO BEST SELLERS AT FANTASTIC BARGAIN PRICES



VERTIGO VISIONS

Adult comic book enthusiasts and lovers of cutting edge artwork will applaud the ground-breaking masterpieces in this collection of fantasy, crime mystery and surreal illustrations. This collection spotlights the artwork that first appeared under the famed Vertigo imprint at DC Comics since 1993. Artists represented include *Dave McKean, Rick Berry, Michael Kaluta, Sue Coe, Brian Bolland, Marshall Arisman and Greg Spalenka*. Text is by former Vertigo editor Alisa Kwitney
190 pages, 8"x 11" FC HC
Code VV *£21.95* *SAVE £11.95 OUR PRICE £10*

MARVEL UNIVERSE

Peter Sanderson. This is the official encyclopaedia of the super heroes and super villains who inhabit the Marvel Universe. Surveying the vast fictional realm in all its glory with an insightful text and over 400 illustrations including examples of the original art from *Jack Kirby* and *Steve Ditko* to *Jim Lee* and the 1990s. Peter Sanderson is Marvel's official archivist and has an in depth knowledge of the history of Marvel Comics, their characters, the artists and the writers. 260 pages, 11" x 13", FC. HC.
Code MU *£35* *SAVE £20 OUR PRICE £15*

IRONFIST CHINMI
Kung Fu Boy

MANGA GRAPHIC NOVELS SET AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE
IRONFIST CHINMI 12 BOOK SET

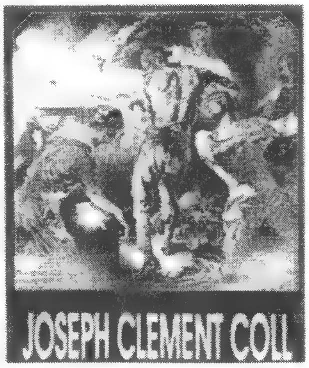
By Takeshi Maekawa. A classic multi-part series, telling the epic journey of Chinmi as he journey's to The Dailin Temple. It has been foretold that a Magic Fist would arrive with a Fist Of Iron, Legs Of Stone & clarity of thought & vision. Could Chinmi & Magic Fist be one & the same? This is an original Manga Comic-strip classic, now translated from the Japanese original into English. It is presented here in this superb paperback set from Bloomsbury Children's Books. 2,200+ pages, 12 books, 4" x 7", SC, BW.

Total rrp £53.88 Our Price £25

The Set comprises.

IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 1 KUNG FU BOY 200 pages rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 2: JOURNEY TO MOUNT SHEN 222 pp rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 3 VICTORY FOR THE SPIRIT 222 pp rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 4 LEAP OF FAITH 190 pages rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 5: ATTACK OF THE BLACK FLAME 190 pp rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 6 BLIND FURY 190 pages rrp £3.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 7 POLE STARS 190 pages rrp £4.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 8 DRUNKEN MASTER 176 pages rrp £4.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 9 BREAKING GLASS 192 pages rrp £4.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 10 BOXING CLEVER 190 pages rrp £4.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 11 WHIRLWIND FIST 190 pages rrp £4.99
IRONFIST CHINMI BOOK 12: CUTTING EDGE 192 pages rrp £4.99

Individually: rrp £3.99 Our Price £2 rrp £4.99 Our price £2.50

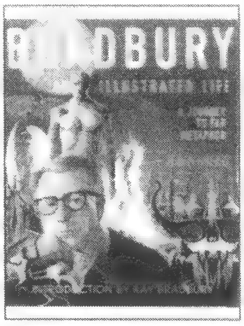


JOSEPH CLEMENT COLL A LEGACY IN LINE

Coll defined the look of adventure illustration. No one has captured the menace of Sax Rohmer's Dr. Fu Manchu quite like Coll. For twenty short years before his untimely death at the age of 41 Coll's expressive draughtmanship graced the pages of The Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Everybody's Magazine and other popular magazines of the time bringing a lasting inspiration to other artists. Most of the 235 black and white and 15 colour pieces in this second volume have been reprinted for the first time in decades. Many have been shot from the original drawings. Here are incredible illustrations by one of the world's greatest artists at the pinnacle of his career. 235 BW and 15 colour illos 208 pp PC
SC limited to 2000 copies **£17.99** HC limited to 650 with extra colour **£29.95**
Limited signed (300) hard cover ***£39.95***
Highly recommended
See the companion Clement Coll book in the Art Books section

BERNET

Edited by Manuel Auad, introduction by Will Eisner, foreword by Joe Kubert. A celebration of the life & art of Jordi Bernet. Born in 1944, Bernet has been drawing since childhood, & comes from a family of artists. His most famous creation is probably Torpedo but there is much more on offer. Bernet's style is clean, hard-edged & leavened with humour. This is a hardcover edition which features images of nudity. It is more suitable for MATURE READERS ONLY. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED. 238 pages 9" x 11", HC BW
Code: BERNET *£17.99*



BRADBURY An Illustrated Life

By Jerry Weist. A major retrospective of top American science fiction author Ray Bradbury, from Jerry Weist. This book covers magazines, movies, letters, scripts book covers, paintings & theatre. There is a chapter "EC Comics & Ray Bradbury The Untold Story" for the Comic book fan too. This hardcover edition is lavishly illustrated & comes with a full index. 196 pages, 9" x 12", HC, FC.
Code. BAILAJTFM £27.95 OUR PRICE £15

DAN DARE PILOT OF THE FUTURE:
VOYAGE TO VENUS PART 1

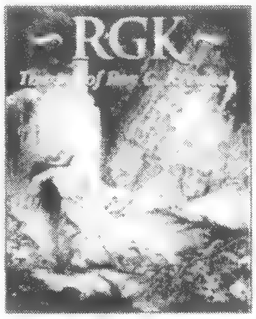
Written & illustrated by **Frank Hampson**, introduction by Dave Gibbons. From the pages of the legendary The Eagle UK Comic, comes this classic opening tale of Dan Dare, Pilot Of The Future. The series was conceived, illustrated & coloured by Frank Hampson. Dan Dare ran as a continuing 2-page comic strip, taking many months to complete a single story. Voyage To Venus (also known as Pilot Of The Future) is no exception & originally took 1½ years to complete. It includes, a biography of Frank Hampson, an Illustrated Who's Who To Dan Dare, plus bibliography of Dan Dare stories from the original Eagle series. 96 pages 9" x 12" HC FC ***Our Price £14.99***

Part 2 available very soon

See also our rare Hawk edition reprints of Dan Dare plus our original Dan Dare art

RGK: THE ART OF ROY G. KRENKEL

Edited by Barry Klugerman & J David Spurlock. For the first time in 20 years a major collection of Roy Krenkel s fantasy work Initially working in Comic books. Krenkel soon moved onto fine art & cover illustration He worked in the fields of fantasy, jungle adventure & science fiction. There are examples of his classic completed works, including ***Conan, Tarzan/ ERB, Wizard Of Oz*** plus his collaborations with ***Frank Frazetta*** & numerous previously unseen illustrations Recommended for fans of high quality illustration containing 200 B&W, plus 50 full colour illustrations 132 pages 9" x 11" SC. PC. ***Our Price £13.50***



BATMAN: THE COMPLETE HISTORY

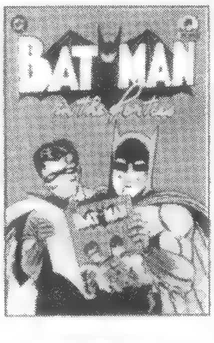
By Les Daniels. Les Daniels' trio of books about DC s greatest superheroes, Wonder Woman Batman & Superman, is now available in paperback, for the first time See the Caped Crusader's mysterious real world origin & his evolution via the classic 1960's TV series. 208 pages, 8" x 10", SC, PC. ***Our Price £12.99***

SUPERMAN: THE COMPLETE HISTORY

By Les Daniels. Les Daniels' trio of books about DC s greatest superheroes, Wonder Woman Batman & Superman, is now available in paperback, for the first time Relive Krypton s favourite son's adventures on Earth, his adopted home. 208 pages 8" x 10".SC.PC. ***Our Price £12.99***

WONDERWOMAN: THE COMPLETE HISTORY

By Les Daniels. Les Daniels' trio of books about DC's greatest superheroes, Wonder Woman, Batman & Superman, is now available in paperback, for the first time. Wonder Woman, became an Eisner award winner, in its earlier hardcover format edition Follow her here, in her transition from curiosity to feminist icon. 208 pages, 8" x 10" SC.PC. ***Our Price £12.99***

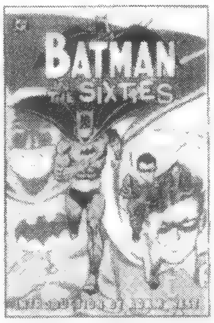


BATMAN IN THE FORTIES

Character created by Bob Kane introduction by Bill Schelly Taking a slight liberty, this edition reprints Batman s first appearance, plus his origin from Detective Comics #27 & #33, both1939). I'm sure no one will mind Other classic tales include the introduction of Robin, the Boy Wonder early Joker & Two-Face stories The 1,000 Secrets of the Batcave & much more. The stories are largely supplied by Bill Finger. with art by creator Bob Kane, Jerry Robinson, Charles Parish & others. Vintage Batman stories from the very top-drawer, highly recommended 192 pages 7" x 10", SC, FC. ***Our Price £12.99***

BATMAN IN THE FIFTIES

Character created by Bob Kane, introduction by Mark Uslan Meet Ace The Bat-Hound as one of 16 tales of the Dynamic Duo from the 1950's. Other classics include The Batmobile Of 1950, The Second Boy Wonder, The Secret Life Of Catwoman & Two-Face Strikes Again The art & writing is provided by such stellar talents as Dick Sprang Charles Paris, Sheldon Moldoff, Bill Finger & others. Vintage Batman stories from the very top-drawer recommended. 192 pages 7" x 10" SC FC. ***Our Price £12.99***

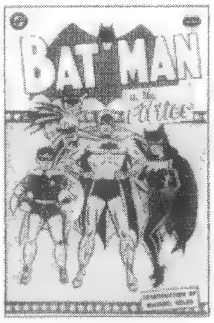


BATMAN IN THE SIXTIES

Character created by Bob Kane, introduction by Adam West With art & stories come from such talents as Dick Sprang, Sheldon Moldoff, Carmine Infantino, Bill Finger, Gardner Fox, and others. this is a classic compilation of 17 Batman stories from the 1960's. Among the gems are Beware Of Poison Ivy, Batgirl Breaks Up The Dynamic Duo, Countdown To Chaos & The Challenge Of Clay-Face 224 pages, 7" x 10", SC. FC, ***Our Price £12.99***

BATMAN IN THE SEVENTIES

Character created by Bob Kane, introduction by Dennis O'Neill. Collected together here, are 10 classic Dark Knight stories from the 1970's plus Cover Galleries, Pin-ups, Artists Profiles & much more. These include such defining stories as Daughter Of The Demon Death Flies The Haunted Sky, Night Of The Reaper & Ticket To Tragedy. Art & stories come from such talents as Neal Adams, Alex Toth, Marshall Rogers, Archie Goodwin & Dennis O'Neill 192 pages. 7" x 10", SC, FC, ***Our Price £12.99***



BATMAN ILLUSTRATED BY NEAL ADAMS VOLUME 1

Artist Neal Adams, character created by Bob Kane, introduction by Neal Adams The ambitious reprinting of all Neal Adams Batman stories & covers, in 3 volumes, kicks off with this first instalment. It takes in the early appearances from World's Finest #175/ 6, Brave & Bold #79-85, plus numerous other covers from contemporary issues. Included are such classics as The Track Of The Hook, co-starring *Deadman & The Superman-Batman Revenge Squad* 240 pages 7" x 11", HC FC ***Our Price £32.95*** ***(Also available Volume 2 at £32.95)***

THE COLLECTED JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR VOLUME 1

edited by John Morrow An anthology of the first nine editions, of the Jack Kirby Collector, is assembled here To spice up the scholarly & information drenched mix, a selection of new art is included, such as Captain Victory Hunger Dogs, New Gods, Jimmy Olsen & Captain America This will appeal to all fans of this Comics legend & art fans in particular 240 pages, 9" x 11", SC,BW ***Our Price £17.99***

PULP ART ORIGINAL COVER PAINTINGS FOR THE GREAT AMERICAN PULP MAGAZINES

Robert Lesser *Black Mask Mystery Tales, The Shadow Weird Tales, True Detective, Amazing Stories* are just a few of the pulps that crowded the magazine racks from the 1920s to the 1960s. Stories by *Howard, Lovecraft, Sax Rohmer Raymond Chandler*, to name but a few were luridly illustrated. Long overdue, this book provides the background and history of this amazing art with 18 essays and over 100 colour illustrations of rare original paintings 192pp HC FC. *Highly recommended* ***RRP £14.99 Our Price £12.99***

IT'S A MAN'S WORLD: MEN'S ADVENTURE MAGAZINES, THE POSTWAR PULPS

Adam Parfrey. A definitive look at another of America's forgotten popular forms, the men's magazine from its post war beginnings, through to its finality as the girlie magazine. There are high quality, beautifully detailed full-colour illustrations, plus numerous original paintings. The work of a highly talented group of artists, including *Mort Kunstler Norman Saunders & Norm Eastman.* highly recommended 288pp HC FC ***Our Price £22***

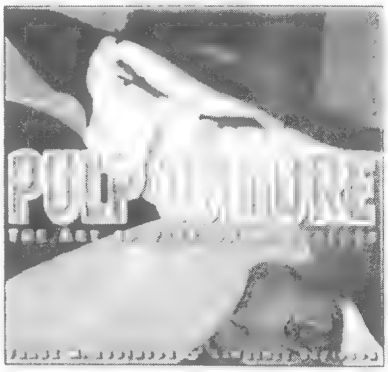
FISTFUL OF BLOOD by Simon Bisley

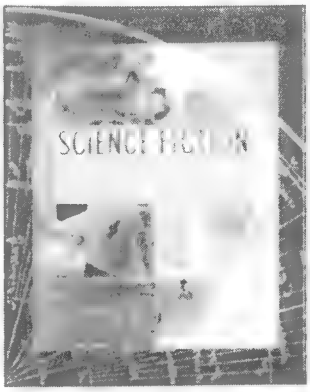
Described as Yojimbo meets Last Man Standing there is mayhem and sexual action aplenty. It contains images of violence, sexuality Suitable FOR MATURE READERS ONLY. 96pp HC BW ***RRP £12.50*** ***Our Price £10***

FISTFUL OF BLOOD

PULP AND PAPERBACK Art books

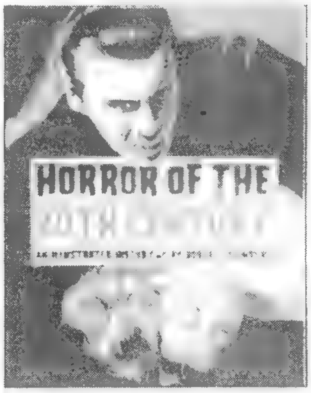
THE GREAT
PAPERBACK





STORYBOOK CULTURE

ART OF IMAGINATION



THE GREAT AMERICAN PAPERBACK

By Richard A. Lupoff In America in 1938 a little book appeared in drugstores and in newsstands that would fit into the jacket pocket. It was just an experiment, but copies jumped off the shelves and the paperback was born. By the summer of 1939 everybody was reading paperbacks. Regarded as disposable, but a few people collected them. This book is a museum of over 600 brilliant covers, each of them a miniature gem, evocative of fashions and attitudes of its era. A must for collectors, librarians, graphic designers and anyone who loves paperbacks and art. 320 pages, 12" x 9" HC,FC,

Code TGAPAIT ***£45 OUR PRICE £20***

PULP CULTURE: The Art of Fiction Magazines

Frank M. Robinson & Lawrence Davidson. From the origins in the late 19th century, when adventure stories reigned, through almost six decades of slinking sleuths, galloping ghouls, nitty gritty gals and invincible warriors, the pulp magazine transported readers to new territories of the mind. They were also a proving ground for scores of writers and illustrators With such authors and artists as **Dashiell Hammett, Ray Bradbury, Edgar Rice Burroughs, NC Wyeth and Leyendecker** they covered almost 60 years of illustration and social comment. Pulp Culture is the most comprehensive compilation ever published on the subject This is a new printing of one of our best selling books. 208 pages. CP 2001. 11" x 10", HC, 440 full colour images,

Code. PC ***£25 OUR PRICE £20***

THE HISTORY OF MYSTERY

By Max Allen Collins. A comprehensive history of mystery uncovering critically acclaimed P I authors including *Dashiell Hammett, Raymond Chandler, and Ross Macdonald, and best selling superstars Erle Stanley Gardner. Rex Stour, Dorothy L sayers and Robert Parker* Glorious illustrations from pulp fiction covers to comic strips to portraits including **Dick Tracy, Sam Spade, Phillip Marlow, Sherlock Holmes, Miss Marple, Hercule Poirot and Lord Peter Wimsey.** Plus seldom seen and largely forgotten female detectives who first appeared in fiction over 100 years ago 196 pages . 11" x 12", HC, 375 full colour images

Code. THOM ***£35 OUR PRICE £18***

STORYBOOK CULTURE
The Art of Popular Children's Books
Joseph and Cheryl Homme

This volume takes us to the world of the children s book. The book is divided into 6 fully illustrated chapters & includes The Century Opens Shadows & Shivers, Thrills & Spills, Across The Universe and Be True To Your School, with acknowledgements, Value Guide & Bibliography 208 pages, 11" x 11", HC. FC

ode SBCTAOCB ***£29.99 OUR PRICE £20***

FANTASY OF THE 20TH CENTURY: An Illustrated History

Randy Broecker. The author shows how the fantasy story evolved over the centuries into the entertainment found in today's books, comics and films The book showcases both writers and artists who have contributed to the genre, and how their fantastic worlds have stimulated our imaginations for over a century 256 pages.. 10" x 13", HC 450 FC illustrations. A giant book. Recommended

Code: FOTTCAIH ***£45 OUR PRICE £29.99***

HORROR OF THE 20th CENTURY: An Illustrated History

By Robert Weinberg. The award winning author has brought the best of 20th century horror together in this one remarkable volume. The most renowned writers illustrators, publishers, actors and filmmakers are drawn together in this exquisite portrayal of horror. Every media from comics, paperbacks. Hard covers and movies is catalogued. 450 FC images. 256 pages, 13"x 10", HC, FC

Code. HOT2OC ***£45 OUR PRICE £25***

SCIENCE FICTION OF 20th CENTURY An Illustrated History

By Frank M Robinson. Vividly illustrated with images of film posters, magazines and books, many shown here for the first time, this is an insiders view of the writers and artists who made science fiction the most popular form of entertainment in the 20th century. From dime novels to pulp magazines to book to films and TV. A truly deluxe book profusely illustrated. 256 pages, 13"x10",FC, HC

Code: SFOTTC ***£45 OUR PRICE £25***

Also A special autographed limited edition of 2000. Cloth covered with inset print, stunning die cut presentation box with aluminium face plate

Code: SFOTTCLE ***£95 OUR PRICE £45***

ART OF IMAGINATION: 20TH CENTURY VISIONS OF SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR & FANTASY

Combining the three worlds of fantasy, science fiction, horror & fantasy, Art Of The Imagination provides a spellbinding view from some of most fantastic image-makers of the 20th Century. The science fiction section from Frank Robinson, recalls those glorious pulp magazines, paperbacks and movie posters. Robert Weinberg presents the horror section imaginatively with Comics, movies, magazines, etc. The final Fantasy section brings us firmly up to date, where this genre has now taken hold The book is full of glorious images & commentary from the authors. It also includes sections on the noted practitioners such as Spielberg, Frank L. Baum, Dean Koontz, etc The result is this epic monster book, of more than thirty chapters, some 2" thick and over 700 pages. with lavish illustrations, credits, acknowledgements plus full index 768 pages 13" x 10", FC, HC

Code: AOI20CVOSF ***£75 OUR PRICE £45***

COMIC BOOK REFERENCE

AMERICA'S GREAT COMIC STRIP ARTISTS: From The Yellow Kid to Peanuts

By Rick Marshall. Probably the best book ever produced on these great artists. A lavish selection of rare and beautiful comic art by the acknowledged masters of the form. Sixteen chapters each devoted to an artist and his work: *RF Outcault (The Yellow Kid and Buster Brown), Rudolph Dirks (Katzenjammer Kids), Frederic B Opper (Happy Hooligan and Gaston), Winsor McCay (Little Nemo), George Herriman (Krazy Kat), EC Segar (Popeye), Cliff Sterrett (Polly and her Pals), Roy Crane (Cpt Easy and Buz Sawyer), Harold Gray (Little Orphan Annie), Hal Foster (Prince Valiant), Alex Raymond (Flash Gordon) Milton Caniff (Terry and the Pirates and Steve Canyon), Chester Gould (Dick Tracy), Al Capp (Lil Abner) Walt Kelly (Pogo) and Charles Schultz (Peanuts).* 296 pages, 10" x 14", HC, FC **£39.99 OUR PRICE £25**

THE CLASSIC ERA OF THE AMERICAN COMIC by Nicky Wright

Covering all genres: science fiction, horror, crime, westerns, superheroes, war, good girl art, and romance this labour of love is a must for all comic fans and historians of popular culture. Vibrantly illustrated with over 400 full colour illustrations and a foreword by artist *Joe Kubert*. 256pp HC FC ***RRP £17.99 Our Price £16***

ACHTUNG! COMMANDO THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO COMMANDO COMICS #1

Probably the most collected of all British comics, yet early issues of Commando are some of the hardest to find since they were first published by DC Thompson in July 1961. Contains articles on *Ken Barr, Patrick Wright and David Whitehead* and also contains the first part of the complete Commando index, a 16 page section including the first 30 issue covers in full colour, with full credits and samples of interior art. 52pp SC PC ***Our Price £15***

ACHTUNG! COMMANDO THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO COMMANDO COMICS #2

If it is possible this is even better than volume 1, with its Commando Index part 2 covering issues 31 - 60, plus an appreciation and interview with Denis McCloughlin. 80pp SC PC. ***Our Price £15***

ACHTUNG! COMMANDO THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO COMMANDO COMICS #3

With its Commando Index part 3 covering issues 61+, plus an appreciation and interviews.. 80pp SC PC ***Our Price £15***

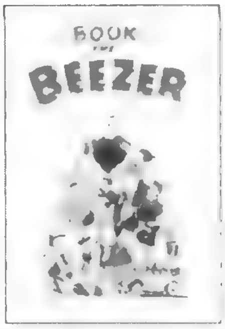
ACHTUNG! COMMANDO THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO COMMANDO COMICS #4

Peter Richardson's labour of love, the Commando index is ten issues (from issue 61) plus references to the work of, and an interview with, Ian Kennedy. The interview covers the full extent of his career from filling in crossword squares to his exquisite cover work on Commando. 64pp SC PC ***Our Price £15***

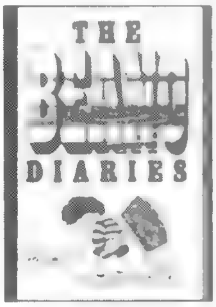
ALL IN COLOR FOR A DIME

A long-unavailable comics classic returns! Eleven comic-book collectors recall their childhood comics heroes- more than 100 in all, includes 16 pages of full-colour comic-book art. 272 pages, 50 b&w photos, 16-page colour section. ***RRP £12.50 Our Price £7.50***

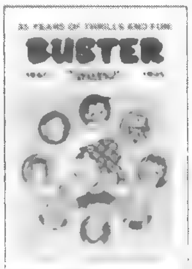
AMERICA'S GREAT COMIC STRIP ARTISTS



SUPERMAN
COMIC



ALL IN COLOR FOR A DIME



THE BOOK OF THE BEEZER

This index gives a complete listing of every strip, story, article, free gifts, etc. ever to appear in the BEEZER together with details of dates, artists, synopsis of stories etc. Also included are full details of the Annuals Specials, Pocket Libraries and details of other publications that contained the BEEZER characters 80pp SC BW ***Our Price £18***

THE BEANO DIARIES VOLUMES 1 AND 2

[illegible] exhaustive study and [illegible] work. All the characters and stories are cover in depth with artist and writer credits coupled with illustrations. A4 size. 192pp SC BW ***Our Price £15***

BLAST OFF!

ROCKETS, ROBOTS, RAY GUNS AND RARITIES FROM THE GOLDEN AGE OF SPACE TOYS

An exhaustive and fun exploration of those fascinating space toys of the 1950s from S. Mark Young, Steve Duin & Mike Richardson. Whilst concentrating on collectables available in America, there is a section devoted to Britain's *Dan Dare, Pilot Of The Future*. 256pp HC FC ***£25***

BONZER AUSTRALIAN COMICS 1900s - 1990s

From "*Ginger Maggs*" to "*Zero Assassin*". Features a comprehensive list of Australian comics, biographical details of the artists and over 350 examples of their artwork. Much of this material has never been published together before and will serve as an invaluable reference source for students, librarians, researchers and collectors. In addition there are 7 essays on the various aspects of comics in Australia since the 1900s. 188pp SC FC ***RRP £36.00 Our Price £29***

THE BUSTER INDEX 1960 - 1995

This is a complete listing of all the characters, features, stories, etc. which appeared in the The Buster comic from 1960 to 1995, together with details of artists etc. where known 200pp SC BW ***Our Price £15.00***

COWBOY COMICS LIBRARY

This guide is a must for any collector of, or anyone interested in, *THE COWBOY COMICS LIBRARY* published by Fleetway in the 1950s and early 1960s. Every front cover is illustrated together with story titles, artists, scriptwriters, pub dates etc. 264pp SC BW ***Our Price £18***

CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED COMPLETE COLLECTORS COMPANION

This is a complete listing of all American and British editions of the Classics Illustrated comic, together with illustrations of all the front covers. Also illustrated are many of the title pages. Also included is a history of the series and details of how to identify the many different editions of each title. 396pp SC BW ***Our Price £25***

THE COMET COLLECTORS GUIDE

This is a complete listing of everything which appeared in the '*COMET*' comic from its beginning in 1946 to its demise in 1959. All picture strips, picture story strips, cartoon strips, text stories, features etc. are listed, together with publication dates, artists and scriptwriters names. Also included is a complete listing of all the *'Kit Carson', 'Claude Duval'* and *'Buffalo Bill'* strips together with issue numbers, publication dates and artist names. 160pp SC BW ***Our Price £15***

Robert E Howard & Conan

CONAN OF CIMMERIA VOLUME 2 (1934) Signed Limited Edition

Illustrated by Gary Gianni

From the publisher Wandering Star comes a SIGNED, LIMITED highly collectable edition equal to the very best in illustrated classics. The finest craftsman, artists, and designers have produced a masterpiece that promises to be at the heart of all good book collections This is the second book in a three volume set that covers all the Conan stories, textually restored and meticulously researched by Howard scholar Patrice Louinet, with 85 original line drawings and six stunning new, full color oil plates from award-winning artist Gary Gianni Conan was the blueprint for the entire sword and sorcery genre. Read the stories that started it all as they were meant to be seen, only from the Wandering Star Robert E. Howard Library of Classics! A Luxury edition Full color paintings Profusely illustrated with exquisite black and white line work throughout Slipcased with embossed color plate · Dust jacket · Gilt edged Embossed cover · Signed and numbered by award-winning artist GARY GIANNI. Again from the Robert E. Howard archives comes a wealth of never before seen material: contextual notes, synopses, plot outlines, initial drafts, original ideas notes -- everything Conan's creator ever wrote about the greatest barbarian adventurer of all time! Of special note are the never-before-published versions of "People of the Black Circle" and "A Witch Shall be Born." The texts for these stories were taken from Howard's original carbon and typescript, respectively, and feature an UNCENSORED restoration of the story text before it was edited by the original publisher. Over half of this book is taken Robert E. Howard's original drafts and typescripts -- a world debut! In addition, this volume contains Howard's only novel of Conan the Cimmerian, the stunning THE HOUR OF THE DRAGON. The unique material in this book once again unveils startling new insights about the Conan character and its development by one of the most creative literary minds of the 1930s, Robert E Howard Conan of Cimmeria, Volume Two contains · *People of the Black Circle;* · *The Hour of the Dragon;* · *A Witch Shall be Born,* Including (all from original typescripts) · synopsis for "*People of the Black Circle*" "the story thus far . " (notes on "People of the Black Circle"); · rare untitled synopsis and draft; · synopsis for *The Hour of the Dragon,* notes for The Hour of the Dragon synopsis for "A *Witch Shall Be Born*" plus notes on the typescripts and Hyborian Genesis, part 2 by editor Patrice Louinet. 384 pages HC, PC, Slip cased Limited to 1950 copies. ***Our Price £130.00***

CONAN OF CIMMERIA VOLUME 2 (1934) *ARTISTS EDITION (SIGNED) LIMITED EDITION* *Illustrated by Gary Gianni*

Artists Edition includes extra preliminary drawings and is limited to just **100 copies** ***Our Price £180.00***

Please enquire about the limited sold out leather edition

CONAN OF CIMMERIA VOLUME 1 (1932 - 1933) (SIGNED) (LIMITED EDITION)

Illustrated by Mark Schultz

The first book in a three volume set, covering all the Conan stories Howard's greatest hero...restored and complete with a treasure trove of special extras ..for the first time EVER! The finest artists, craftsmen and designers have produced a masterpiece equal to the best illustrated classics: textually restored and meticulously researched, full colour paintings, exquisite black and white line work throughout, slip cased with embossed colour plate, dust jacket, gilt edged, embossed cover and SIGNED and NUMBERED from a LIMITED EDITION of 1950 by the award winning artist Mark Shultz. Mouth watering extras include contextual notes synopses, and plot outlines, plus from the Robert E Howard archives a wealth of never before seen material original ideas, notes, hand drawn maps of the Hyborian world....everything Conan's creator ever wrote about the greatest barbarian adventurer of all time. 480 pages, 7 oil paintings and over 80 line drawings Conan of Cimmeria Volume 1 contains the following stories: *The Phoenix and the Sword* *The Frost Giant's Daughter,* *The God in the Bowl,* *The Tower of the Elephant,* *The Scarlet Citadel,* *Black Colossus,* *Xuthal of the Dusk,* *The Pool of the Black One,* *Rogues in the House,* *The Vale of Lost Women* *Iron Shadows of the Moon,* *Queen of the Black Coast,* *The Devil in Iron.* 480pp HC PC. Slip cased Limited to 1950 copies ***Our Price £130.00***

Please enquire about the limited sold out leather edition

CONAN OF CIMMERIA VOLUME 1 (1932 - 1933) *ARTISTS EDITION (SIGNED) LIMITED EDITION* *Illustrated by Mark Schultz*

This Artists Edition includes extra preliminary drawings and is limited to just **100 copies**

Our Price £180.00

THE COMING OF CONAN THE CIMMERIAN *illustrated by Mark Schultz*

This is the new paperback edition of the above book with all the illustrations in black and white 480 pages, SC, BW ***Our Price £12.50***

ROBERT E HOWARD'S CONAN OF CIMMERIA A SKETCHBOOK BY MARK SCHULTZ

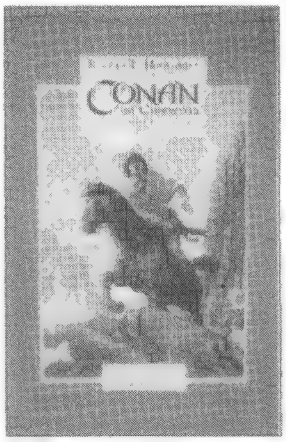
A 16 page sketchbook showing the preliminary work by Mark Schultz for his acclaimed illustrated Conan of Cimmeria Volume 1 from Wandering Star. Full colour cover, black and white interior. Limited quantity available 16pp HC BW ***Our Price £6.00***

ROBERT E. HOWARD'S CONAN OF CIMMERIA: DRAWINGS & SKETCHES BY GARY GIANNI

After a brief introduction by the artist, we are treated to a superb display of Gary Gianni's interpretation of Conan of Cimmeria This booklet serves as a visual tid-bit until the arrival of
Robert E Howard's Conan Of Cimmeria volumes #2 & 3, to be illustrated by Gianni
32pp SC BW ***Our Price £7.50***

Robert E. Howard's
CONAN
of Cimmeria

CONAN
of Cimmeria



Robert E. Howard's
CONAN
of Cimmeria

ROBERT E. HOWARD
THE COMING OF
CONAN
THE CIMMERIAN

Robert E. Howard's
CONAN
of Cimmeria

Robert E. Howard's
CONAN
of Cimmeria
Gary Gianni

BRAN MAK MORN THE LAST KING *Illustrated by Gary Gianni*

Trade Edition. After universal acclaim for his "Savage Tales of Solomon Kane" illustrations, Garry Gianni applies his talents to these complete tales of Howard's doomed lost race and its tragic warrior king, Bran Mak Morn, last king of the Picts. Set in the time of the Roman conquest of Britain, stories included are "The Lost Race", "Men of the Shadows", "Kings of the Night", "The Dark Man" and the classic "Worms of the Earth". Similar in format to the two previous volumes in this deluxe series, featuring Howard's unexpurgated text, essays from noted Howard scholars, and accompanied by 12 new colour oils and over 45 pen and ink illustrations by Gary Gianni. HC PC *Our Price £35.00*

Please enquire about the sold out limited signed edition

BRAN MAK MORN

Robert E Howard's
BRAN MAK MORN

ROBERT E HOWARD'S BRAN MAK MORN A SKETCHBOOK BY GARY GIANNI

A 16 page sketchbook revealing the fascinating preliminary work by Gary Gianni for his best selling illustrated Bran Mak Morn from Wandering Star. Embossed cover Limited quantity available. 16pp HC BW *Our Price £6.00*

THE ULTIMATE TRIUMPH THE HEROIC FANTASY OF ROBERT E HOWARD (LIMITED EDITION) *Illustrated by Frank Frazetta*

The second book in the ongoing series from Wandering Star following the highly acclaimed "The Savage Tales of Solomon Kane". Featuring 120 line illustrations by Frazetta many previously unpublished. Stories featured are Beyond the Black River, The House of Arabu, Spears of Clontarf, The Night of the Wolf, Spear and Fang, The Valley of the Worm and Lord of Samarcand, plus poems and letters. This LIMITED EDITION features 4 additional colour plates previously unpublished. Slip-cased and numbered from just 1500 copies. 250pp HC PC *Our Price £50.00*

Please enquire about the limited sold out leather edition

THE ULTIMATE TRIUMPH

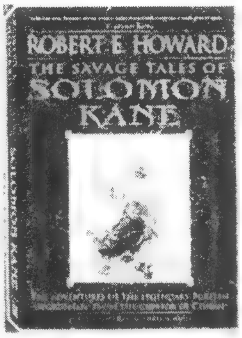
THE ULTIMATE TRIUMPH THE HEROIC FANTASY OF ROBERT E HOWARD *Illustrated by Frank Frazetta*

Trade edition hard cover. 250pp HC PC *Our Price £30.00*

THE SAVAGE TALES OF SOLOMON KANE *Illustrated by Gary Gianni*

Award winning artist Gary Gianni spent a whole year illustrating the extraordinary adventures of Robert E Howard's most compelling hero, Solomon Kane. Gary's action-packed fine line work and stunning paintings grace hundreds of pages of Howard's dynamic text. A DELUXE edition produced for the world's best book collections using the very finest materials and the utmost care. Only available in this LIMITED FIRST EDITION (1050 copies), and individually SIGNED by Gary Gianni and NUMBERED. Includes over 200 drawings and 7 paintings with an embossed slip cased cover, a folder with an extra set of plates plus a CD of the 'Homecoming' poem set to music. Wrap around Dust Jacket. **Please enquire about our exclusive and stunning Ultra Limited edition colour prints of this dust jacket illustration, also signed by Gary Gianni. 420 pages HC slipcased Limited to 1050 signed copies. ***SOLD OUT please enquire***

The Savage Tales of
Solomon Kane



THE SAVAGE TALES OF SOLOMON KANE *Illustrated by Gary Gianni*

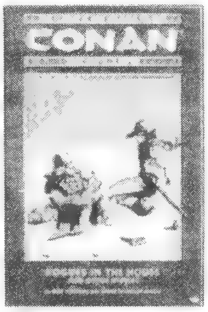
This is the new paperback edition of the above book with all the illustrations in black and white. 480 pages, SC, BW *Our Price £12.50*

THE SOLOMON KANE SKETCHBOOK illustrated by Gary Gianni

A lovely sketchbook, beautifully produced, to promote the special edition by Wandering Star of The Savage Tales of Solomon Kane, also illustrated by Gary Gianni. 16 pages in a specially designed envelope. 16pp SC BW *Our Price £6.00*

THE CHRONICLES OF CONAN Volume 1 Tower of the Elephant and other Stories

Roy Thomas & Barry Smith. The teaming of the experienced Roy Thomas with a young artist named Barry Smith caused one of the biggest sensations of the early 1970s. the result was Conan, from Marvel Comics, adapted from the original stories of Robert E. Howard. Reprints the original comic series issues #1 - #8 with the fully restored text and re-mastered colour. 168 pages, 7" x 10", SC FC, *Our Price £12.50*



THE CHRONICLES OF
CONAN

THE CHRONICLES OF CONAN Volume 2 Rogues in the House and other stories.

Roy Thomas & Barry Windsor-Smith, Conan's sword & sorcery epics never looked better. This volume collects together issues #9 through #13 & #16 of the original, groundbreaking Marvel Comic book series, now 30 years ago. 150 pages 7" x 10", SC, FC, *Our Price £12.50*

CHRONICLES OF CONAN Volume 3: The Monsters of the Monoliths & others

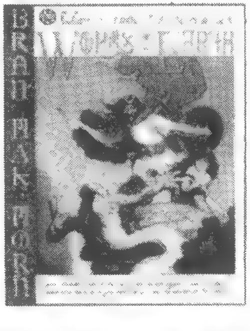
Roy Thomas & Barry Windsor-Smith. This volume collects together issues #14, #15 and #19 through #22 of the original, groundbreaking Marvel Comic book series, now 30 years old. This edition includes the two issues completed by Gil Kane, #17 & 18. 168 pages. 7" x 10", SC FC, *Our Price £12.50*

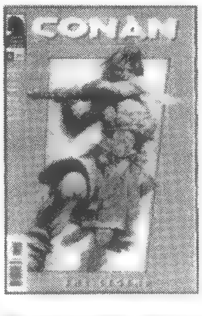
THE CHRONICLES OF CONAN Volume 4 The Song of Red Sonja and other stories

RoyThomas,& Barry Windsor Smith and John Buscema. Collecting the original Conan comics issues #23 - #26 plus Red Nails from Savage Tales, all with completely re -mastered colour. This is a must have book for all fans of Barry Windsor Smith and Robert E Howard. 160 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *Our Price £12.50*

ROBERT E. HOWARD'S WORMS OF THE EARTH

This definitive adaptation of REH's last and greatest "Bran Mak Morn" story is by Roy Thomas, **Tim Conrad** and **Barry Windsor Smith**, and was originally published in "*Savage Sword of Conan*" magazine. This is the first ever reprint in first time in full . Also included is a 13 page gallery of sketches and paintings by **Gary Gianni** from the upcoming Bran Mak Morn hard cover in Wandering Star's series of RE Howard's Library of Classics. The book also includes additional art by **Jeff Jones** and **Ken Kelly**. 64pp SC FC *Our Price £7.50*





CONAN THE LEGEND - TEASER

A 16 page teaser, Conan The Legend, is presented here as a foretaste for the eagerly awaited, all new Conan series from Dark Horse Comics. Epic stuff, illustrated by Cary Nord, coloured by Dave Stewart & written by Kurt Busiak 16pp SC FC already a collector's item *Our Price £2*

MARVEL ESSENTIALS
All at £1 off rrp

All books are soft cover 7 x 10" black white with up to 500 pages. Fantastic Superhero reading bargains. Best sellers Art by All the greats: Steve Ditko, Jack Kirby, John Buscema, Dick Ayers, Dave Cockram, John Romita, Marie Severin, Wally Wood, Gene Colan, Larry Hama, John Byrne, Mark Silvestri, Frank Brunner, Jim Steranko and many more. **Highly recommended**

ESSENTIAL
DAREDEVIL
PUNISHER
WOLVERINE
THOR
DRACULA
DOCTOR STRANGE
HOWARD THE DUCK
SILVER SURFER
X-MEN

ESSENTIAL AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOLUME 1
Reprints Amazing Fantasy #15 (first appearance), Amazing Spider-Man #1-20, plus Annual #1, *£10.99 Our Price £9.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOLUME 2
Reprints Spiderman 21 – 43 & An 2 & 3 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOLUME 3
Reprints Spiderman 44 – 68 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AMAZING SPIDER-MAN VOLUME 4
Reprints Spiderman 69 – 89 and Ans 4,5 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AMAZING SPIDERMAN VOLUME 5
Reprints Spiderman 90 – 113 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL THOR VOLUME 1
Reprints Journey into Mystery issues 83 – 112 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL SILVER SURFER VOLUME 1
Reprints Surfer 1 - 18 and FF An #2 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL HULK VOLUME 1
Reprints Tales to Astonish 60 - 91 and Hulk 1 – 6 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL HULK VOLUME 2
Reprints Tales to Astonish issues 92 – 101 & Hulk 102 – 117 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AVENGERS VOLUME 1
Reprints Avengers 1 – 24 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AVENGERS VOLUME 2
Reprints Avengers 25 – 46 and An 1 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL AVENGERS VOLUME 3
Reprints Avengers 47 – 68 and An 2 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL UNCANNY X-MEN VOLUME 1
Reprints Uncanny X-Men 1 – 24 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL X-MEN VOLUME 1
Reprints GS X-Men 1 & 94 – 119 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL X-MEN VOLUME 2
Reprints X-Men 120 – 144 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL X-MEN VOLUME 3
Reprints X-Men 145 – 161 & An 3 – 5 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL X-MEN VOLUME 4
Reprints X-Men 162 - 179 and An 6 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL IRON MAN VOLUME 1
Reprints Tales of Suspense 39 – 72 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ESSENTIAL HUMAN TORCH VOLUME 1
Reprints Strange Tales 101 - 134 and Ann 2 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL FANTASTIC FOUR VOLUME 1
Reprints FF 1 – 20 and An 1 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL FANTASTIC FOUR VOLUME 2
Reprints FF 21 – 40 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL FANTASTIC FOUR VOLUME 3
Reprints FF 41 – 63 & Annuals 3&4 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ESSENTIAL PUNISHER VOLUME 1
Reprints Spiderman 129, 134,135, 161,162, 174, 175,201,202 Ann 15, GS 1 Marvel Preview 2, Marvel Super Action 1, Captain America 241, Daredevil 182-4, Spectacular Spiderman 81-3 & Punisher 1-5. *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ESSENTIAL DOCTOR STRANGE VOLUME 1
Reprints Strange Tales 110, 111, 114 – 168 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL CAPTAIN AMERICA VOLUME 1
Reprints Tales of Suspense 59 – 99 and Captain America 100 – 102 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL CAPTAIN AMERICA VOLUME 2
Reprints Captain America 103 – 126 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ESSENTIAL DAREDEVIL VOLUME 1
Reprints Daredevil 1 – 25 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ESSENTIAL DAREDEVIL VOLUME 2
Reprints 26 – 48 plus DD Special 1 and FF 73 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL ASTONISHING ANT MAN VOLUME 1
Reprints Tales to Astonish 27, 35 – 60 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL WOLVERINE VOLUME 1
Reprints Wolverine 1 – 23 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL WOLVERINE VOLUME 2
Reprints Wolverine 24 – 47 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL WOLVERINE VOLUME 3
Reprints Wolverine 48 – 69 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL TOMB OF DRACULA 1
Reprints Tomb of Dracula 1 – 25 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL TOMB OF DRACULA 2
Reprints Tomb of Dracula 26 – 49 plus GS 2 - 5 and Dr Strange 14 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

THE ESSENTIAL HOWARD THE DUCK VOLUME 1
Reprints Fear #19, Giant -Size Man-Thing #4 & 5, Howard The Duck #1-27 Marvel Treasury #12 *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

GRAPHIC NOVELS MARVEL

Spider-Man, X-Men & Wolverine all at £1 OFF rrp

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: COMING HOME VOLUME 1 By J. Michael Straczynski & John Romita Jr. Reprints Amazing Spiderman Vol 2 issues 30 – 36, 176 pages, 7" x 10", SC. FC
£11.99 Our Price £10.99

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: REVELATIONS & UNTIL THE STARS TURN COLD VOL 2
By J. Michael Straczynski & John Romita Jr. Reprints Amazing Spiderman Vol 2 issues 37 – 45, 224 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£14.99 Our Price £13.99*

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: LIFE & DEATH OF THE SPIDERS VOLUME 3
By J. Michael Straczynski, John Romita Jr,. Reprints Amazing Spiderman Vol 2 issues 46 – 50, 120 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£8.99 Our Price £7.99*

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN: UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES VOLUME 4
By J. Michael Straczynski & John Romita Jr. Reprints Amazing Spiderman Vol 2 issues 51 – 56, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ULTIMATE SPIDERMAN: POWER & RESPONSIBILITY VOLUME 1
By Brian Michael Bendis, Bill Jemas, Mark Bagley Reprints Ultimate Spiderman issues 1 – 7, 192 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£11.50 Our Price £10.50*

ULTIMATE SPIDERMAN: LEARNING CURVE VOLUME 2
By Brian Michael Bendis, Bill Jemas, Mark Bagley Reprints Ultimate Spiderman issues 8 – 13, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£11.50 Our Price £10.50*

ULTIMATE SPIDERMAN: DOUBLE TROUBLE VOL 3 By Brian Michael Bendis, Bill Jemas, Mark Bagley Reprints Ultimate Spiderman issues 14 – 21, 176 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£11.99 Our Price £10.99

NEW X-MEN: E IS FOR EXTINCTION VOL 1 By Grant Morrison & Frank Quitely. Reprints New X-Men issues 114 – 117, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

NEW X-MEN: IMPERIAL VOLUME 2
By Morrison, Quitely, Kordey, Van Sciver Reprints New X-Men issues 118 – 126, 224 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£14.99 Our Price £13.99*

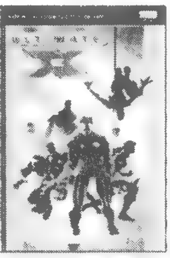
NEW X-MEN: NEW WORLDS VOLUME 3
By Morrison, Kordey, Van Sciver, Jimenez Reprints New X-Men issues 127 – 133, 168 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£11.50 Our Price £10.50*

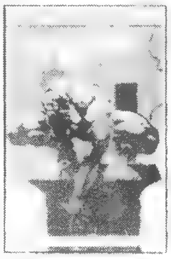
NEW X-MEN: RIOT AT XAVIER'S VOLUME 4 By Morrison, Quitely, Grant. Reprints New X-Men issues 134 – 140, 120 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£9.50 Our Price £8.50*

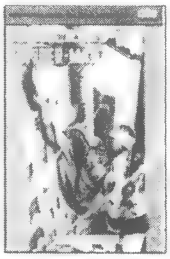
NEW X-MEN: ASSAULT ON WEAPON PLUS VOL5 By Morrison, Jimenez, Bachalo Reprints New X-Men issues 141 – 145, 168 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£10.50 Our Price £9.50*

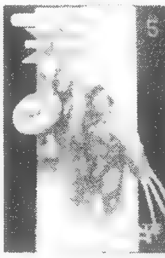
NEW X-MEN: PLANET X VOLUME 6
By Morrison, Jimenez Reprints New X-Men issues 146 – 150, 168 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£9.50 Our Price £8.50

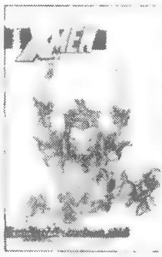
NEW X-MEN: HERE COMES TOMORROW VOLUME 7 By Morrison, Silvestri Reprints New X-Men issues 151 – 154, 112 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£9.50 Our Price £8.50*











ULTIMATE X-MEN: THE TOMORROW PEOPLE VOLUME 1
by Mark Millar & Adam Kubert. Reprints Ultimate X-Men issues 1 – 6, 160 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£10.99 Our Price £9.99

ULTIMATE X-MEN: RETURN TO WEAPON X VOLUME 2
by Mark Millar, Adam Kubert, Tom Raney. Reprints Ultimate X-Men issues 7 – 12, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£10.99 Our Price £9.99*

ULTIMATE X-MEN: WORLD TOUR VOLUME 3 by Mark Millar, Adam Kubert, Chris Bachalo. Reprints Ultimate X-Men issues 13 – 20, 192 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£12.99 Our Price £11.99*

ULTIMATE X-MEN: HELLFIRE & BRIMSTONE VOLUME 4
by Mark Millar, Adam Kubert, Kaare Andrews. Reprints Ultimate X-Men issues 21 – 25, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£9.99 Our Price £8.99*

ULTIMATE X-MEN: ULTIMATE WAR VOLUME 5 by Mark Millar & friends. Reprints Ultimate X-Men issues 26 – 29, 104 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£8.50 Our Price £7.50*

UNCANNY X-MEN: HOPE VOLUME 1
by Austen, Garney, Phillips. Reprints Uncanny X-Men issues 410 – 415, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£9.50 Our Price £8.50

UNCANNY X-MEN: DOMINENT SPECIES VOL 2 by Austen, Asamiya. Reprints Uncanny X-Men issues 416 – 420, 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£8.50 Our Price £7.50

UNCANNY X-MEN: HOLY WAR VOL 3
by Austen, Garney, Tan, Kim Reprints Uncanny X-Men issues 421 – 427, 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£12.99 Our Price £11.99

UNCANNY X-MEN: THE DRACO VOLUME 4
by Austen, Tan Phillips. Reprints Uncanny X-Men issues 428 – 434 168 pages, 7" x 10", SC. FC,
£11.50 Our Price £10.50

UNCANNY X-MEN: SHE LIES WITH ANGELS VOLUME 5
by Austen, Larroca Reprints Uncanny X-Men issues 437 – 441, 176 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£11.50 Our Price £10.50

WOLVERINE: WEAPON X
by Barry Windsor-Smith. Reprints Marvel Comics Presents issues 72 – 84, 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£9.99 Our Price £8.99

WOLVERINE: THE BROTHERHOOD VOLUME 1
by Greg Rucka Darick Robertson, Tom Palmer Reprints Wolverine Vol 3 issues 1 – 6 144 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC, *£9.50 Our Price £8.50*

WOLVERINE: VOLUME 2: COYOTE CROSSING Greg Rucka & Leandro Fernandez Reprints Wolverine Vol 3 issues 7 – 11, 120 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC. *£8.50 Our Price £7.50*

ORIGIN: WOLVERINE
Jemas, Quesada Kubert. Reprints Wolverine The Origin issues 1 – 6, 160 pages, 7" x 10", SC, FC,
£10.50 Our Price £9.50

Selected GRAPHIC NOVELS

RANX TRILOGY by Liberatore

Please note these are for mature readers only

RANX 1 RANX IN NEW YORK

The highly acclaimed artist Liberatore presents the first part of his amazing graphic novel. Adults only 48pp SC *Our Price £7.50*

RANX 2 HAPPY BIRTHDAY LUBNA

Adults Only 48pp SC FC *Our Price £7.50*

RANX 3 AMEN!

Adults Only 48pp SC FC. *Our Price £7.50*

VIDEO CLIPS BY LIBERATORE

64 pages, SC, FC *RRP £7.99 Our Price £6*

TORPEDO by Jordi Bernet

Highly acclaimed series of a New York gangster

Adult content

TORPEDO 1936 VOLUME 1

112pp SC BW *RRP £7.50 Our Price £6*

TORPEDO 1936 VOLUME 5

48pp SC BW *RRP £7.50 Our Price £6*

TORPEDO 1936 VOLUME 6

64pp SC FC. *RRP £8.50 Our Price £7*

TORPEDO 1936 VOLUME 7

48pp SC FC *RRP £7.50 Our Price £6*

A SF trilogy by Matthias Schultheiss

BELL'S THEOREM 1

48pp SC FC *RRP £5.99 Our Price £5*

BELL'S THEOREM 2 THE CONNECTION

48pp SC FC. *RRP £5.99 Our Price £5*

BELL'S THEOREM 3 CONTACT

48pp SC FC *RRP £5.99 Our Price £5*

CODE XII

A violent thriller by Vance & van Hamme

CODE XIII VOLUME 1

THE DAY OF THE BLACK SUN

48pp SC FC *RRP £5.50 Our Price £4.50*

CODE XIII VOLUME 2

WHERE THE INDIAN WALKS

48pp SC FC *RRP £5.50 Our Price £4.50*

CODE XIII VOLUME 3

ALL THE TEARS OF HELL

48pp SC FC *RRP £5.50 Our Price £4.50*

EDGAR P JACOBS ART

THE ADVENTURES OF BLAKE & MORTIMER: 1 THE TIME TRAP

64pp SC FC *RRP £6.99 Our Price £5*

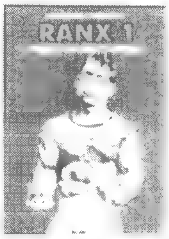
THE ADVENTURES OF BLAKE & MORTIMER: 2 ATLANTIS MYSTERY

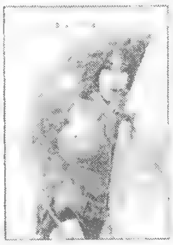
62pp SC FC *RRP £6.99 Our Price £5*

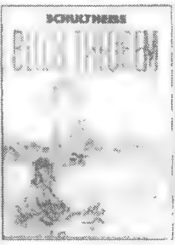
HERMAN HUPPEN ART

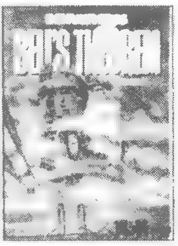
ABOMINATIONS

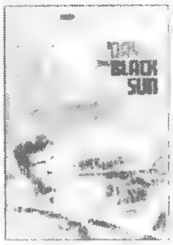
48pp SC FC *RRP £7.50 Our Price £6.50*

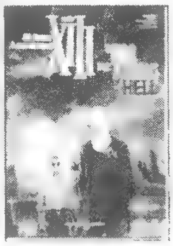


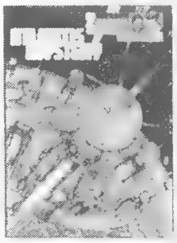












ABOMINATIONS

The Frezzato adventure series... The Keepers of the Maser

THE KEEPERS OF THE MASER 1

THE SECOND MOON

Once upon a time there was . . The TOWER ! It was year 17 on Kolony, the ice cap that covered the planet had finally melted, and the colonists' civilization was at the summit of its scientific and cultural development. This period became known as the Age of 'Great Splendor' No one dreamed that a cataclysm was about to strike 44pp HC FC *RRP £12.50 Our Price £10*

THE KEEPERS OF THE MASER 2

THE ISLE OF DWARVES

64pp HC FC *RRP £14.50 Our Price £12.50*

THE KEEPERS OF THE MASER 3

EYE OF THE SEA

48pp HC FC. *RRP £12.50 Our Price £10*

THE KEEPERS OF THE MASER 4

THE IRON TOWER

44pp HC FC *RRP £12.50 Our Price £10*

THE KEEPERS OF THE MASER 5

THE EDGE OF THE WORLD

64pp HC FC *Our Price £14.95*

KYLE BAKER ART AND STORY

THE COWBOY WALLY SHOW

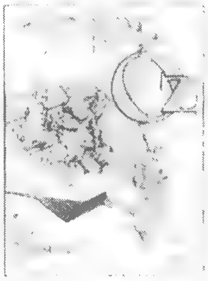
This is the original cult classic about Kyle Baker's legendary film star, Cowboy Wally 120pp SC BW *Our Price £10.99*

WHY I HATE SATURN

Cranky columnist Anne Merkel is only happy when she's complaining about her editors, about being single in New York City, about running out of Scotch.. 204pp SC BW *Our Price £12.99*

YOU ARE HERE

Noel Coleman's got it made. He has a successful career, an house in the country, and a wonderful girlfriend. He's also been lying like crazy about his secret past 155pp SC FC *Our Price £14.99*



ERIC SHANOWER'S adaptations of the OZ stories by Frank L Baum

THE ENCHANTED APPLES OF OZ

A full colour graphic novel, with an introduction by Harlan Ellison 48pp SC FC *RRP £6.50 Our Price £5*

THE FORGOTTEN FOREST OF OZ

Dorothy, Toto and Scarecrow battle trolls and dragons in the Land of Oz 48pp SC FC *RRP £6.99 Our Price £5*

THE ICE KING OF OZ

They travel to free Princess Ozma from the sorcerous Ice King Of Oz. 48pp SC FC *RRP £6.99 Our Price £5*

THE SECRET ISLAND OF OZ

Dorothy, Cowardly Lion and Scarecrow as they search for the elusive Quipperug, meeting Knotboy, a magical living toy, on the way 48pp SC FC *RRP £6.99 Our Price £5*

RICHARD CORBEN ART

DEN 1 NEVERWHERE

Corben's masterpiece of violent and erotic adventure
64 pages SC FC *RRP £9.99* *Our Price £5.99*

DEN 5 ELEMENTS

64 pages, SC, FC *RRP £9.99* *Our price £5.99*

JEREMY BROOD

64pp SC FC *RRP £8.99* *Our Price £4.99*

CHESTER BROWN ART

THE LITTLE MAN: Short Strips 1980 - 1995

An overview of stories from the last 15 years, by renowned cartoonist Chester Brown. These include strips created for his cult, groundbreaking title, Yummy Fur. 174 pages. Sc BW *Our Price £10.50*

I NEVER LIKED YOU A COMIC-STRIP NARRATIVE

A harrowing memoir about the struggle to connect is told here by Chester Brown, with a spare poetic elegance What unfolds is a complex true story that unfolds with a subtle yet unnerving style, which will remain long after the book is finished. 200pp SC BW *Our Price £11.50*

THE PLAYBOY

A stark and expressionistic autobiographical account of Chester Brown's brush with pornography, both from his adolescence & adult life. 176pp SC BW *Price £9.50*

ALAN MOORE

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN VOLUME ONE

Set in the Victorian England of 1898, writer Moore sets together a group of fictional characters including *Dr. Jeckyll, Captain Nemo & Allan Quartermain* on an episodic adventure. It is illustrated in some considerable style by Kevin O'Neill. This anthology also contains an illustrated story "Allan & The Sundered Veil". 192pp SC PC *Our Price £13.99*

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN VOLUME TWO

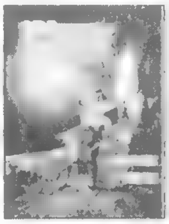
Master writer Alan Moore has fashioned a sequel to volume 1, which takes place in the immediate aftermath. As before, it stars the eminent Victorian heroes *Allan Quartermain, Mina Harker, Captain Nemo, The Invisible Man, Dr. Jeckyll & Mr Hyde.* This time it's invaders from Mars 228pp HC FC *Our Price £17.99*

THE LEAGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENTLEMEN: THE ABSOLUTE EDITION

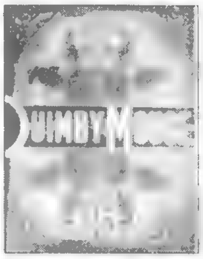
The complete reprinting of Alan Moore's Victorian adventure classic, with *Allan Quartermain, Mina Murray, Captain Nemo, Dr. Jeckyll and Hawley Griffin.* This is a LARGE FORMAT hardcover edition with two books and matching slipcase that does full justice to this classic adventure yarn and the superb illustrations by Kevin O'Neill. Also included is the original 6-issue mini-series reprinted in the first book, with Alan Moore's complete scripts and illustrations, plus an afterword and sketchbook by Kevin O'Neill. Two volumes of 224 pages each. 448+pp HC FC *Our Price £55*

WATCHMEN

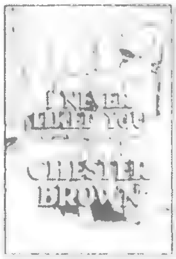
The graphic novel event of the 1980s Moore and Gibbons' alternate take on crime fighters and super beings is an indictment of an Earth not so different from our own - a world of fear and prejudice teetering on the brink of total annihilation. Epic and groundbreaking. 280pp SC FC *Our Price £14.99*



JIMMY
THE SMARTEST KID ON EARTH

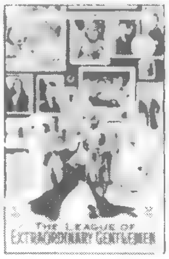


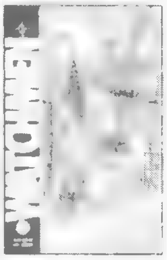
THE LITTLE MAN
SHORT STRIPS
1980 - 1995
CHESTER BROWN

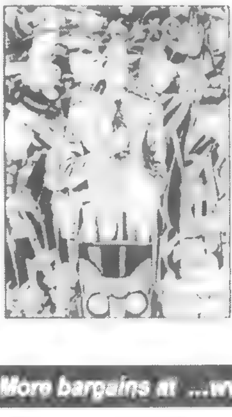


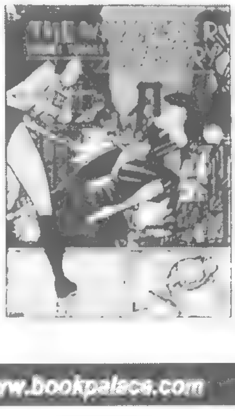
XENOZOIC TALES

XENOZOIC TALES









CHRIS WARE ART

JIMMY: THE SMARTEST KID ON EARTH ADVENTURES OF JIMMY CORRIGAN

A modern masterpiece which works on every level of creativity Now widely acknowledged as one of the greatest graphic novels ever published 392pp SC FC
RRP £12.00 *Our Price £10*

QUIMBY THE MOUSE

The mouse Quimby is seen to suffer ignominiously at every turn, buoyed up by a hope that is always deferred but never quite extinguished 68pp HC BW
RRP £16.99 *Our Price £15*

GILBERT SHELTON ART

THE COMPLETE FABULOUS FURRY FREAK BROTHERS 1

Over the past 30 years Gilbert Shelton's Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers have gradually - and with little publicity - acquired a huge international following. Collects together all the black and white Freak Brother comics. Also contains 32 pages of covers and other artwork in full colour. 432pp SC PC *RRP £22.99* *Our Price £20*

THE COMPLETE FABULOUS FURRY FREAK BROTHERS 2

Collecting all the Fabulous Furry Freak Brother colour stories, including the epic "The Idiots Abroad", some 100 pages long. The Freaks are best described as aimless, dope smoking, rambling and immensely funny. A classic anthology, recommended. 192pp SC FC *Price £19.99*

MARK SCHULTZ ART

XENOZOIC TALES VOLUME 1 AFTER THE END

Written & illustrated by Mark Schultz. Three times Harvey award winning creator Mark Schultz brings his decade long project to fruition with hero Jack Tenrec, beautiful scientist Hannah Dundee, Cadillacs and the ever present dinosaurs. Includes a new cover, Dinosaur Fact & Fiction by Phillip John Currie & sketchbook material from Mark Schultz. 128pp SC BW *Our Price £11.50*

XENOZOIC TALES VOLUME 2 THE NEW WORLD

The concluding 2nd volume of the complete Xenozoic Tales Winner of five Harvey awards & two Eisner Comics Industry Awards, creator Mark Schultz brings his decade long project to a finish with hero Jack Tenrec, beautiful scientist Hannah Dundee. Cadillacs and the ever present dinosaurs. Reprints Xenozoic Tales #7-14, features a new cover & sketchbook material from Mark Schultz. 176pp SC BW *Our Price £11.50*

DANIEL TORRES ART

THE ADVENTURES OF ROCCO VARGAS: SAXON

It takes a lot these days to wrest Rocco Vargas from his typewriter, but a mild case of exploding ceiling fans, colonial subterfuge simmering in the solar system and a sibilant drug baron caught with his robotic arm elbow deep in the cookie jar has managed to do the trick. 56pp SC FC *Our Price £7.50*

THE ADVENTURES OF ROCCO VARGAS: THE WHISPERER MYSTERY

The favourite drug of the universe has taken its kingpin in one mean villain known only as 'The Whisperer'. Sure, he can barely talk, but isn't that a laser gun he's got in place of his left arm? 48pp SC FC *Our Price £7.50*

SANDMAN SERIES

The multi award winning series written by Neil Gaiman, with covers by Dave McKean. A new printing of the whole series in uniform editions. *Highly Recommended*

SANDMAN VOLUME 1 PRELUDES & NOCTURNES

.Volume 1 reprints original comics 1 -7. 256pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 2 THE DOLL'S HOUSE

Volume 2 reprints original comics 9 - 16. 256pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 3 DREAM COUNTRY

Volume 3 reprints original comics 17 - 20. 160pp SC FC

Our Price £9.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 4 SEASON OF MISTS

Vol 4 reprints original comics 21 - 28. 160pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 5 A GAME FOR YOU

Volume 5 reprints original comics 32 - 37 160pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 6 FABLES AND REFLECTIONS

Volume 6 reprints original comics 29 - 31, 38 - 40, 50 288pp SC FC ***Our Price £12.99***

SANDMAN VOLUME 7 BRIEF LIVES

Volume 7 reprints original comics 41 - 49 256pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 8 WORLD'S END

Volume 8 reprints original comics 51 - 60 168pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 9 THE KINDLY ONES

Volume 9 reprints original comics 57 - 69. 352pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

SANDMAN VOLUME 10 THE WAKE

Volume 10 reprints original comics 70 - 75 192pp SC FC

Our Price £12.99

THE COLLECTED SANDMAN DUSTCOVERS 1989 - 1996

A sumptuous art book collection of all Dave McKean's stunning innovative Sandman cover paintings. McKean's complex and evocative designs and colours elevated the Sandman cover art to fine art status. 208pp HC FC

Our Price £29.99

THE DREAM HUNTERS

Winner of the 1999 Bram Stoker award, written by Neil Gaiman and illustrated by Yoshitaka Amano 128pp SC FC ***Our Price £12.99***

THE SANDMAN ENDLESS NIGHTS

For this edition Hugo & Nebula award winning author Neil Gaiman his written seven new stories. Alternatively haunting, bittersweet, erotic & bittersweet, each tale is illustrated by a different illustrator. The top-flight artists selected are *P. Craig Russell, Milo Manara, Bill Sienkiewicz, Barron Storey, Miguelanxo Prado, Glenn Fabry and Frank Quitely*. Included in this all-new hardcover edition are creator biographies plus a contents summary of the Sandman Library volumes 160pp HC FC ***Our Price £17.95***

SANDMAN COMPANION

Hard cover274 pages, 6" x 9". BW, HC

RRP £13.99 ***Our Price £8***

DAVE MCKEAN ART

SLOW CHOCOLATE AUTOPSY

This most intriguing book draws on dark and paranoid images of London from the Renaissance, through Dickens and Jack the Ripper to the Krays and the decay of Thatcher's London. Dave McKean's graphics create a haunting and unsettling city that only really exists in the mind. 190pp SC BW ***RRP £6.99*** ***Our Price £4***

SANDMAN
SANDMAN
SANDMAN
SANDMAN
SANDMAN
SIN CITY

FRANK MILLER'S Sin City

One of the amazing series of books by world renowned comic artist Frank Miller. A cross between Raymond Chandler's Marlowe, James Ellroy and Mickey Spillane. Dark, brooding, violent, hard boiled, sexy film noir gangster stories. *Highly Recommended*

SIN CITY

Two-tone. 208pp SC BW ***Our Price £12.99***

SIN CITY LOST, LONELY & LETHAL

A 32 page comic featuring a mini episode in the Sin City saga by Frank Miller 32pp SC BW ***Our Price £5***

SIN CITY A DAME FOR A KILL

.Two-tone. 208pp SC BW ***Our Price £13.99***

SIN CITY BOOZE, BROADS & BULLETS

Two-tone. 190pp SC BW ***Our Price £9.99***

SIN CITY FAMILY VALUES

Two-tone. 128pp SC BW ***Our Price £7.99***

SIN CITY HELL AND BACK

310pp SC PC ***Our Price £19.99***

SIN CITY SEX & VIOLENCE

A 32 page comic featuring a mini episode in the Sin City saga by Frank Miller. 32pp SC BW ***Our Price £5***

SIN CITY SILENT NIGHT

A 32 page comic featuring a mini episode in the Sin City saga by Frank Miller. 32pp SC BW ***Our Price £5***

SIN CITY THAT YELLOW BASTARD

Two-tone. 240pp SC BW ***Our Price £14.99***

SIN CITY THE BABE WORE RED AND OTHER STORIES

A 32 page comic featuring mini episode in the Sin City saga by Frank Miller 32pp SC BW ***Our Price £5***

SIN CITY THE BIG FAT KILL

Two-tone. 184pp SC BW ***Our Price £14.99***

DAVE GIBBONS ART

GIVE ME LIBERTY AN AMERICAN DREAM

A dystopian tale of the 21st Century, written by **Frank Miller** & visualised by **Dave Gibbons**. Martha Washington is about to become America's #1 defender and save America and destroy the "morally sick". A full colour trade paperback of Books I to IV of the award winning graphic novel. *Free with every copy of the book a 7" x 11" postcard of the front cover of the book SIGNED by Frank Miller.* Exclusive to us and while stocks last. 202pp SC FC ***RRP £11.50*** ***Our Price £7.50***

2000AD BOOKS ON SPECIAL OFFER

SLAINE WARRIOR BEYOND TIME

Dermot Power & Glenn Fabry This volume collects two classic time travel tales, Demon Killer & Treasures of Britain featuring the barbarian braveheart Slaine Mac Roth. 204pp SC FC ***RRP £18.99*** ***Our Price £10***

JUDGE DREDD: THE PIT

Together with a small team of trusted Judges, he uncovers a trail of deceit and murder that leads to the very top levels of command. The only question is, will Dredd live long enough to bring the culprits to justice? 192pp SC FC

RRP £16.99 ***Our Price £9***

SHAMBALLA ANDERSON PSI DIVISION

The acclaimed graphic novel by **Arthur Ranson** and **Alan Grant**, featuring Judge Anderson. 64pp SC FC

RRP £5.99 ***Our Price £3.99***

JUDGE DREDD: DOOMSDAY FOR MEGA-CITY ONE

128 pages, SC, FC ***RRP£12.99*** ***Our Price £6***

EUROPEAN ARTISTS:
GRAPHIC NOVELS in English on Special OFFER

ENKI BILAL ART

By the multiple award-winning artist, this European graphic novel series are *HIGHLY RECOMMENDED*

OUTER STATES

Bilal transports the current western value system into a distant future of intergalactic travel, routine contact with aliens, and ubiquitous robots. Outer States is a sidereal fantasy with its feet on the ground. 48pp SC FC
RRP £7.50 Our Price £6

RANKS OF THE BLACK ORDER

80pp SC FC ***RRP £11.50 Our Price £6***

THE HUNTING PARTY

86pp SC FC ***RRP £11.50 Our Price £6***

THE TOWN THAT DIDN'T EXIST

. 56pp SC FC ***RRP £11.50 Our Price £6***

THE WOMAN TRAP

56pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £6***

GUIDO CREPAX ART

DR JEKYLL AND MR HYDE

80pp SC BW ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £6***

EMMANUELLE, BIANCA AND VENUS IN FURS

The Italian artist Crepax continues his comic art adaptations of classic and notorious works of fiction with his cinematic montage of images and wealth of cultural and artistic references, coupled with his unabashed obsession with the more outrageous areas of human sexuality. 464pp HC BW ***RRP £19.99 Our Price £12***
Adults Only

FRANCOIS BOUCQ ART

BILLY BUDD, KGB

European graphic novel, in English. A wonderful story and art by the team that created "The Magician's Wife", . 125pp SC FC ***RRP £12.95 Our Price £6***

THE MAGICIAN'S WIFE

Rita is a young girl living in a strange world where she is destined to become Edmunds wife She tries to escape her destiny by running away, only to realize that his powers as a magician are nothing without her. She too needs Edmund to control her sudden transformations into a werewolf. 87pp SC FC ***RRP £8.95 Our Price £7.50***

PIONEERS OF HUMAN ADVENTURE

In this collection of eleven zany vignettes, contemporary and primitive realities conspire like the red and green lenses. 48pp SC FC. ***RRP £7.99 Our Price £6***

JORDI BERNET ART

LIGHT & BOLD

She is Light. The most beautiful woman in the world. An ice-maiden, conditioned to feel nothing. He is Bold. A beast, a hulk, a killer. A poetic soul trapped in a monstrous body. 70pp SC FC ***RRP £7.99 Our Price £6***

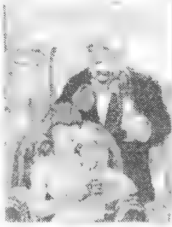
DARK TALES

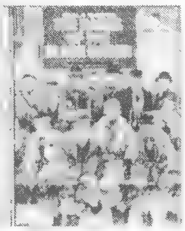
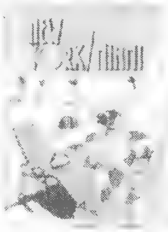
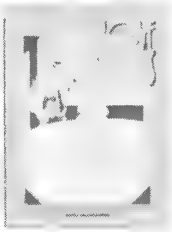
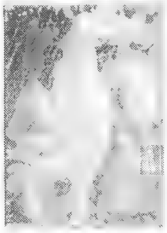
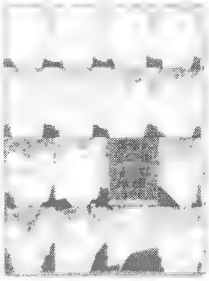
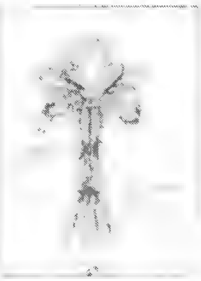
From the creators of Torpedo comes an altogether nastier concoction: seven twisted episodes of obsession, murder and mutilation. 48pp SC BW ***RRP £6.99 Our Price £6***

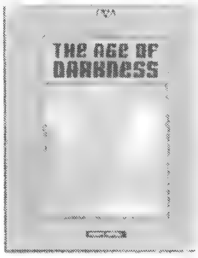
PHILLIPPE DRUILLET ART

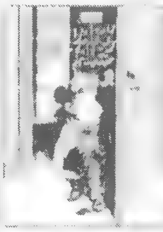
CHAOS: LONE SLOANE

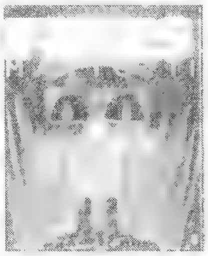
Otherworldly fantasy based, apparently, on an unfinished film by Druillet. A re-animated Sloane continues his battle with the filthy beast Emperor Shaan. 62pp HC FC
RRP £14.99 Our Price £10







HUNGARIAN RHAPSODY


DESPERADOES

DRUILLET
LONE SLOANE

ADIOS PALOMITA

JACQUES LOUSTAL ART

LOVE SHOTS

Love Shots is a moody, Polaroid-postcard style valentine to an America of Forties and Fifties movie myth and literary legend. The stories capture ironic snapshots of misfits and outcasts, spanning the wide land as it bares the depths of its inhabitants' wounded souls 62pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £6***

NEW YORK / MIAMI

From Death Row in Mississippi Delta to New York's backstage groupie scene, the imagery shuns from eye-level subjective focus to the remorseless leer of the hidden camera. 64pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £6***

FRANÇOIS BOURGEON'S ART

COMPANIONS OF THE DUSK:
THE SPELL OF THE MISTY FOREST

Led by a nameless, faceless knight, on the trail of a macabre destiny which traces its way through Bourgeon's mesmerizing trilogy set in Medieval Europe at the time of the 100 Year's War. 48pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Price £7.50***

CAZA ART

THE AGE OF DARKNESS

14 tales of the far future from the pen and brush of ace fantasist Caza. A collection of surreal unreal visions of a very dark age. 104pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £8***

LORENZO MATTOTI ART

FIRES

One of the most popular European graphic novels. A real must for all collectors, especially as so little of this great artist's work is available in English. SC FC
RRP £7.95 Our Price £5

VITTORIO GIARDINO ART

HUNGARIAN RHAPSODY

Set in Budapest and Paris in 1938, the amateur Max Friedman coolly outwits the professional plottings of several intelligence agencies in an action-packed race to uncover a secret that plays a role in Hitler's invasion of Austria. 96pp SC FC ***RRP £8.99 Our Price £6***

SAM PEZZO PI

Private investigator: a pretty nasty line of work that in the end doesn't pay as much as you'd think! Luckily, once in a while a client comes along who just happens to be a poor old millionaire. 48pp SC FC ***RRP £6.99 Our Price £5***

JUAN GIMENEZ ART

APOCALYPSE - THE EYES OF DOOM

Behind the indefensible stare of a Vietnamese refugee exists a power, a force devoid of mercy: Apocalypse - the eyes of doom 56pp HC FC ***RRP £12.50 Our Price £10***

CROMWELL ART

DESPERADOES

The most amazing band of outlaws from the late 19th century who reigned with terror, blood, and sex throughout the settlements of the Far West. 54pp HC FC
RRP £12.50 Our Price £6.99

TRIO GRANDE: ADIOS PALOMITA

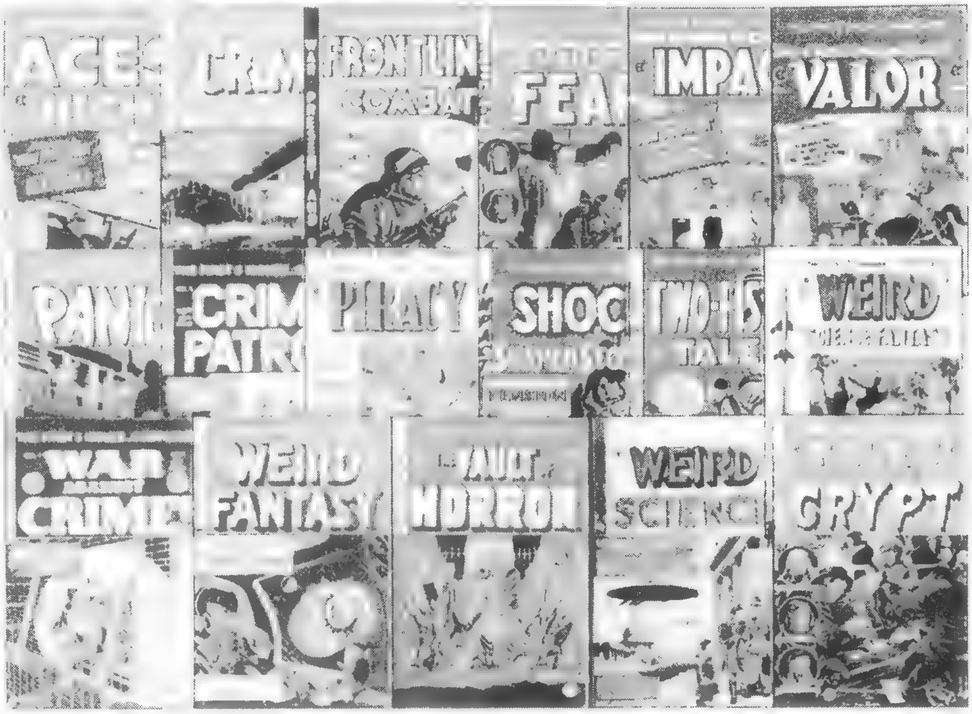
Joseph Carpenter, the notorious bandit, is a wanted man. Mary, the brazen blonde bounty hunter, will risk anything to turn him in, and divorce him. Dolores, the brunette bandita, aims to keep him in her gang - at all costs! 46pp HC FC
RRP £12.50 Our Price £10

EC ANNUALS

The best comics ever .

Featuring the greatest of comic book artists: ***Frazetta, Wood, Ingels, Williamson Tores, Krigstein, Kurtzman, Craig, Kamen, Davis, Feldstein, Orlando, Evans, Crandall*** and others. ***These are comics not to be missed.***

Each annual collects a number of facsimile copies of the original 1950s comics in full colour. We also stock the individual comics, please see our web site



ACES HIGH
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) £9.50

CRIME PATROL
Annual 1 (issues 1 – 5) £9.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 – 10) £9.99

CRIME SUSPENSE
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £8.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £8.99
Annual 4 (issues 16 - 19) £8.99
Annual 5 (issues 20 - 23) £8.99

FRONTLINE COMBAT
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) sold out
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £9.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £9.99

HAUNT OF FEAR
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £9.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £9.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £9.99
Annual 4 (issues 16 - 20) £9.99
Annual 5 (issues 21 - 25) £9.99

IMPACT
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) £9.50

PANIC
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 4) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 5 - 8) £8.99
Annual 3 (issues 9 - 12) £8.99

PIRACY
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 4) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 5 - 7) £8.99

SHOCK SUSPENSE
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £8.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 14) £8.99

TALES FROM THE CRYPT
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) out of print
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £9.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £9.99
Annual 4 (issues 16 - 20) £9.99
Annual 5 (issues 21 - 25) £9.99
Annual 6 (issues 26 - 30) £9.99

TWO FISTED TALES
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £8.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £8.99
Annual 4 (issues 16 - 20) £9.99

VAULT OF HORROR
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £9.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £9.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 15) £9.99
Annual 4 (issues 16 - 20) £9.99

VALOR
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £9.50

WAR AGAINST CRIME
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) £9.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 11) **£12.99**

WEIRD FANTASY
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £8.99
Annual 4 (issues 15 - 18) £8.99
Annual 5 (issues 19 - 22) £8.99

WEIRD SCIENCE FANTASY/ISF
Annual 1 (issues 1 - 5) £9.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 11) £9.99

WEIRD SCIENCE
Annual 1 (issues 1- 5) £8.99
Annual 2 (issues 6 - 10) £8.99
Annual 3 (issues 11 - 14) £8.99
Annual 4 (issues 15 - 18) £8.99
Annual 5 (issues 19 - 22) £8.99

TALES TOO TERRIBLE TO TELL & EXTINCT

Classic 1950s horror comic stories reprinted in b/w with informative text. This series has been one of our best sellers and now our last remaining stocks are in short supply
Highly recommended

TALES TOO
TERRIBLE
TO TELL
TERRIBLE
EXTINCT!

Tales Too Terrible to Tell Issues 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	***£5 ea***
Terrorology Issues 10, 11	***£5 ea***
Extinct Issues 1,2	***£5 ea***
Anti Hitler Comics 1	**£5**

CEREBUS

by Dave Sim

CEREBUS
GUYS
HIGH SOCIETY

CEREBUS
Book 1 (Reprints Issues 1-25)
500 pages, 7 ½" x 10",SC,BW, **£15.95**

HIGH SOCIETY
Book 2 (Reprints Issues 26-50)
, 500 pages,7 ½" x 10", SC, BW,**£15.95**

CHURCH & STATE VOLUME I
Book 3 (Reprints Issues 52-80)
592 pages, 7 ½" x 10" SC,BW. **£18.95**

CHURCH & STATE VOLUME II
Book 4 (Reprints Issues 81-111)
619 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC BW. **£18.95**

JAKA'S STORY
Book 5 (Reprints Issues 114-136)
500 pages. 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW, **£15.95**

MELMOTH
Book 6 (Reprints Issues 139-150)
250 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW, **£11.95**

FLIGHT
• Book 7 (Reprints Issues 151-162)
250 pages. 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW. **£11.95**

WOMEN
Book 8 (Reprints Issues 163-174)
250 pages. 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW, **£11.95**

READS
Book 9 (reprints issues 175 – 186)
Aardvark Vanaheim 1998, 288 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC , BW, **£11.95**

MINDS
Book 10 (Reprints Issues 187-200). 288 pages. 7 ½" x 10", SC , BW. **£11.95**

GUYS
Book 11 (Reprints Issues 201-219)
408 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW **£13.95**

RICK'S STORY
Book 12 (Reprints Issues 220-231)
. 250 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC , BW. **£11.95**

GOING HOME
Book 13 (Reprints Issues 232-250) 400 pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW **£13.95**

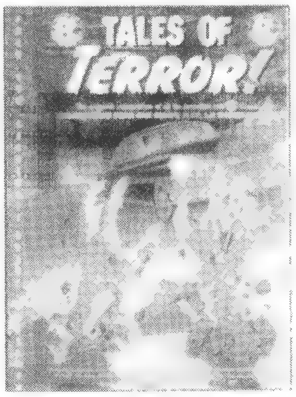
FORM & VOID
Book 14 (Reprints Issues 251-265) *380* pages, 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW. **£13.95**

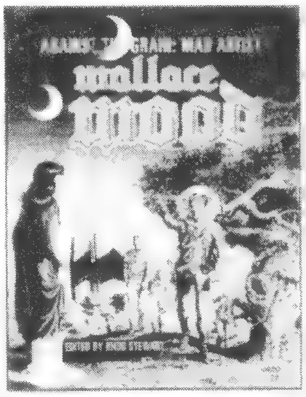
LATTER DAYS
Book 15 (reprints issues 266 –288), 510 pages 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW. **£18.95**

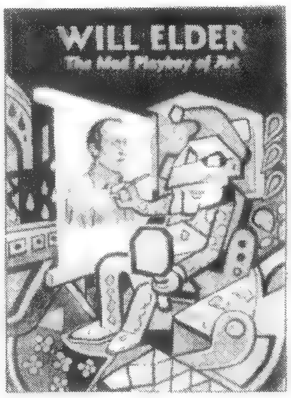
LAST DAYS
Book 16 (reprints issues 289 – 300), 260 pages 7 ½" x 10", SC, BW. **£12.95**

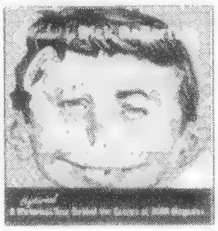
CEREBUS Number 0
Reprints the missing in between stories from issues 51, 112/113 and 137-138
100 pages, 7" x 10" SC, BW. **£3**

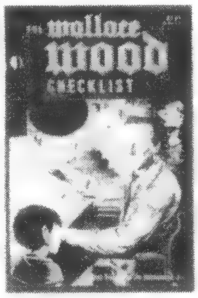
MAD and EC Books











TALES OF TERROR The EC Companion

This volume is the complete compendium of all the EC comics, including M.C Gaines's early Bible and "Funny Animal" titles, Bill Gaines's formative Pre-Tend books, the glorious (and gory-ous) *New Trend Comics*, and the experimental *New Direction* and *Picto-Fiction* Titles. Also includes interviews with **Bill Gaines, Al Feldstein, Adele Kurtzman, and Sheldon Moldoff**. 9" x 12", FC

Every original EC comic book cover is pictured in full colour

Soft cover **£17.50** Hard cover **£29.99**

MAD ART

This book is aptly subtitled *"A Visual Celebration Of The Art Of Mad Magazine and The Idiots Who Create It."* It offers a fascinating glimpse into the creative processes that have helped keep Mad the best selling humour magazine/ Comic for over 50 years. Included in this kaleidoscopic outing are such luminaries as **Will Elder, Jack Davis, Mort Drucker, Don Martin, Antonio Prohias, Sergio Aragones & Wally Wood**. There are also examples from Kelly Freas and Norman Mingo, who vividly illustrated many of the classic covers. A book that will appeal to Mad-men & EC Fan-addicts alike. 304 pages, 8" x 11", SC, PC **£18.95**

MAD: COVER TO COVER

By "The Usual Gang of Idiots" with a running commentary by Frank Jacobs. Collected here for the first time in one easy to dispose of volume is an inside look at the outside of MAD. Launched in 1952 as a ten cent comic book, MAD transformed three years later to a twenty five cent "cheap" magazine. Every cover is reproduced here in full colour showcasing the glorious art of **Norman Mingo, Kelly Freas, Richard Williams, Mort Drucker, chimpanzee J. Fred Muggs, and Leonardo da Vinci**. Including rare never before seen art, photos and sketches from the world's foremost satire magazine. 400 colour and 50 b&w illustrations. 224 pages, 8" x 11" SC, FC, **£18.99 OUR PRICE £16.50**

COMPLETELY MAD

A History of the Comic Book and Magazine

By Maria Reidelbach.A history of the world's most popular humour comic/magazine. Over 200 b/w and 350 colour photos. Reproduces every Mad cover with an exhaustive detailed history. 210 pages , 11" x 10", SC, FC.

***OUT OF PRINT* £15.99**

MAD ARCHIVES VOL 1

No one could have known the scope of its eventual success. In this volume the first six historic issues are reproduced in their entirety. Written by **Harvey Kurtzman**, with art by Kurtzman, **Jack Davis, Wally Wood, Will Elder and John Severin**! A celebration of fifty years of one of the most popular humour magazine. 9" x 11", HC, FC, **OUR PRICE £32.95**

AGAINST THE GRAIN: MAD ARTIST WALLY WOOD

EC publisher William M. Gaines said of Wally Wood, "He was just the greatest science-fiction artist there ever was". This major retrospective proves that Wood (1927-1981) was also adept at humour, fantasy, superheroes and had a great understanding of the female form. It provides 35 essays, covering all aspects about the life & work of this classic artist. A visual treat for fans of great illustration & science fiction art. 328 pages, 9" x 11", PC

Softcover **£29.95**

Limited Edition (1000) HC £47.95

WILL ELDER: THE MAD PLAYBOY OF ART

A sumptuous feast, showcasing the art and times of Will Elder, whose art found its place under **Harvey Kurtzman's** editorship. Kurtzman, of course created Mad, as both comic & later magazine before several other satirical ventures. He would wind up creating the occasionally-dressed adventures of Little Annie Fanny. Born in 1921, Elder was instrumental in creating and defining the look for all these periods, for his editor & friend. Most famously, the Mad style of art, full of crazy, crowded panels, lunatic signs & marginal happenings. This fond reminiscence shows there is much more to his art and covers all periods, including many fine art paintings. It is time for this master artist to step out of the shadows of his mentor, this book lets him do just that. Highly recommended for lovers of art, humour, general madness & Will Elder. 9" x 11" , SC FC **£35**

WALLY WOOD SKETCHBOOK

After introductory essays by **Steranko** and **Bruce Timm**, we are invited into the quirky, beautiful and often humorous World Of Wally Wood. We are presented with the full array of Wood's vision from his earliest work in the 1950s through to his self-published projects in the 1970s & beyond. These are interspersed with commentary and interviews with fellow artist and friend Joe Orlando, plus.Wood himself. A comprehensive insight into the mind of an artistic genius. 112 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **OUR PRICE £14.99**

THE WALLCE WOOD CHECKLIST

After a brief introduction by Bhob Stewart, it's straight into an exhaustive, alphabetical index, of all known work by the legendary illustrator Wally Wood (1927-1981). Wood worked for virtually all Comic book companies at one time or another, plus work on advertising, games, toys, records, etc but chose to keep virtually no records during his lifetime. 64 pps, 7" x 10", SC, BW **OUR PRICE £5**

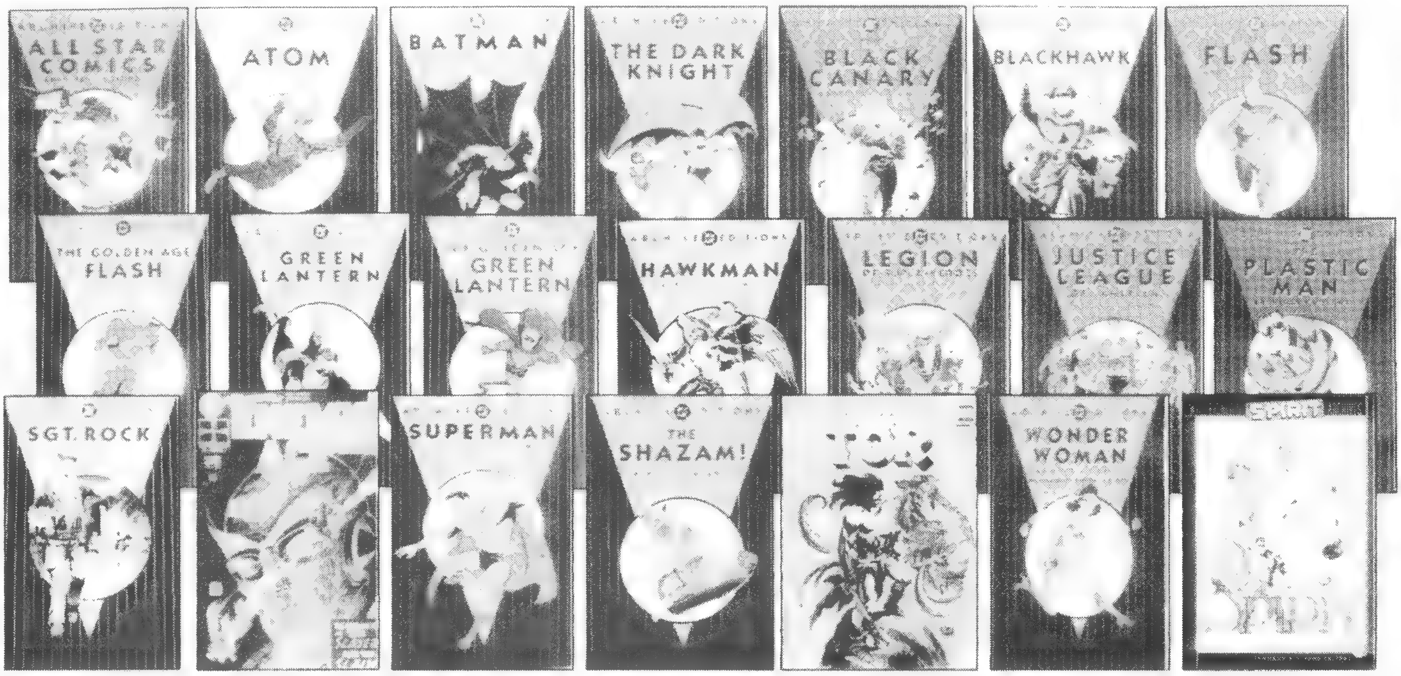
GOOD DAYS AND MAD

A rollicking memoir of high jinks and the zany spirit of MAD and its motley crew. Packed with photos and illustrations. An insiders perspective and intimate portrait of MAD's founder Bill Gaines. Foreword by Anne Gaines. 300 pages, 9" x 8", SC, BW **£19.99 OUR PRICE £9.99**

DC ARCHIVES SERIES

Deluxe format hard cover books [illegible] the classic comics from the 1940s and 1950s. These books present a unique opportunity to own and read the classic stories that made [illegible] characters such as Batman, Superman, Wonder Woman etc the icons [illegible] they are today. [illegible]

EACH BOOK. DELUXE HARD COVER, FULL COLOUR WITH DUSTJACKET. Highly recommended. NOW AT CHEAPER PRICES



ADAM STRANGE
Volume 1 £32 95

ALL STAR
Volume 1
(All Star Comics 3 - 6)
Volume 2 £32 95
(All Star Comics [illegible]
Volume 3 £32 95
(All Star Comics [illegible] 14
Volume 5 £32 95
(All Star Comics [illegible]
Volume 6 £32 95
(All Star Comics 19 [illegible]
Volume 7 £32 95
Volume 8 £32 95
Volume 9 £32 95

AQUAMAN
Volume 1 £32 95

ATOM
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

BATMAN
Volume 1
Detective Comics [illegible]
Special offer £15

Volume 2 £32 95
(Detective Comics [illegible]
Volume 3 £32 95
(Detective Comics [illegible]
Volume 4 £32 95
Detective 8[illegible]
Volume 5 £32 95

BATMAN THE DARK KNIGHT
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95

BATMAN DYMANIC DUO
Volume 1 £32 95

BATMAN IN WORLDS FINEST
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

BLACK CANARY
Volume 1 £32 95

BLACKHAWK
Volume 1 £32 95

CHALLENGERS OF THE UNKNOWN
Volume 1 £26 99
Volume 2 £26 99

DOOM PATROL
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

ENEMY ACE
Volume 1 £32 95

THE FLASH
Volume 1 £32 95
[illegible]
[illegible]
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95

GOLDEN AGE FLASH
Volume 1 £32 95

GREEN LANTERN
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95

GOLDEN AGE GREEN LANTERN
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

GOLDEN AGE SPECTRE
Volume 1 £32 95

GOLDEN AGE STARMAN
Volume 1 £32 95

HAWKMAN
Volume 1 £32 95

LEGION OF SUPER HEROES
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95
Volume 5 £32 95
Volume 6 £32 95
Volume 7 £32 95
Volume 8 £32 95
Volume 9 £32 95
Volume 10 £32 95
Volume 11 £32 95
Volume 12 £32 95

JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95
Volume 5 £32 95
Volume 6 £32 95
Volume 7 £32 95
Volume 8 £32 95

MAD
Volume 1 £32 95

NEW TEEN TITANS
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

PLASTIC MAN
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95
Volume 5 £32 95

SGT ROCK
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

SHAZAM
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95

THE SPECTRE
Volume 1 £32 95

SUPERGIRL
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

SUPERMAN
Volume 1 £15 00
Volume 2 £26 99
Volume 3 £26 99
Volume 4 £32 95
Volume 5 £32 95
Volume 6 £32 95

SUPERMAN ACTION COMICS
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95

SPIRIT
Will Eisner's classic
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95
Volume 5 £32 95
Volume 6 £32 95
Volume 7 £32 95
Volume 8 £32 95
Volume 9 £32 95
Volume 10 £32 95
Volume 11 £32 95
Volume 12 £32 95
Volume 13 £32 95

THUNDER AGENTS
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95

TOR
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95

WONDER WOMAN
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95
Volume 3 £32 95
Volume 4 £32 95

WORLD'S FINEST
Volume 1 £32 95
Volume 2 £32 95

NEWSPAPER STRIP REPRINTS

A small selection from our stocks at www.bookpalace.com

KRAZY KAT

KRAZY & IGNATZ 1925-1926

These pages were originally printed in black and white and are reproduced in exactly the same way Relish once more Herrimans scintillating creation. 118pp SC BW

Our Price £8.99

KRAZY AND IGNATZ THE COMPLETE FULL PAGE COMIC STRIPS 1927 - 1928

This anthology collects together the full-page strips from 1927 to 1928. Using high quality reproductions, Herriman's anarchic Krazy Kat & Ignatz are magically brought to life once more. 120pp SC BW *Our Price £8.99*

KRAZY AND IGNATZ THE COMPLETE FULL PAGE COMIC STRIPS 1929 - 1931

This anthology collects together the full-page strips from 1929 1931 120pp SC BW *Our Price £8.99*

KRAZY KAT:
THE COMIC ART OF GEORGE HERRIMAN

This is the most comprehensive book on Herriman's cartoon masterpiece and the first major biographical work on the artist himself Over 150 comic strips the vast majority taken from the original artwork 48 Krazy Kat Sundays in full colour are reproduced, some of them hand coloured by the artist himself. 224pp HC PC

RRP £24.00 Our Price £12.95

LITTLE NEMO

LITTLE NEMO IN THE PALACE OF ICE

A complete Little Nemo story "In The Palace Of Ice" of 31 full color strips from the eccentric genius of the cartoon strip, Winsor McCay (1869 - 1934). Little Nemo dates from 1907 & is reproduced in full colour, from the original full-page newspaper strips. 32pp SC FC

Code: LNITPOI *Our Price £10.99*

THE COMPLETE LITTLE NEMO IN SLUMBERLAND VOLUME 4 (1910 - 1911)

This magnificent series (printed oversize in full colour shot from original Sunday newspaper pages) is a glorious testament to his genius, and includes extensive biographical information on McCay as well as rare art. HC 96 pages FC OUT OF PRINT *Our Price £24.95*

THE COMPLETE LITTLE NEMO IN SLUMBERLAND VOLUME 6 (1913 - 1914)

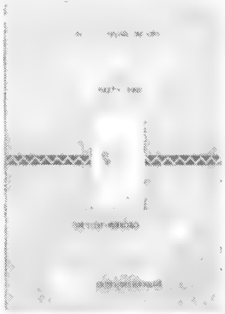
96 pages HC FC OUT OF PRINT *Our Price £24.95*

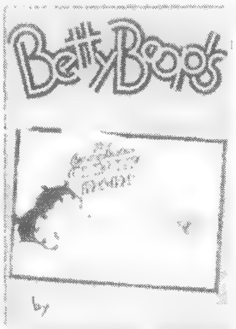
PEANUTS

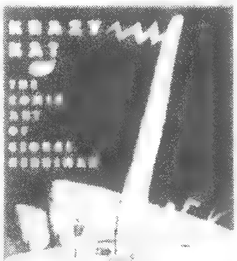
PEANUTS A GOLDEN CELEBRATION THE ART & STORY OF THE WORLD'S BEST-LOVED COMIC STRIP

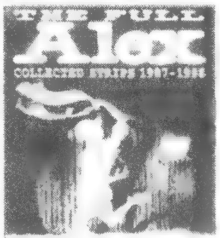
From its infancy in 1950 Peanuts has become the world's most widely syndicated comic strip Charlie Brown Lucy and Snoopy are now household names 192 pages of strips and 64 pages of colour Sundays, plus unique photos and Schulz's own comments on the world of Peanuts. 256pp FC Soft cover *Our Price £15*
Hard cover *RRP £36.00 Our Price £20*

THE YELLOW KID A CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE KID WHO STARTED THE COMICS "Dis is de story of me sweet young life!" The first ever comic strip reprinted for the first time since its original appearance over 100 years ago Started in 1895 by Outcault as Hogan's Alley it was a huge success in its day Introduction by Bill Blackbeard, with a foreword by William Randolph Hearst III. Includes 160 pages of full colour art 300+pp HC FC *RRP £39.99 Our Price £20*



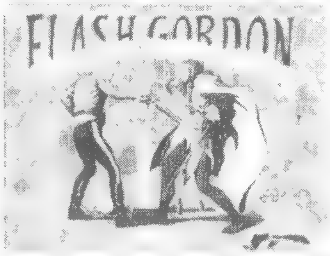






Little Nemo
Winsor McCay

MES BO
MAN
GUN



BETTY BOOP'S SUNDAY BEST THE COMPLETE COLOR COMICS 1934 - 1936

For the first time since their original publication in the Sunday funnies of the 1930s all the Betty Boop colour comics are collected here in full colour. Since her first appearance in tuneful animated cartoons by the Fliescher Studios the popular Boop-Ooop-a-Doop girl has wowed millions of moviegoers This colourful collection also includes other rare Sunday strips from Fleischer such as Out of The Inkwell An irresistible collection 112pp HC FC *RRP £29.99 Our Price £25*

THE FULL ALEX COLLECTED STRIPS 1987 – 1998 by Charles Peattie and Russell Taylor

The Alex cartoon strip has chronicled the rise and fall and rise again of the wealth generation from the 1980 This is the first comprehensive collection of these valuable social documents culled from the business pages of the Independent and Daily Telegraph 190pp SC BW

RRP £9.99 Our Price £5.

THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN GUN: JAMES BOND

A collection of classic newspaper strips from the Daily Express. These were adapted by Jim Lawrence & illustrated in B&W by *Yaroslav Horak* Among the adaptations are The Man With The Golden Gun and The Living Daylights 80 pages SC. BW *Our Price£10.99*

OCTOPUSSY: JAMES BOND

The second in this series of Comic strip stories, based on the stories of Ian Fleming These have been adapted by Jim Lawrence and illustrated by Yaroslav Horak. For the introduction, we are joined by former Bond beauty, Maud Adams plus a second instalment of Bond In Books The stories this time out are Octopussy & The Hildebrandt Rarity.. 96 pages SC BW *Our Price £10.99*

SUPERMAN THE DAILIES 1939 - 1942

A stunning slip cased hard cover collection reprinting the newspaper strips from 1939 – 1942 by Siegal and Schuster Available for the first time in their entirety, this mammoth volume includes the first three years worth of strips 560pp HC BW *RRP £55.00 Our Price £40*

ALEX RAYMOND'S FLASH GORDON VOLUME 1 *Recommended*

The first in a series of full colour reprints of this classic science fiction strip, as created by Alex Raymond This edition collects together the first of adventures featuring Flash Dale Arden and Doctor Zharkov on the mysterious Planet Mongo 96 pp HC FC *Our Price £11.50*

Winsor McCay

DREAMS OF THE RAREBIT FIEND

"Dreams Of The Rarebit Fiend" are inspired by the nightmares induced by eating cheese before bedtime Produced before his most famous strip, *Little Nemo In Slumberland* these classic stories are now considered a dry run 78pp SC BW *Our Price £9.95*

THE CELEBRATED CASES OF DICK TRACY 1931 - 1951

All the famous names appear in this super compilation of tales: Mole, Flattop, Breathless Mahoney, Little Face, BB Eyes, The Brow, etc. 4 daily strips to a page, the best stories 292pp HC BW

Code TCCODT *Our Price £6.99*

FRANK FRAZETTA

Probably the greatest name in fantasy/sword and sorcery art. Born in 1928 in Brooklyn he studied fine art in New York and started work as an assistant to John Giunta. Influenced by Hal Foster his work for various comics publishers in the 1940s culminated in 1952 with the only comic completely drawn by Frazetta, *Thun'da 1*. Following a few short pieces for DC his cover work began for *Famous Funnies #209 - #216* featuring Buck Rogers. During the 1950s he worked on the daily strip Johnny Comet with brief periods on *Flash Gordon* and *Li'l Abner*. In the 1960s he began his painted covers for *Eerie and Creepy* magazines, the Ace paperbacks for *Tarzan* and the Lancer *Conan* series of novels. Today his original paintings are sold at Sotheby's for tens of thousands of dollars.

LEGACY
FRAZETTA

ICON
Frank Frazetta

FRAZETTA
ICON

TESTAMENT

Selected Paintings & Drawings by
FRANK FRAZETTA

First came Icon. Then Legacy. Now the third book and the capstone volume in the Frazetta trilogy Testament. Features 16 pages of rare and previously unpublished oils, drawings and paintings exclusive to this special edition which will not be included in the trade edition to be released at the end of the year. Along with Frazetta's autobiography and irascible commentary on individual works there are heartfelt appreciations by *Berni Wrightson, Michael Kaluta, Bruce Timm, Dave Stevens, Kenneth Smith and David Winiewicz*. This DELUXE full colour first edition is **slip cased and stamp signed by Frazetta on an** embossed limitation plate featuring a brand new drawing. LIMITED to 1200 numbered copies. 176 pages. 176 pages 9"x12" slipcased HC, FC **£95**

Regular hard cover edition
12" x 9" 160 pages, HC, FC **£27**

SUPER DELUXE EDITION
Leather bound in tray case with an extra print.
LIMITED TO ONLY 100 COPIES please enquire

LEGACY

Selected Paintings & Drawings by
FRANK FRAZETTA

An exciting sequel to the best selling ICON book. This slip cased hard cover limited edition collection includes **over 70** paintings in full colour including **over 20** that have never been published and/or seen in any Frazetta book before. Also included are numerous drawings, photographs, and roughs plus a special comics section with many Frazetta rare covers plus an **8 page** romance story published in full for the first time in **46 years**. This **limited edition** book also features an additional **16 pages** of rare and unpublished works *(including 2 unseen oils)* and an illustrated limitation page stamped with Frazetta's signature none of which **will** appear in the trade edition listed below. Limited to just **2,500 copies** world wide. 176 pages. 12" x 9" FC slip cased h/c **£95**

Special SAVE £35 OUR PRICE £60

SUPER DELUXE EDITION
Leather bound in a tray case with an extra print
LIMITED TO ONLY 110 copies please enquire

ICON

A Retrospective by the Grand Master of Fantastic Art

The long awaited retrospective on the grand master of fantastic art. The largest and most comprehensive Frazetta book ever published. Featuring over 100 full colour paintings and numerous drawings and photographs. Included is an illustrated biography and an introduction by *"Doc Savage"* cover artist *James Bama*, and an examination of Frazetta's movie art by *William Stout*. This ***first*** edition is available only as a slipcased hard cover collectible limited to just 1200 copies, stamped with Frazetta's signature on an illustrated plate. (Frank's health prevents him from autographing each book). This deluxe edition also features 12 pages of drawings that are not included in the trade edition listed below. 200 pages 9" x 12" slip cased limited to 1200 copies. ***Sold out*** from the publisher this book is available in limited supply at 176 pages HC, FC **£160**
Highly recommended

Regular hard cover edition
12" x 9" 160 pages, HC, FC £25

SAVE £15 OUR PRICE £10

SUPER DELUXE EDITION
Leather bound in tray case with an extra print.
LIMITED TO ONLY 100 COPIES please enquire

THE ULTIMATE TRIUMPH

The Best of Robert E Howard's Heroic Fantasy. Illustrated by Frank Frazetta

The *second* book in the on going series from *Wandering Star* following the highly acclaimed ***The Savage Tales of Solomon Kane*** (see below). Featuring **120 line** illustrations by **Frazetta** many previously *unpublished*. Stories featured are *Beyond the Black River, The House of Arabu, Spears of Clontarf, The Night of the Wolf, Spear and Fang, The Valley of the Worm and Lord of Samarcand* plus poems and letters. This 250 page hard cover book is available in three editions

TRADE EDITION £30
LIMITED EDITION £50

This edition is slip cased and numbered from just 1500 copies and includes 4 additional colour plates previously unpublished

FRANK FRAZETTA ICON

NEWLY REVISED & EXPANDED EDITION

The definite book on the grand master of comic book art just got better! Icon not only features all the paintings that made Frank Frazetta famous but has now been expanded to include 32 additional pages. New material includes paintings of Woody Allen, and Peter Sellers, concepts of Clint Eastwood for the movie poster to *The Gauntlet*, original concepts for the Conan book cover paintings and character drawings for the Braodway production of L'il Abner. A decisive look at one the World's most influential fantasy artists. 200 colour illustrations. 176pp. SC. FC

RRP £22.50 Our Price £20.00

FRANK FRAZETTA
The Living Legend

This book has now been out of print for some time. We have obtained a few rare copies. It contains an interview and an account of his whole career accompanied by photos, early comics, pen and ink illustrations and never previously published sketches. Plus all the plates from the famous portfolios, ***Kubla Khan, Women of the Ages and Lord of the Rings*** 96 pages b/w, s/c **£19.95**

www.bookpalace.com
for more Frazetta books and a fabulous selection of art

MOEBIUS

Surprisingly, considering the continuing popularity of Moebius' art and storytelling all of his books in English are now out of print. We have secured the last remaining copies from publishers and distributors and offer them here. Hopefully some of his work will be republished again to satisfy the continuing demand for his work.
Supplies of some titles are very limited.

YOUNG BLUEBERRY 1
Blueberry's Secret
Moebius & Charlier

The Young Blueberry series relates the early years of Mike Donovan, the son of a wealthy Southern plantation owner. What is his secret? How did this Southerner end up blowing up the Chattanooga Bridge. How did Mike Donovan clear himself of a murder charge? How did he come up with the name Blueberry? 56 pages. 8" x 11", SC, FC.
£5.95 OUR PRICE £5

YOUNG BLUEBERRY 2
A Yankee Named Blueberry
Moebius & Charlier

The adventures continue in breathtaking rhythm as Private Blueberry is captured deep behind Confederate lines, is thrown into a POW camp, escapes and intercepts a rebel courier carrying orders for a major attack on the Union Army. 56 pages. 8" x 11", SC, FC. **£5.95 OUR PRICE £5**

YOUNG BLUEBERRY 3
The Blue Coats
Moebius & Charlier

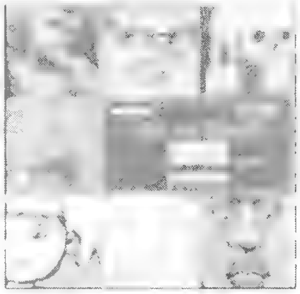
As the Civil War rages on Young Blueberry must clear his name as a traitor. Can he survive the wrath of the beautiful huntress Harriet Tucker? . 56 pages 8" x 11", SC FC. **£5.95 OUR PRICE £5**

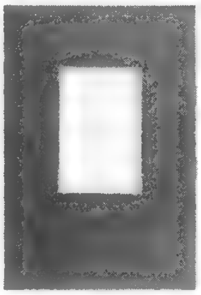
BLUEBERRY SAGA
CONFEDERATE GOLD
Charlier & Moebius. Superb art and story, in this anthology edition, from the French writer Jean-Michael Charlier and draftsman 'Moebius'. It is accompanied by detailed notes on the genesis of the hero 'Blueberry', a short illustrated story "Three Black Birds" and a full colour cover, both by Giraud. With an introduction by Elmer Kelton 288 pages , SC, BW
£9.50 OUR PRICE £7.50

BLUEBERRY'S

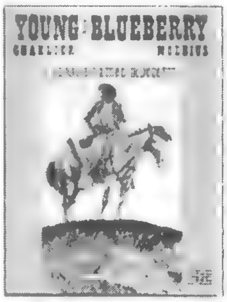
MOEBIUS: Blueberry's
Jean Giraud and Jean Michel Charlier

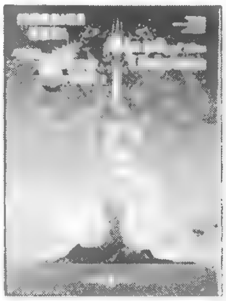
Scenes from the legendary saga of the western hero created by Jean Giraud and Jean Michel Charlier are beautifully reproduced in this volume. Drawings, paintings and sketches of western landscapes and the characters in the Blueberry series are beautifully depicted making this is a must have book for Blueberry fans. Stardom 1997. 78 pages, 11" x 9 ½" HC FC. **OUT OF PRINT £20**



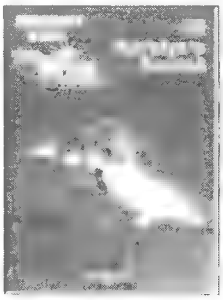


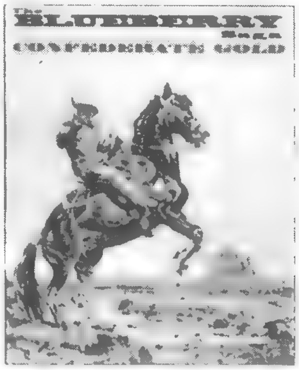
moebius
40 days dans le désert B





YOUNG BLUEBERRY
MOEBIUS





UN AN DANS LaVie
2001-2002
A weekly drawing in full colour depicting the major news item of the week created for the newspaper La Vie (Life) in France. A wonderful collection of topical and often funny illustrations by Moebius, with captions in English and French. 104 pages, Stardom 2002, 9"x9" FC. SC **£13.99 OUR PRICE £12.50**

FOLLES PERSPECTIVES
Whimsical designs from Moebius' sketchbook taken from the years 1992 - 1995 and published in actual sketchbook format. 76 pages SIGNED and NUMBERED edition of 2000 copies 136 pages 5"x7" BW HC **£45**

FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT
A new collection of science fiction images by Moebius. Over 70 never before seen images by the master of the fantastic. 10"x7" 144 pages BW, SC recommended **£15**

THE MAGIC CRYSTAL 1
Moebius & Bati
In the middle of a timeless Elven forest, Alpidus the magician pours a potion and embarks on a journey into the wondrous world of the Star Souls. Will Lorcan and the guardians of the magical Great Crystal join the Elves and mount a struggle against the Dark One and her army of Trolls and Dragons? 48 pages 8" x 11", SC, FC.
£5.95 OUR PRICE £5

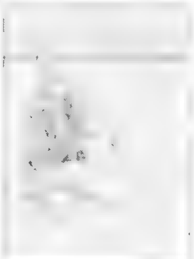
THE MAGIC CRYSTAL 2
Island of the Unicorn
Moebius & Bati

With a horde of evil Trolls at her heels, Lorcan guardian of the Magic Crystal, his Elvren friend, and the mysterious Aurelys are saved by Burrowers, gentle little folk who live underground. What is the connection between Aurelys, the Magic Crystal and the Unicorn? 48 pages. 8" x 11", SC, FC.
£5.95 OUR PRICE £5

THE MAGIC CRYSTAL 3
Aurelys's Secret
Moebius & Bati

The hungry Dark Star is consuming New Terra, her evil image grows in power every day, while Lorcan the planet's guardian languishes in her dungeon. The ultimate battle must be fought. Is New Terra doomed or will the universe bear witness to the unveiling of Aurelys's Secret? 56 pages 8" x 11" SC FC
£5.95 OUR PRICE £5

MOEBIUS 90 CARD SET
90 card trading card set.. 90 full colour images of Moebius art **SPECIAL PRICE £6**



MOEBIUS
STARWATCHER NOTECARDS
set of 5 colour note cards folded blank inside
SPECIAL PRICE per set £2.50

WILL EISNER

In the 60 years since his first appearance the **Spirit** and his creator Will Eisner have both become legends. Perhaps no other writer/artist has received more admiration and acclaim from critics, readers and comics professionals. This is the first time that the Spirit has been collected in a uniform complete format in full colour, in chronological order. Each book in the series includes extra features as well as the strips painstakingly restored and faithfully re-coloured in a deluxe hard cover format

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 1
June 2nd – Dec 29th 1940
238 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 2
Jan 5th – June 29th 1941
218 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 7
July 4th – Dec 26th 1943
218 pages **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 8
Jan 2nd – June 25th 1944
218 pages **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 3
July 6th – Dec 28th 1941
218 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

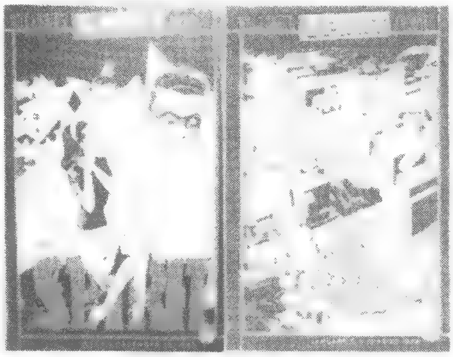
SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 4
Jan 4th – June 28th 1942
218 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 9
Jul 2nd – Dec 31st 1944
202 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 10
Jan 7th – Jun 24th 1945
19[illegible] pages HC, FC **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 5
July 5th – Dec 27th 1942
218 pages **£32.95**

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 6
Jan 3rd – June 27th 1943
224 pages **£32.95**

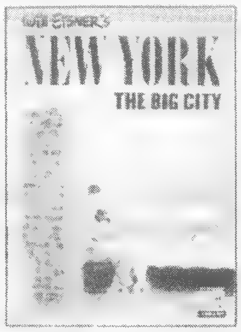


SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 11
July 1st – Dec 30th 1945
202 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

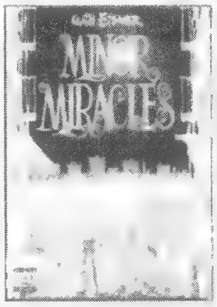
SPIRIT ARCHIVES Volume 12
Jan 6th – Jun 30th 1946
202 pages HC, FC **£32.95**

Also available Volumes 13 & 14

Selected EISNER BOOKS



NEW YORK The Big City
Here is a series of vignettes built around nine elements which, taken together, are Eisner's portrayal of a big city ... any city. The internal architecture and [illegible] 141 pages, [illegible] SC, BW £9.50



MINOR MIRACLES
Will Eisner's first new graphic work for DC books: four tales of everyday miracles in New York City. Superb storytelling as ever! 112 pages, 8" x 10", SC BW **£9.50**

DROPSIE AVENUE
A Bronx tale like no other. [illegible] pages [illegible] SC, BW **£11.99**

ABOUT P'GELL
[illegible] the Spirit in [illegible] stories featuring P'Gell. 100 pages, 8" x 11" SC, BW £12.99 **OUR PRICE £10**

FAGIN THE JEW: A GRAPHIC NOVEL
Originally conceived as an introduction to Charles Dickens' Oliver Twist, award winning author & artist Will Eisner became intrigued by Jewish life in the Victorian era & the constant references to Fagin. 128 pages, 7" x 9", SC, BW £12.50

ROBERT CRUMB Books

The ever popular R. Crumb series. One of the best selling series ever published. These books continue to sell to old and new readers ADULTS ONLY

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 3 STARRING FRITZ THE CAT
All the Fritz stories from 1965, plus lots of rare art including long lost greeting card art. 120 pages SC PC
Code: TCRC03 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 4 MR SIXTIES
Features the incredible Zap 0 and Zap 1 plus the mid sixties Yarrowstalks and East Village Other 120 pages SC PC
Code: TCRC04 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 7 HOT 'N' HEAVY
The 70s with Uneeda, Hytone, Mr Natural, Bo Bo Bolinski, and much more 112 pages SC PC
Code: TCRC07 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 8 DEATH OF FRITZ THE CAT
Fritz gets it with an ice pick, plus Big Ass #2, Mr Natural #2, plus more. 112 pages SC PC
Code TCRC08 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 9 CRUMB VS THE SISTERHOOD
"The Many Faces of R. Crumb", weird funny animal stories and illustrations from "Eat It" 112 pp SC PC
Code. TCRC09 ***£12.50***

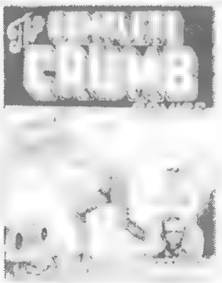
THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 10 CRUMB ADVOCATES VIOLENT OVERTHROW
The Arcade era, Frosty the Snowman, Dirty Laundry, record covers etc. SC PC
Code. TCRC10 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 12 WE'RE LIVIN' IN THE LAP O' LUXURY
Stories from American Splendor with Harvey Pekar, plus Zap #9 , CoEvolution Quarterly and High Times. 120 pages SC PC
Code: TCRC12 ***£12.50***

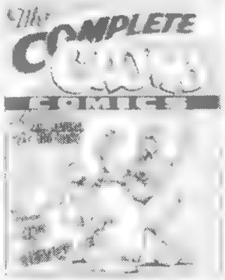
THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 13 THE SEASON OF THE SNOID
The Season of the Snoid continues the multi-volume series comprising the complete works of legendary cartoonist R. Crumb, one of America's most original, trenchant, and uncompromising artists The series includes the earliest, heretofore unpublished comic strips, as well as his underground comix. Dramatic and autobiographical strips, and his classic cartoon creations Frits the Cat and Mr. Natural. With 24 pages of Full Colour illustrations 110pp SC PC
Code. TCRC13 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE ROBERT CRUMB VOL 14 WEIRDO
This volume delves into what many think is Crumb's most creatively fertile period. The Early 80s and Weirdo Magazine. Also included are collaborations with Harvey Pekar from the pages of American Splendor, rare music-related art, Crumb's final contributions to Winds of Change magazine, and much more. With 16 pages of Full Colour. 110pp SC PC
Code. TCRC14 ***£12.50***

COMPLETE
CRUMB
COMICS

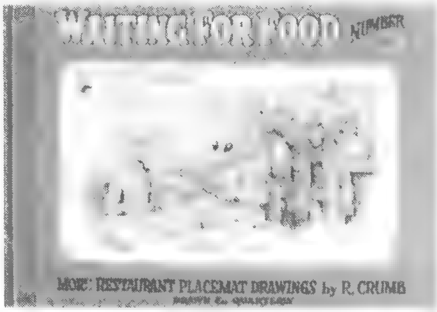


The COMPLETE
CRUMB
COMICS



COMPLETE
CRUMB

The R Crumb Coffee Table
ART BOOK



The COMPLETE
CRUMB

The Underground Comix Revolution

THE COMPLETE CRUMB COMICS VOL 15 Mode O'Day and Her Pals
Continues the multi-volume series comprising the complete works of the legendary cartoonist R Crumb. This volume continues to explore a seminal period of both Crumb's life and comic history, the years 1983 - 1985, best represented by his contributions to issues #9 - #15 of Weirdo magazine Also included are collaborations with Harvey Pekar and Charles Bukowski, rare music-related art, bold experiments with brushwork, and much more 120pp SC PC
Code TCCC15 ***£12.50***

THE COMPLETE CRUMB COMICS VOL 16 THE MID 1980S MORE YEARS OF VALIANT STRUGGLE
In B&W, are numerous sketches and strips such as "Footsy" & "The Religious Experience Of Philip K. Dick" In the centre colour section several Weirdo covers are faithfully reproduced 112pp SC PC
Code. TCRC16S ***£12.50***

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF R. CRUMB
This is a diverse collection of tributes to the controversial artist and underground comix pioneer R Crumb Follow his trajectory from homemade comic books and greeting-card design through the comix renaissance during the San Francisco psychedelic revolution to his expatriate life in France and his renewed renown today. Over 40 of Crumb's peers, friends, and admirers have contributed to this work. 8 pages of full colour, and an intro by Matt Groening. 182pp SC BW
Code: TLATORC ***£9.99***

THE R. CRUMB COFFEE TABLE ART BOOK CRUMB'S WHOLE CAREER FROM SHACK TO CHATEAU!
The first comprehensive retrospective of the entire career of Robert Crumb, the most famous and influential underground artist in the world. This book includes work from unpublished sketchbooks and from the 1960s and 1970s full length strips which made him famous. Over half the book is in full colour 256pp SC PC
Code TRCCTABS ***£16.99***

WAITING FOR FOOD 3 More Restaurant Placemat Drawings
The third in a series of highly successful art books from the grand elder of underground Comix, Robert Crumb. His selection of iconic and acerbic offerings here, make this the ideal purchase for Crumb fans & art aficionados alike HC, BW
Code. WFFN3 ***£18.99***

REBEL VISIONS THE UNDERGROUND COMIX REVOLUTION 1963 - 1975
Patrick Rosenkranz Every now and again a book comes along that fills an important gap that history has forgotten. In the history of Comics (or Comix), this is such a book. It takes us chronologically from 1963 to 1975, as the burgeoning underground scene got underway There are numerous illustrations from such luminaries as, R. *Crumb, Rick Griffin, Jay Lynch, Clay Wilson, Roger Brand, Trina Robbins* . Recommended 292pp HC FC
Code. RBTUCR ***£29.95***

MODESTY BLAISE

Peter O'Donnell began his involvement in strip cartoons in the 1950s and invented the character of Modesty Blaise in 1963. The revolutionary strip ran for 38 years, syndicated in over 40 countries and illustrated by artists *Jim Holdaway, Enrique Romero, John Burns, Patrick Wright and Neville Colvin*. The last episode appeared to coincide with the author's 81st birthday in 2001. From the strip was born the best-selling series of novels about Modesty and her trusted lieutenant Willie Garvin.
We are please to be able to offer the following Modesty Blaise reissued novels

NOVELS

MODESTY BLAISE
I, Lucifer
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2004.
320 pages, 5" x 8" SC **£8.99**

MODESTY BLAISE
Dragon's Claw
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2004
320 pages, 5" x 8" SC. **£8.99**

MODESTY BLAISE
The Silver Mistress
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2002.
254 pages, 5" x 8" SC **£8.99**

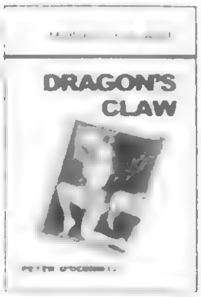
MODESTY BLAISE
The Xanadu Talisman
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued [illegible]
254 pages [illegible] £8.99

MODESTY BLAISE
The Impossible Virgin
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued [illegible]
254 pages, 5" x 8" SC. **£8.99**

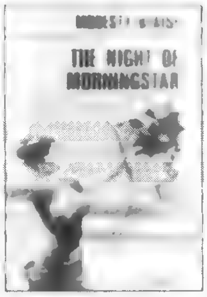
MODESTY BLAISE
Sabre-Tooth
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2003,
254 pages, 5" x 8" SC. **£8.99**

MODESTY BLAISE
Last day in Limbo
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2003,
254 pages, 5" x 8" SC. **£8.99**

MODESTY BLAISE
The Night of Morningstar
By Peter O'Donnell
Souvenir Press reissued 2003,
254 pages, 5" x 8" SC. **£8.99**



Modesty
Blaise
THE
SET-UP



PETER O'DONNELL

MODESTY BLAISE

MODESTY BLAISE

AMERICAN EDITION SERIES
MODESTY
BLAISE

THE XANADU
TALISMAN

NEWSPAPER STRIP REPRINTS

MODESTY BLAISE
The Gabriel Set-Up
By Peter O'Donnell and Jim Holdaway
High quality reproductions represent these rare early strips from the 1960s. Adventurer, spy, smuggler, racketeer and all round bad girl – that's Modesty Blaise. With her trusted right hand man Willie Garvin and the underworld resources of the Network on tap, Modesty takes on the skilled killers of La Machine in the first adventure proving she is deadlier than the male. This first volume includes the complete stories *La Machine, The Long Lever, The Gabriel Set-Up* plus the short introduction story *In the Beginning*. 9" x 12" 110 pages SC BW. ***Our Price £10.99***

MODESTY BLAISE
Mister Sun
By Peter O'Donnell and Jim Holdaway
Here Modesty [illegible] story set in the hot bed of danger [illegible] she is caught in the [illegible] criminal Mister Sun and in the [illegible] 12", SC, BW ***Our Price £10.99***

MODESTY BLAISE
Top Traitor
By Peter O'Donnell & Jim Holdaway
Further adventures of the female adventurer in thre adventures from the 1960s: Top Traitor, The Vikings, and The Head Girls. Also includes a new interview with Peter O'Donnell and a look at the 1960s movie. 9" x 12", SC, BW ***Our Price £10.99***

BLAISE
LIVE
BAIT

MODESTY BLAISE: LIVE BAIT
Peter O'Donnell illustrated by Romero
This famous fictional heroine has her newspaper adventure *"Live Bait"* from 1988 reprinted here in full. 96 pages, 8"x11", SC, BW **£14.95**

LADY IN THE DARK
Written by Peter O'Donnell illustrated by Romero
[illegible] adventures from 1989 The [illegible] *g Mole and Lady in the* [illegible] 1" SC. BW **£14.95**

MODESTY BLAISE:
AMERICAN EDITION SERIES #4
O'Donnell and Holdaway
Includes the following Jim Holdaway illustrated stories. "The Killing Ground", "The Head Girls" [illegible] and the "Magnified Man". 76 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW. NOW OUT OF PRINT
Our price £4

ORIGINAL ART

We have a wide selection of original Modesty Blaise newspaper strip art for sale by **Jim Holdaway, Enrique Romero, Patrick Wright and John Burns** at.
www.galleryofillustration.com

MODESTY
BLAISE

Boris, Julie Bell & Robert Williams

The art of
BORIS VALLEJO

SKETCHBOOK
BORIS VALLEJO and JULIE BELL

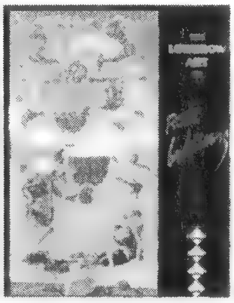
HYSTERIA IN REMISSION

LADIES
BORIS VALLEJO

MIRAGE
BORIS

TITANS
BORIS VALLEJO and JULIE BELL

TWIN
VISIONS



BORIS VALLEJO

Boris Vallejo. Mini art book reproducing the artist's work in full colour. 44pp HC, FC

Code: BJ ***Our Price £4.00***

BORIS VALLEJO FANTASY ART TECHNIQUES

90 colour illustrations and 34 b&w illustrations and how the pictures are constructed. 128pp SC PC

Code: FAT ***RRP £12.95 Our Price £11.95***

DREAMS: THE ART OF BORIS VALLEJO

Boris Vallejo. A new collection of his colour art Over 100 painting of his most recent work. Sensual women, fiery beasts, and dream worlds are all captured in his unique style. 128pp SC FC

Code: DTAOBVS ***RRP £14.99 Our Price £13.99***

LADIES: RETOLD TALES OF GODDESSES AND HEROINES

Doris Vallejo, Boris Vallejo. Stories by Doris Vallejo, art by Boris. 192pp SC FC

Code: L ***RRP £16.99 Our Price £7.00***

MIRAGE

Boris Vallejo. Renowned the world over for his fabulous cover illustrations, Vallejo now turns his considerable talents to erotic fantasy art. These paintings, produced especially for this stunning volume, are so bold, so provocative, so superb, they will challenge the mind as they arouse the emotions. 120pp SC PC

Code MPT ***RRP £14.99 Our Price £12.99***

TITANS: THE HEROIC VISIONS OF BORIS VALLEJO AND JULIE BELL

Boris Vallejo, Julie Bell. The first ever joint collection of artwork by this talented partnership. Starring the heroes and heroines from MARVEL COMICS, including *The X-Men, Spiderman, The Hulk, Spiderwoman, Silver Surfer, Professor X, Wolverine, Captain America and the rest of the Avengers and The Marvel Knights.* 160pp SC FC

Code: TTHVOBVS ***RRP £14.99 Our Price £13.99***

TWIN VISIONS: THE MAGICAL ART OF BORIS VALLEJO & JULIE BELL

Boris & Julie show off many of their most recent masterpieces together with a selection of pictures taken from earlier on in their careers. Strong men, sensual women and a grand array of monsters and beasts are all portrayed with bold eroticism that so characterizes their work. Over 100 images. 128pp SC FC

Code: TVTMAOBVAJBS ***Our Price £14.99***

SOFT AS STEEL: THE ART OF JULIE

Julie Bell. A new collection of her art featuring fantasy realms, superhuman warriors and bestial beings. her work has also appeared on book covers, magazines and video games. With 120 full colour paintings and b&w sketches. 128pp SC FC

Code: SAS ***RRP £14.99 Our Price £13.99***

THE ART OF JULIE BELL

Julie Bell. A companion volume to Boris, her work has become as popular as he husband Boris. Glorious fantasy art. 104pp SC FC

Code: TAOJBF ***Our Price £7.99***

THE JULIE BELL PORTFOLIO

Julie Bell. Large Format. 64pp SC FC

Code: TJBP ***RRP £13.99 Our Price £7.99***

HYSTERIA IN REMISSION: THE COMIX & DRAWINGS OF ROBERT WILLIAMS

Robert Williams. This deluxe book for mature readers is an overwhelming collection of Robert Williams's paintings, which includes all of William's contributions to such legendary underground anthologies as *ZAP, Snatch, Arcade, Cocaine Comix* and much more. Features scores of never-before-published works. 300pp SC PC

Code: HIRTCADORW ***Our Price £22.00***

ZOMBIE MYSTERY PAINTINGS

Robert Williams. Well known as a hot-rod painter, comic book artist / writer and super cartoonist, Robert Williams has taken oil painting into new uncharted realms with this book. To engage in these paintings is to confront the darkest heart of humanity armed with the rubber sword of humour. With an introduction by R. Crumb. 95pp SC FC

Code: ZMP ***RRP £19.50 Our Price £18.00***

THE LOWBROW ART OF ROBERT WILLIAMS

Robert Williams. A must for all fans of this artist one of the founders of the infamous *Zap* comic, who has since gone on to create his own original style of much sought after surrealistic art. Hot Rods, violence, eyeballs, sex, beasts, drugs, metal and chrome: his imaginative work knows no bounds. 96pp SC FC

Code: TLA ***RRP £17.99 Our Price £17.00***

VIEWS FROM A TORTURED LIBIDO

Robert Williams, Timothy Leary (intro.).. 96pp SC FC

Code: VFATL ***RRP £19.50 Our Price £18.00***

VISUAL ADDICTION

Robert Williams. 96pp SC FC

Code: VA ***RRP £19.50 Our Price £18.00***

Robert Williams fine art prints at www.bookpalace.com

ART TECHNIQUE: How to Draw Manga

HOW TO DRAW ANIME & GAME CHARACTERS VOL 1: BASICS FOR BEGINNERS & BEYOND
By Tadashi Ozawa. Improve your art skills with this definite comprehensive guide to Anime/ Manga art techniques. It gives step-by-step guide to everyday actions, including expressions, cuteness and surprise. This will appeal to budding artists of any persuasion & particularly fans of Manga, with fully indexed contents. It forms part of the top selling "How To Draw Manga" series, with art supplied by Tadashi Ozawa....152 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW. **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW ANIME & GAME CHARACTERS VOL 2: EXPRESSING EMOTIONS By Tadashi Ozawa. 158 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW ANIME & GAME CHARACTERS VOL 3: BRINGING DAILY ACTIONS TO LIFE By Tadashi Ozawa. 156 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW ANIME & GAME CHARACTERS VOL 4: MASTERING BATTLE & ACTION MOVES By Tadashi Ozawa. 160 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW ANIME & GAME CHARACTERS VOL 5: BISHOUJO GAME CHARACTERS By Tadashi Ozawa. 156 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: BISHOUJO, AROUND THE WORLD By Hikaru Hayashi. 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: BISHOUJO - PRETTY GALS By Hikaru Hayashi. 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: BODIES & ANATOMY
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques 136 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

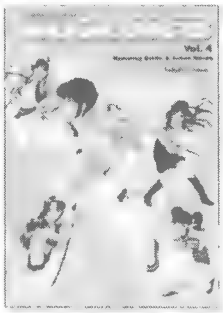
HOW TO DRAW MANGA: COLORFUL COSTUMES By Tadashi Ozawa.136 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£9.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: COSTUME ENCYCLOPEDIA VOLUME 1: EVERYDAY FASHION
By Hikaru Hayashi & Kimiko Morimoto. Using Manga characters as models, with over 4000 illustrations, showing various poses & angles. By combining collars, cuffs & other details supplied, the budding designer can create their own fashion. .240 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£19.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: COSTUME ENCYCLOPEDIA VOLUME 2: INTIMATE APPAREL
by Hikaru Hayashi & Kimiko Morimoto. 240 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£19.99**

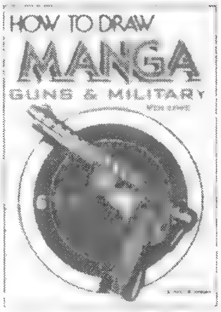
HOW TO DRAW MANGA: FEMALE CHARACTERS
By Angel Matsumoto. Improve your Manga art skills with this definite step-by-step guide to Female Characters. Covering all aspects, it includes character development, panel divisions and backgrounds. 148 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA



HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA



HOW TO DRAW
MANGA
Around the World
Hikaru Hayashi

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA
ILLUSTRATING BATTLES

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: COUPLES
By Yoyogi Animation Gakuin & AIC. Improve your Manga art skills with this definite step-by-step guide to drawing couples. This book covers all aspects of the subject including Background Theory, Dating, Making Love & Manga Artists Techniques.. 128 pages 8"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: GIRLS' LIFE
By Kazuko Tadano. The definite step-by-step guide to Girl's Life. This book covers all aspects of the subject including Home Sweet Home, Girly Stuff, Fashion, The Bare Essentials & No Boys Allowed. 132 pages, 7" x 10", SC, PC **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: GUNS & MILITARY VOLUME 1
By Icharo Kamiya, with Shin Weda. . The first section covers all aspects, including Revolvers, Automatics, Assault Weapons, Three WWII Models, The Old West, Wartime Relics & Miscellaneous Items. Section 2 allows you to draw these robots in fighting sequences, with the final section covering female robots. 136 pages7" x 10", SC PC **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: ILLUSTRATING BATTLES By Hikaru Hayashi.. An essential part of Manga, this volume focuses on Chinese martial arts, pro-wrestling, Aikido among others..240 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: MAIDS & MIKO
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques This book concentrates on the serving maid & Miko, a maiden in the service of the Shinto Shrine. 152 pages, 8"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: MACROMEDIA FLASH TECHNIQUES, ILLUSTRATING BISHOUJO CHARACTERS
By Aki Ito, Bring your Manga animation to life with this definite step-by-step guide to Flash techniques and illustrating Bishoujo, pretty girls. Flash is method employed to make things lively and its use on Bishoujo involves advanced techniques. All are demonstrated here, with art supplied by Aki Ito. 144 Pages , 8"x10", SC, BW **£14.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: MAKING ANIME
By Yoyogi Animation Gakuin & AIC. Bring your Manga animation to life with this definite step-by-step guide to animation processes & techniques. Yoyogi Animation Gakuin & AIC studios supply the art. 136 Pages, 8"x10", SC, BW **£16.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: MALE CHARACTERS
By Hikaru Hayashi. This book concentrates on the youthful male character. Lavishly illustrated, it takes you from the basic male outline through all the various stages, in all perspectives, step by step. 128 pages, 8"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: MECH. DRAWING
By K's Art. Lavishly illustrated, it covers all mech. Objects from the bicycle through to the space station. It shows the four basic components, rubber, glass, metal & plastic & how to create them on paper. 128 pages, 8"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: OCCULT & HORROR By Hikaru Hayashi. Focuses on essential elements required to evoke fear & eeriness. It shows also how to draw spooks, ghosts, ethereal beings, plus snow fairies & water nymphs from Japanese folklore..128 pages, 7" x 10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: PEN & TONE TECHNIQUES
By Ryo Toudo. This book covers all aspects of the subject including Pen Technique, Materials & tools, Screen Tone Techniques & Tools, plus Knowing Tone. 124 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: PUTTING THINGS IN PERSPECTIVE
By K's Art. This highly detailed & illustrated book will appeal to budding artists of any persuasion & particularly fans of Manga. This edition teaches you how to improve your Manga art skills with this definite guide to perspective, creating backgrounds & crowd scenes.. 136 Pages, 8"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA SPECIAL EDITION: GIANT ROBOTS By Hikaru Hayashi. Special edition featuring Giant Robots. The first section covers all parts of the robots head, face & features, plus trunk, lags, arms and hands. Section 2 allows you to draw these robots in fighting sequences, with the final section covering female robots. 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA: SUPER TONE TECHNIQUES
By Unkaku Koyama. Bring your Manga animation to life with this definite guide to screen tones, tools and secret techniques, as used by top professionals. This edition concentrates on the youthful male character. 136 pages, 7"x10", SC, BW **£12.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 1: COMPILING CHARACTERS
Written & drawn by Tatsuhiro Ozaki. Improve your art skills with this definite comprehensive guide to Manga techniques. It gives step-by-step guide to the basics, compiling characters, covering all aspects, including Drawing Faces, Bodies and Drawing Characters. 116 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£10.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 2: COMPILING TECHNIQUES
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques Improve your art skills with this definite comprehensive guide to Manga techniques. It gives step-by-step guide to the basics, compiling TECHNIQUES. Included are motion & structure lines, shading techniques & expressing texture.120 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 3: COMPILING APPLICATION AND PRACTICE
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques Improve your art skills with this definite comprehensive guide to Manga techniques. It gives step-by-step guide to the basics, compiling application & practice, which covers machines/ automata. Included are creating outrageous machines, cars, motorbikes, explosions, fires, imaginary animals, ocean waves & much more. 124 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

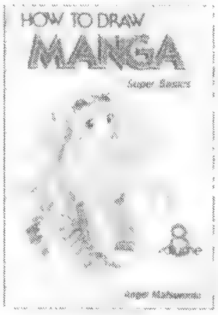
HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOL 4: DRESSING YOUR CHARACTERS IN CASUAL WEAR
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques Improve your art skills with this definite comprehensive guide to Manga techniques. It gives step-by-step guide dressing your characters. Included are pants, t-shirts, sweatshirts, skirts & undergarments. 128 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 5: DEVELOPING SHOUJO MANGA TECHNIQUES
By The Society For The Study Of Shoujo Manga Techniques 132 pp, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

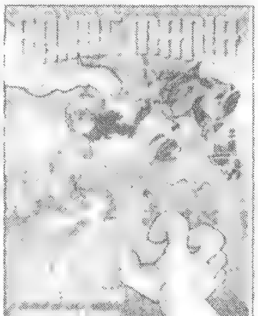
HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

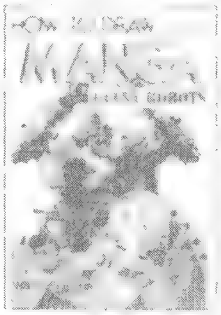


HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

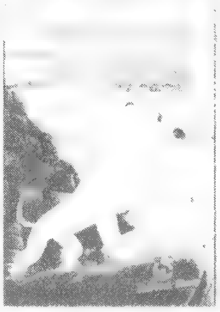


HOW TO DRAW
MANGA

mecha mania



HOW TO DRAW
MANGA



HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 6: MARTIAL ARTS & COMBAT SPORTS
By Hikaru Hayashi. Step-by-step guide to Martial Arts & Combat Sports. Covers all aspects including Judo, Karate, Kendo, Boxing and Street Battles. 148 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 7: AMAZING EFFECTS
By The Society For The Study Of Manga Techniques This book covers all aspects of the correct use of image frame. This includes volume, character, vocals & direction 148 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

HOW TO DRAW MANGA VOLUME 8: SUPER BASICS
By Angel Matsumoto. Covers all aspects of the subject including Materials, Creating Manga, People & Animals, Techniques, Scenery and Composition. 192 pages, 7" x 10", SC BW **£11.99**

ANIME MANIA
Japanese animation is hot. TV shows, films, and videos featuring the anime style are wildly popular. The famous cartoonist and teacher, Christopher Hart, demonstrates step by step how any comic book artist can become expert in this wonderful style of animation. Brimming with 100s of spectacular examples 144pp SC BW ***£14.95***

MANGA MANIA HOW TO DRAW JAPANESE COMICS
The only step-by-step guide ever published on drawing this popular style of comic book art. The book details, step by step, how young and veteran artists alike can draw fantasy robots, diabolical monsters, mythical animals and other characters that are part of this exciting genre. 200 colour and 100 b&w illos 144pp SC FC ***£14.95***

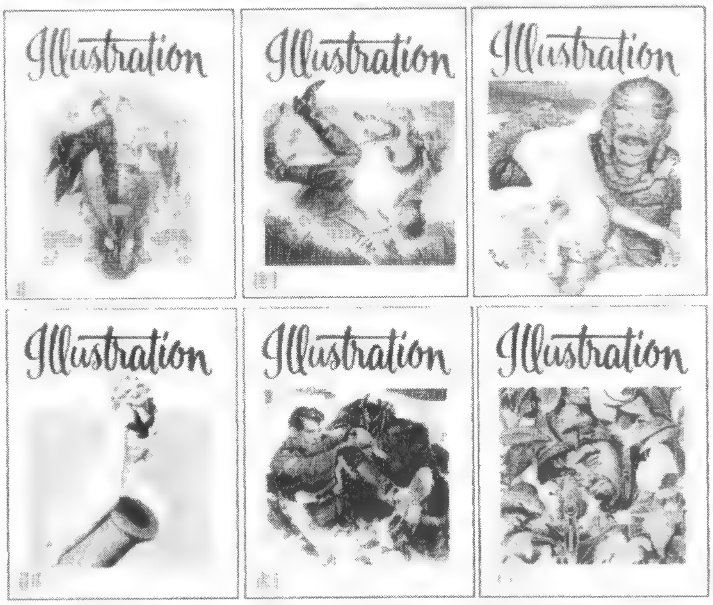
MANGA MANIA VILLAINS
HOW TO DRAW THOSE DASTARDLY CHARACTERS OF JAPANESE COMICS
This book gives you the low-down on creating those dastardly villains, Japanese Comics style! The lavishly illustrated book is divided into 8 chapters & includes, Evil Basics, The Monsters Of Manga, Glam Villains & Drawing Cool Scenes. Will appeal to fans & students of Manga art. 144pp SC PC ***£14.95***

MECHA MANIA HOW TO DRAW THE BATTLING ROBOTS,COOL SPACESHIPS AND MILITARY VEHICLES OF JAPANESE COMICS
Best selling author Christopher Hart takes the reader from the basic Japanese robot construction, transformation abilities, weapons, spaceships & finally to battle scenes. There are numerous diagrams, photos & sketches in this soft cover indexed edition. 128pp SC PC ***£14.95***

TEZUKA SCHOOL OF ANIMATION: VOL. 1 LEARNING THE BASICS
This first volume teaches you how objects appear to move. Chapters include Basic Knowledge, Actual Movement, Flip Animation, Effects & The Force Behind Tezuka Productions. There a re fully detailed step-by-step procedures to help you on your way. 108pp SC BW ***£12.50***

TEZUKA SCHOOL OF ANIMATION: VOL. 2 ANIMALS IN MOTION
This informative series takes up the subject & techniques required to draw animals. There a re fully detailed step-by-step procedures to help you on your way to drawing Birds, Dogs, Cats, Fish & other wild animals. 108pp SC BW ***£12.50***

The best ART MAGAZINES



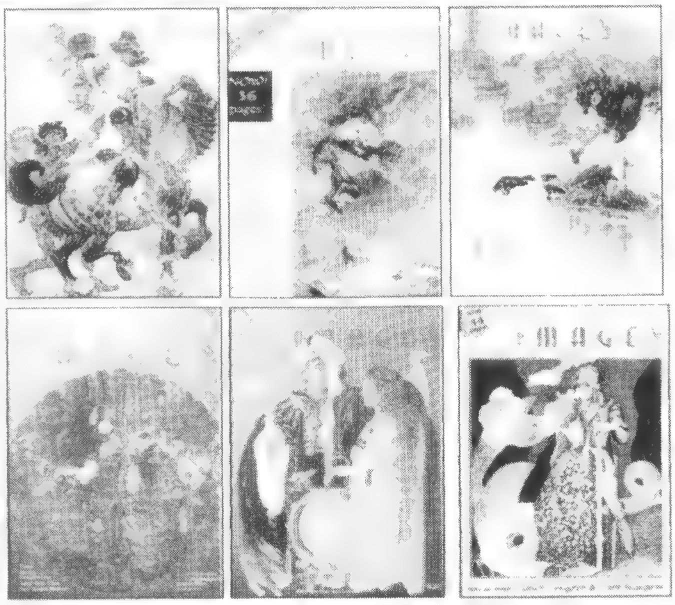


ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE

Edited by Dan Zimmer. **Illustration** is the first magazine devoted exclusively to the history of illustration art in America. Each issue is printed in full colour on the finest paper stocks and jam packed with essays and articles concerning the Golden Age of illustration and beyond. Art for pulps, comic books, movie posters, magazine covers are all represented with in depth, informative articles, illustrated with scores of reproductions taken directly from original art, plus book reviews and gallery guide. *Illustration* can only be described as a beautiful, scholarly and entertaining magazine about the history of American Illustration. ***Highly recommended***

ISSUE ONE The Art of *Haddon H. Sundblom*, The Paperback Art of *James Avati*, The Art of *Jack Faragasso*. 50 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE FOUR *Sam Savitt*, painter, author, teacher & Horseman. *Stanley Meltoff*, metamorphoses of a picture maker. 48 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE FIVE The Fantastic Worlds Of *Roy G. Krenkel* by David Burton, Richard Garrison & Russ Cochran; Neil Brinkley & The Brinkley Girls by Trina Robbins James Dwyer, Frank Frazetta & Albert Staehle. 80 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE SEVEN Reynold Brown, The Art of Frank Schoonover, The Box Art of Revell Model kits, plus masses of full colour art 80 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE EIGHT The artists of Aurora. The Art of Ernest 'Darcy' Chiriacka, An interview with William George FC. 80 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE NINE The Art of Enoch Bolles, The art of Robert Fawcett, Gerald Gregg and the Dell Mapbacks, Isaac Paul, Rader. FC, 80 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE TEN The Art of Rafael DeSoto, Cold War paperbacks, Art of Mitchell Hooks, Jack Lane and the Brown Derby. FC. 80 pages **£6.99**

Issues 2, 3.5, 6 are now out of print. Get these while they last!

COMIC ART MAGAZINE

COMIC ART features beautiful full colour throughout to the very highest standards. Each issue 8" x 11" SC, FC, glossy art paper

ISSUE #3 Features include pioneer Rodolphe Topffer, Savage Pencil, Norman Pettingill's postcard art of the 20th Century & Mike Sekowsky on the Silver Age Justice League of America. 64 pages **£6.99**

ISSUE #4 This issue's features include: the amazing Mexican caricaturist Ernesto Cabral, Charles Burns: In The Studio. Charles M. Schultz of Peanuts fame, Carl Barks, Basil Wolverton and much more. 80 pages. **£6.99**

ISSUE #5 Crockett Johnson, Art Spiegelman: In The Studio, Kim Deitch, Rand Holmes & The Canadian Underground Press, Johnnie Craig's Crime SuspenStories cover, plus other features. **£6.99**

Issue #6 due in very soon (issues 1 and 2 sold out)

IMAGES *Highly recommended*

The Vadeboncoeur Collection of Images reprints rare illustrations from old books and magazines in full colour and full size. The reproduction is often better than the original. Printed on 100 pound coated stock, this is an ongoing series and carries our ***highest recommendation.*** Devoted to the Golden Era of Illustration 1880 - 1920. Each issue is 9"x12" in full colour

ISSUE 1 Heinrich Kley, Maxfield Parrish, Arthur Rackham, Lawson Wood, Vernon Grant, Lee Conrey, and Albert Vargas. 20 pages. **£14.99**

ISSUE 2 : Howard Pyle, Willy Pogany, Arthur Rackham, Haddon Sundblom, Gustaf Tenggren, Daniel Vierge, J.F. Woolrich, Rolf Armstrong, John Bauer, Enoch Bolles, Rene Bull, Alexander Gascoyne, Harvey Dunn, Walter Everett, Jules Guerin, Jessie M. King, and J.C. Leyendecker. 36 pages. **£14.99**

ISSUE 3 Harry Roundtree, Russell Flint, Edwin Austin Abbey, Frank Schoonover, Frank Bragwyn, Arthur Rackham, Heinrich Kley, Joseph Clement Coll, Gustaf Tengren, Herbert Railton, Walter Everett. 36 pages **£14.99**

ISSUE 4 *Frank Craig, Maxfield Parrish, N.C. Wyeth, Edmund Dulac, Franklin Booth, Charles Robinson, Sarah S. Stilwell, J.C. Leyendecker* 32 pages **£14.99**

ISSUE 5 *Kay Neilson, Rene Bull, Lawson Wood, Howard Chandler Christian Joseph Clement Coll* and many, many more. 36 pages **£14.99**

ISSUE 6 This issue concentrates on the work of just two artists, Gustaf Tenggren (1896-1970) & Frank Brangwyn (1967-1956). 36 pages **£14.99**

ISSUE 7 Devoted to the artists featured in the pages of **The Studio** magazine Bragwyn, Detmold, Dulac, Linsay and many more. 40 pages **£14.99**

BLACK & WHITE IMAGES First Annual Collection

Showcasing numerous rare drawings and sketches of such pioneer illustrators as Harrison Cady, Joseph Clement Coll, Charles Sarka, Kay Neilson, Arthur Rackham, Howard Pyle and many, many more. Each section is accompanied by short, text pieces to inform the reader. High quality reproductions, squarebound, large format. 90 pages. All B&W **£14.99**

BLACK & WHITE IMAGES Second Annual Collection

Showcasing numerous rare drawings and sketches of such pioneer illustrators as Norman Lindsay, Harrison Cady, TS Sullivant, Edwin Austin Abbey, Sidney Sime, NC Wyeth, Howard Pyle and many more. High quality reproductions, squarebound, large format. 106 pages. All B&W **£14.99**

ART TECHNIQUE Selected books

THE ULTIMATE AIRBRUSH HANDBOOK

Designed as a teaching aid for budding airbrush artists, this book has chapters on basic system components, operating your airbrush, developing images, working with textiles and airbrushing murals/ signs There are numerous easy to understand images and photos to help you on your way. 160pp SC PC

Code: TUAH *RRP £17.95* *Our Price £16.00*

UNDERSTANDING COMICS

Positively the best-selling book in this category, and acclaimed by **Will Eisner, Jim Lee, Neil Gaiman, Alan Moore, Art Spiegelman** and many others. Takes readers on a magic-carpet ride through the world of comics Challenging theories. a magnificent and truly imaginative book. 216pp SC PC

Code UC *RRP £14.99* *Our Price £12.00*

VISUAL STORYTELLING THE ART AND TECHNIQUE

Everything the aspiring visual media artist needs to know in order to master sequential art. Filled with illustration by such legendary artists as Mat Nastos, **Jim Steranko, Neal Adams, Wally Wood, Andrew Loomis** and many more, Visual Storytelling also features a ready-to-use guide that helps chart progress and skills in visual storytelling media 12 colour and 400 BW illustrations. 192pp SC PC

Code. VSTAAT *RRP £17.95* *Our Price £16.95*

SIGNED LIMITED HC 1000 copies 192pp HC PC

Code VSTAATS *Our Price £39.99*

DRAW!
THE PROFESSIONAL "HOW-TO" MAGAZINE ON COMICS AND CARTOONING

DRAW! # 3

Features include Inking Demo by Dick Gordon, Figures in Action by Bret Blevins, Design for Comics and Animation by Paul Rivoche, A How To Demo on Web Comics by Mike Manley and Product Reviews by Ande Parks With 8 page Full Color section. 80pp SC PC

Code D03TPHTMOC *Our Price £5*

DRAW! # 4

Features include Inking Demo by Dick Gordon, Figures in Action by Bret Blevins, Design for Comics and Animation by Paul Rivoche, A How To Demo on Web Comics by Mike Manley and Product Reviews by Ande Parks. 80 pages, with 8 page Full Color section. 80pp SC PC

Code. D04TPHTMOC *Our Price £5*

DRAW! # 5

Topics this time out include an in-depth interview with Mike Wieringo the current penciller for Fantastic Four, Drawing & Design by Paul Rivoche, Building The Page, Vintage Art Instruction Volumes, Terry Beatty on the Must Have Art Books, & Bret Blevins on Drawing Hands This is a magazine edition 88pp SC PC

Code. D05TPHTMOC *Our Price £5*

DRAW! # 6

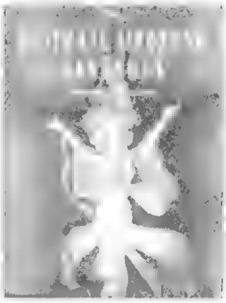
Topics this time out include an in-depth interview with Bill Wray, the artist for Ren & Stimpy and Big Blown Baby Cartooning & Animation with Stephen DeStefano & Photoshop Techniques with Celia Calle. There is also an essay on The Figure In Light & Shadow which contains images of nudity 96pp SC BW

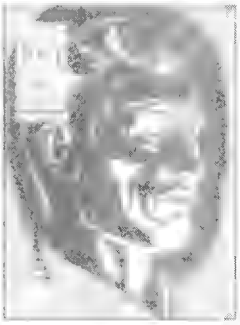
Code. D06TPHTMOC *Our Price £5*

DRAW! # 7

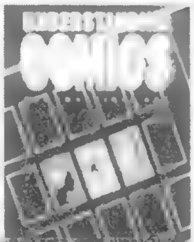
now up to 96 pages. Features this time out include, Nocturnal Emissions, an in-depth interview with Dan Brereton, Caricatures by Zach Trenholm, Alberto Ruiz on Illustrator Techniques and much more 96pp SC BW

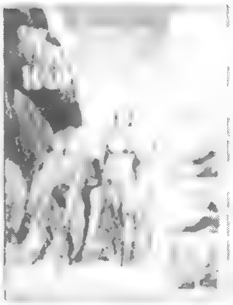
Code: D07TPHTMOC *Our Price £5*

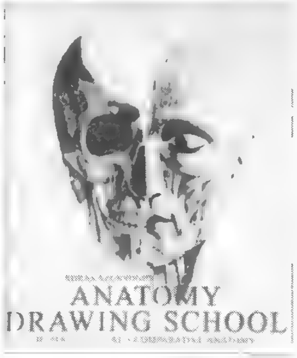




BURNE HOGARTH







The BURNE HOGARTH Series of Art Technique Books

These are our most popular and best selling book for the past 10 years!

A series of six books by the author each covering a specific aspect of the drawing technique Each book is very comprehensive and detailed, and the series has *proved to be excellent for teaching*

DRAWING DYNAMIC HANDS

Burne Hogarth. The most comprehensive book ever published on drawing hands uses a revolutionary system for visualizing the hand in an almost infinite number of positions 300 illustrations. 144 pages, 8"x 11". SC BW

Our Price £14.95

DRAWING THE HUMAN HEAD

Burne Hogarth In 300 extraordinary drawings Hogarth shows how to draw the head from every angle, age the face from infancy to old age and deliniate every feature and wrinkle 160 pages 8" x 11" , SC, BW

Our Price £14.95

DYNAMIC FIGURE DRAWING

Burne Hogarth. This powerful book offers a systematic approach to rendering action figures that seem to leap off the page 300 illustrations 176 pages, 8" x 11" SC, BW

Our Price £14.95

DYNAMIC LIGHT AND SHADE

Burne Hogarth. Rendering light and shade with accuracy is the key to giving forms dimension. This classis study presents the basic types of light and illustrates the many lighting effects 224 illos 160 pages, 8" x 11", SC. BW

Our Price £14.95

DYNAMIC WRINKLES AND DRAPERY

Burne Hogarth Solutions for drawing the clothed figure. Understanding how the body moves is key to rendering clothing as is demonstrated in this best seller. 200 illustrations. 144 pages, 8" x 11", SC, BW

Our Price £16.95

DYNAMIC ANATOMY

Burne Hogarth The classic study of the human form from the artist's point of view is now revised and completely redesigned with 75 new drawings from the Hogarth archives and 24 pages of new material. 300 colour and 50 BW illustrations 256 pages. 8" x 11". SC. PC

Our Price £16.95

FANTASY WORKSHOP PRACTICAL GUIDE

Boris Vallejo and Julie Bell. For the first time, artists Boris Vallejo & Julie Bell give the inside information on how they paint their masterpieces. Taking the reader through every stage, they show how to create a range of painting styles on a variety of differing medias. They also give the inside track on how they create the effects for which they are renowned. This book also includes a selection of completed works that will also appeal to art students & fantasy fans alike 160 pages, 9" x 12" HC FC

RRP £20 *Our Price £18*

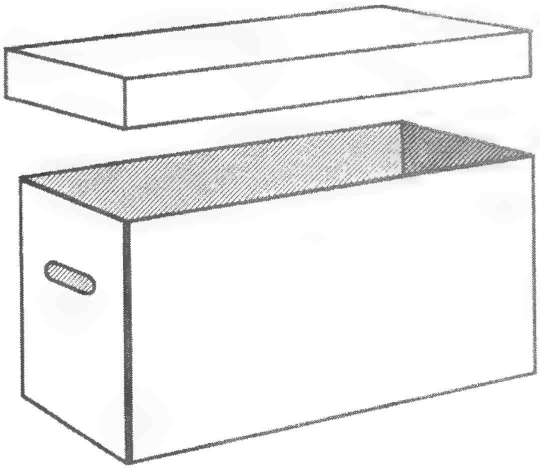
ANATOMY DRAWING SCHOOL: HUMAN - ANIMAL - COMPARATIVE ANATOMY

By Andras Szunyoghy & Gyorgy Feher

Learn how to create basic form & movement in illustration, from the study of anatomical drawing, the method used for centuries Master illustrator Andras Szunyoghy provides over 1200 detailed illustrations of humans & selected animals These drawings include skeletal structure & composition, with associated musculature. This is standard reference, designed to meet the requirements of all artists and students of drawing 604 pages, 10" x 13". HC BW

RRP £40 *Our Price £20*

COLLECTORLINE
The finest collecting products



COMIC STORAGE BOXES
White finish with lid and handles, double walled and stackable
MINIMUM ORDER 5 Boxes mixed

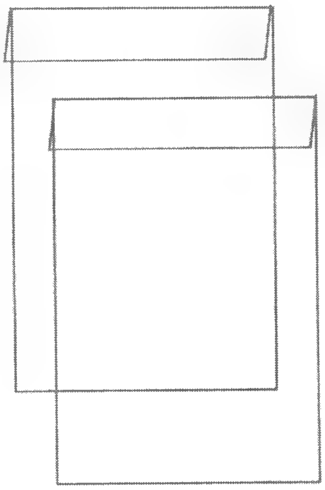
Standard comic box
430mm long x 197mm wide x 280mm deep
capacity approx 250 comics **£6 each or £55 / 10**

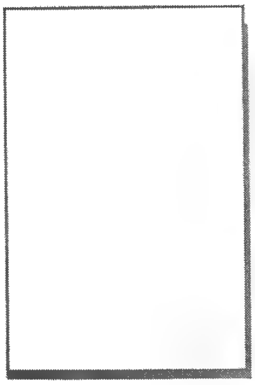
Long Comic box
660mm long x 195mm widw x 280mm deep
capacity approx. 350 comics **£8 each or £75 / 10**

Magazine box
370mm long x 255mm wide x 305mm deep
capacity approx. 120 magazines **£7 each or £65 / 10**

STORAGE BAGS
All bags are high clarity 250 gauge with a 1.5" flap
Sold in multiples of 100

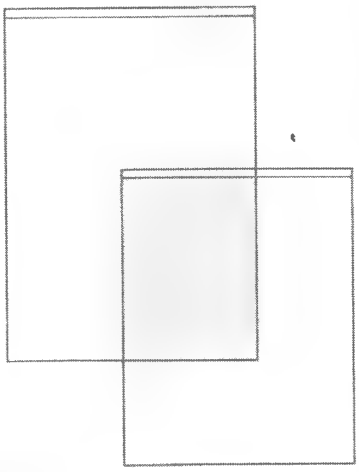
Comic Size (7.125" x 10.5")	**£3.50 / 100**
Magazine Size (8.75" x 11.5")	**£4.50 / 100**
2000AD Old Size (9.75" x 11.5")	**£4.50 / 100**
2000AD new Size (9.5"x 12")	**£4.50 / 100**
Trade Pbks Size (7.75" x 10.5")	**£4.50 / 100**
TV21/Eagle Size (11" x 15.5")	**£8.50 / 100**
Paperback 1 size (5" x 8")	**£3.50 / 100**
Paperback 2 Size (6" x 8")	**£3.50 / 100**





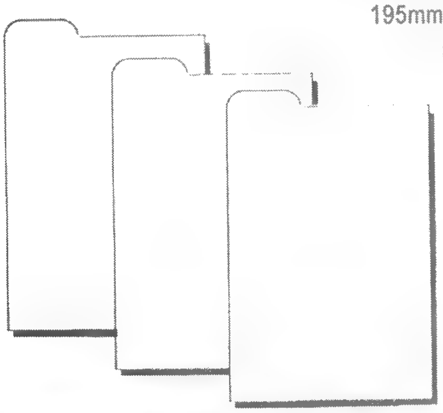
BACKER BOARDS
Made from calcium buffered card to help maintain a neutral pH environment, whilst stiffnes protects against mechanical damage. Sold in multiples of 50

Comic Size (178mm x 264mm)	**£9 / 50**
Magazine Size (219mm x 283mm)	**£10 / 50**



MYLAR SLEEVES
Made from chemically inert Mylar D which is used throughout the world for archival storage. Open one end. 195mm wide x 275mm tall. 75 microns thick

£7.50 / 10 or £70 / 100



PLASTIC DIVIDERS
Made from superior 1mm thick white plastic for keeping your collection in order. They fit snugly in the storage boxes with the lids on.
Sold in multiples of 10

Comic Size	**£9 / 10**
Magazine Size	**£10 / 10**

ORDER FORM

CONQUISTADOR

158 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1JY
Tel: 020 8659 9714 Fax: 020 8659 1426 Email: books@conquist.demon.co.uk
Mail Order Only

Name____
Address______________________________________
Postcode:________________
Tel:____________________Email:____________________
Date:

Office Use	Item Code	Title/Description	Price £
		SUB TOTAL	£

Credit Card #________________________________
Expiry date:________ last 3 digit security #_____ Maestro issue #_______

Signature:

VISA

POSTAGE	£ 6
TOTAL	£

[illegible]

[illegible]

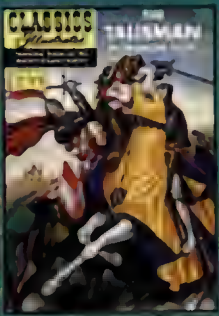
BRITISH COMICS

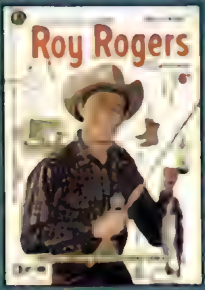
We stock hundreds of thousands of rare British comics. Hundreds of collectors have completed their collections using our services. Our turnover of stock is so fast we cannot publish lists, but we invite you to send us your 'wants' lists at no obligation. If we have the comics in stock we will let you know condition and price. If not we keep your lists on file and contact you as soon as we can locate the items. At no time are you under any obligation to purchase, so please take a moment and send us a list, or call to make an appointment to visit our vast warehouse.

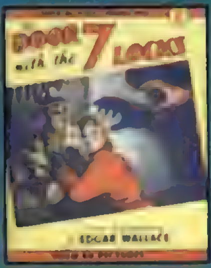
Classics Illustrated
The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes

Flying Fortress

Rats of Tobruk


Classics Illustrated
The Talisman




Door with the 7 Locks
Edgar Wallace

Black Arrow

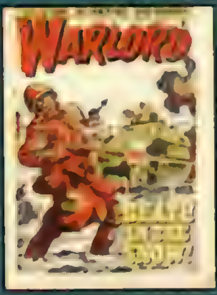
Billy the Kid

Told in Pictures
Captain Blood

Devil's Cargo

Robot Archie

Seven to Sirius

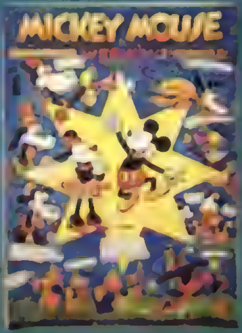


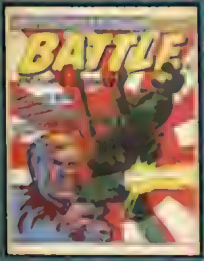
Action, Adventure, Air Ace, Battle, Beano, Beezer, Bullet, Bunty, Buster, Classics Illustrated, Comet, Commnado, Cor, Cowboy Picture Library, Dandy, Eagle, Express, Judy, June, Lion, Look & Learn, Look In, Hornet, Hotspur, Knockout, Mickey Mouse, Rover, Roy of the Rovers, Sun, Super Detective Library, Tarzan, Thriller Picture Library, Tiger, Top Spot, TV21, Valiant, Victor, Warlord, War At Sea, War Picture Library, Wizard, Whizzer, and hundreds more titles available.

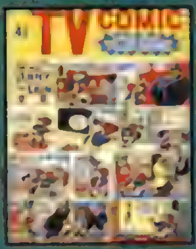
Send your wants lists TODAY
info@bookpalace.com
Tel: 020 8659 9714 or 020 8768 0022

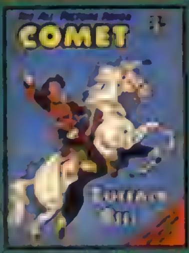
Sun
Billy the Kid

Eagle
Dan Dare

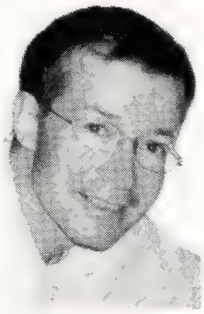

Mickey Mouse






Comet
Buffalo Bill

Visit
For a fantastic gallery of comic covers



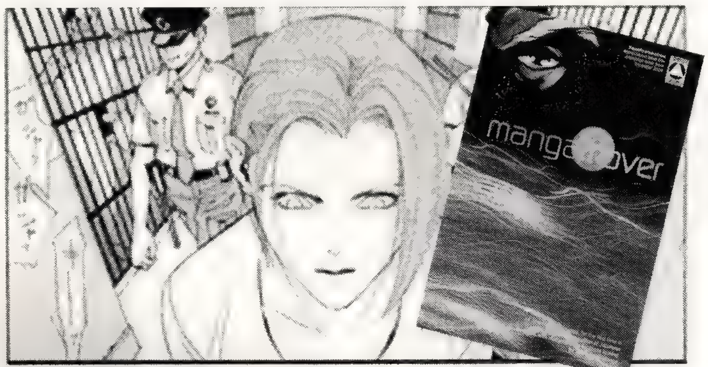
Manga-fication of the original US art form

Novel Graphics by Paul Gravett

Highlighting the latest and best in graphic novels

NONE OTHER than underground cartoonist Chester Brown drew the front cover of **The New York Times Magazine** for Sunday July 11th. In fact, he drew a comic strip, his second page continued inside, to accompany the headline *How Cool Is Comics Lit?*. I eagerly anticipated reading the 13-page lead article on the 'new' literary graphic novels, concentrating on the current American and Canadian canon by Spiegelman, Clowes, Ware, Seth, Sacco and Tomine.

By the end, however, much as I appreciated this high-profile and largely positive exposure, some of journalist Charles McGrath's sweeping assertions had dampened my enthusiasm. In particular, McGrath describes manga as "those Japanese comic books that feature slender, wide-eyed teenage girls who seem to have a special fondness for sailor suits".



*Above: From **Manga Mover**, detail from* Dinnertime *by Hisaki Sakurai.*

Shortly after, he advises his **Times** readers, "You can ignore all this stuff – though it's worth noting that manga sells like crazy, especially among women."

On the one hand, McGrath encourages the uninitiated to take an open mind and explore the sophistication of "comics lit", while at the same time he puts them off manga by dismissing Japan's entire comics culture in just two sentences.

For all the effusive praise heaped onto the North American artistes singled out here, the entrenched prejudices against comics are never that far away and are now redirected against those foreign, back-to-front titles invading America's bookstores.

I can understand why some people, including comics aficionados, choose to "ignore all this stuff". There is such a tsunami of the latest translations pouring in every week and such a relative lack of review coverage, even in this magazine, that it becomes a challenge to pick out manga that might appeal to you.

Several retailers and others have assured me that there really isn't much crossover between superhero fans and manga fans. You either like one or the other. Maybe it's not been helped by specialist shops now tending to display manga and comic books separately, not so much to be segregationist, more for the practical reason that they fit different sized shelving.

Why are they selling? For a start, do the maths. Three dollars buys you 20 something story pages in the average American comic book, say 15 cents a page. Or you could spend ten dollars and get up to 200 pages of story in a manga, around 5 cents per page, or one third of the price.

Admittedly, manga usually don't give you much if any colour, but the screen effects and washes can add a lot to black and white art. And manga tend not to use many panels on each page, but then neither do most US comics.

Increasingly, US comics publishers have realised they cannot afford to "ignore all this stuff", as sales of manga skyrocket year-on-year and the books attract lots of brand new readers, many of them young and female.

TokyoPop's market research found that no less than 70% of their readership consists of girls aged 11 to 17, an audience that, aside from Archie, American publishers had all but abandoned. They are seeing a fresh generation who are getting hooked on comics and may well stick with them into their 20s and beyond.

No wonder DC, Marvel, Oni, Salve Labor and others are adopting the 5 x 7", DVD-sized manga paperback to package their own material, even labelling it "manga", from **Elfquest** and **Strangers in Paradise** reprints to compilations by Andi Watson or Lea Hernandez. The "Manga-fication" of American comics has also gone beyond imitating a set of styles and techniques to commissioning Japanese writers and artists themselves to work directly for the US market.

Here in Britain, three independent outfits have entered the manga field recently. Stephen Robson of Fanfare is working with Spanish publishers Ponent Mon *(www.ponentmon.com)* to release their programme of sophisticated adult manga into English. Their latest release, **The Walking Man**, follows the detours and daydreams of a city dweller as he reconnects with the natural world, drawn in breath-taking detail by Jiro Taniguchi. I can't think of a better choice to show a **New York Times** sceptic how subtle and sublime Japanese comics can be.

At another extreme is Creation Books *(www.creationbooks.com)* which began with Suehiro Maruo's **Ultra-Gash Inferno** and next year releases its second manga in the "erotic-grotesque" genre, an avant-garde mix of porn, violence and horror with flourishes of the surreal.

Beauty Labyrinth of Razors excesses are not for anyone with a weak stomach, although surprisingly many of creator Jun Hayami's admirers are young women, who send him love letters, often with gifts of their used underwear to sleep with under his pillow.

The third such publisher is the relative newcomer Boychild Productions (www.boychildproductions.co.uk) which is headed by Scottish writer and film director Sean Michael Wilson, now based in Tokyo.

In the first issue of his 68-page anthology **Manga Mover** (in US comic book size), Sean introduces readers to four artists unknown in the West: Hisaki Sakurai, whose sequel to **The Ring** – adapted from the novel **Spiral** – is just out from Dark Horse Comics; biker grrrl Misako Rocks with her fusion of shojo or girls' manga and US autobio comix; Tomoko Amemiya and her cool serial thriller; and, on a story written by Sean, Juan Chavarriga – a manga-influenced Argentinian artist living in France, now there's living proof of manga's global reach.

To see and maybe even win all variety of manga, join me if you can when I talk on the subject at Bristol's *Comic Expo* at 2pm on Saturday, November 6th.

From Digital Manga's "boys love" gay romances for girls to ADV's **Apocalypse Meow** (Vietnam fought between bunnies and cats), you ignore manga at your peril – or at the risk of missing out on some wonderful stories and art!

PG tips

Here are more of my suggestions for some of the best upcoming graphic novels you might not have heard about, and websites to find out more:

AMERICAN SPLENDOR: OUR MOVIE YEAR
(Harvey Pekar & various artists; Ballantine Books)
December 2004............$16.95

It's been quite a year for opinionated Cleveland file-clerk Harvey Pekar with the movie version of his down-to-earth autobiographical comics bringing him fame, film awards and huge acclaim. From Sundance to Cannes, Pekar reveals his behind-the-screen experiences, illustrated by artists R. Crumb, Mark Zingarelli, Gary Dumm and others.
www.randomhouse.com/BB/

BOMBABY: THE SCREEN GODDESS
(Antony Mazzotta: Amaze Ink/ Slave Labor)
November 2004.............$13.95

With all the larger-than-life exuberance of Bollywood, this technicolor fantasy is actually 'made in America'.

Sangeeta Mukherjee is the spirited daughter of a respectable family in a male-dominated society, who learns she is the reincarnation of India's ancient protector goddess. Mazzotta takes us on her journey of self-discovery and independence. *www.bombaybaby.com*

KINGDOM OF THE WICKED
(Ian Edgington & D'Israeli: Dark Horse)
1 December 2004...........$15.95

A superstar children's writer finds himself trapped in the fairytale world he first created as a haven when he was a sickly child, except that it is now ravaged by war. Serialised years ago by Caliber in murky monochrome, this haunting 120-page allegory finally gets the quality colour printing it always deserved.
www.darkhorsecomics.com

MYTHOLOGY OF THE HEAVENS
(Hyun Se Lee; CPM Press)
November 2004...........$9.99

The violence and sexual content in this manhwa fantasy set in Korea's primordial past created a storm there in 1997, when the artist was prosecuted and fined for violating the *Youth Protection Law*, only to be eventually found not guilty.

Judge for yourself in his first volume, *God of War*, packing a chunky 328 pages.
www.cpmpress.com

ROAD TO PERDITION 2: ON THE ROAD
(Max Allan Collins & Jose Garcia Lopez/Steve Lieber/Josef Rubinstein; DC/Paradox Press)
3 November 2004.........$14.95

Not a prequel or sequel to the period gangster graphic novel, adapted into a movie by Sam Mendes, but a collection of three stories, set within the film during the six months when wanted hitman Michael O'Sullivan and his son are on the run. Masterful tales which expand and enhance your enjoyment of the original.
www.dccomics.com

Hot Comix - Cool Prices

Address: http://www.comix-shop.co.uk > go

COMIX

Nice!

X-Men for X-Mas? Possibly not, no...

Talking Shop with Stephen Holland

Reminding people there's a real mainstream out there

MOST columns don't have cliff-hangers, I know, and I don't think this one's going to have you clawing your eyes out in an **Avengers** #500 sort of way, but it's at least a two-parter designed to help *you* choose Christmas presents, whilst spreading the word on comics.

"It's only October!!!"

Well yes, but if you, like me, can't contemplate the concept of shopping until the very last minute for your dearly beloveds – or that mouldy old Aunt you simply don't have a clue about – then that's what a Stanley Knife's for. No, *not* disembowelling your *Auntie* – for cutting out and keeping this column.

Let's start with the tricky people, those you don't know very well, or for whom you're tired of buying that revolting lavender soap. **Mutts** is the cheeriest crowd-pleaser in the business, being the best non-political syndicated strip since **Calvin & Hobbes** (and there's another target audience – fans of the now finished **C&H** strips), featuring a cat and a pup, and their own skewed world-view.

They're cute, they're beautifully drawn, and they think their owners are idiots. Everyone knows how to read four-panel gag strips, and almost everyone loves daft pets. With over ten to choose from (three in colour) this could keep you going for years.

French comics stalwart Lewis Trondheim came up trumps last year with **Mister O**. It's a simple recipe: take one page of paper, add sixty panels, put a man (circle for a body plus two stick arms, two stick legs, two dots for eyes and a line for a mouth) on the edge of a precipice, and watch him try to get over the chasm. Watch him fail, fall and die. Laugh out loud. Repeat 30 times and laugh even harder. Funnier as it progresses.

Equally useful on the universal level of appeal are **The Simpsons** creator Matt Groenig's **School Is Hell**, **Work Is Hell**, **Love Is Hell** etc., just recently released in the UK. Genius humour I've seen snatched up by all, dealing as they do with home truths which will make you cackle as you recognise your own personal traumas.

Ethel & Ernest by Raymond Briggs is next up. Most people are familiar with Briggs through **Fungus the Bogey Man**, but this is the adult-orientated biography of his parents, from the day they first met to the day his Father died. I've given this to my Ma, my stepmother and all their friends, and each of them reported back that it *was* their parents.

Briggs perfectly captures that particular generation and their era, making it a fascinating piece of social history as the couple get to bemused grips with things like the very first washing machines, '60s hippy culture and decimalisation. It's riotously funny in places, but please be warned: the last dozen pages are seriously devastating.

> **Fancy Froglin**: I can't tell you how many of these we've sold to late teens who stood smirking in the corner. Why are they smirking? It's about an anthropomorphic frog with a constant hard-on.

Moving on to *auto*biography, you could try **Maus**, but how about its natural successor, **Persepolis**, my favourite graphic novel from a couple of years ago. Both volumes are out now, and both are just as accessible as **Maus**, just as moving, and told in a similarly simple visual style. I hate worthy books – the sort you're *supposed* to read – so let me assure you this isn't one of them. It's the autobiography of Marjane Satrapi, who was but a toddler when the Islamic Revolution hit Iran.

As Marxists, her family had already suffered under the Czar. Now they're tested further under an even more restrictive regime, and I know this does sound "worthy" but it's actually a heart-warming display of family strength and resourcefulness (her father smuggles a poster of Kim Wilde into the country in the lining of his coat!), and everyone I've given the first book to was desperate to know what happened after Satrapi was sent to school in Vienna.

This year, they'll find out.

Okay, too serious? Here's more comedy and my killer for students: James Kochalka's **Fancy Froglin**. I can't tell you how many of these we've sold to late teens who stood smirking in the corner. Why are they smirking? It's about an anthropomorphic frog with a constant hard-on. Seriously. Cartoony and in colour, it spawned the excellent comics anti-censorship t-shirt, "I am wearing little pants to hide my genitals. It is the law!"

The biggest recent Christmas sellers here (other than, perhaps, Tim Burton's **Melancholy Death of Oyster Boy**) have been Dr Parsons' books **tony & me by georg bush** and its successor **this is war by georg bush**. Drawn in crayon as if by Dubya himself (including the legal bits at the front), they appear to have hit upon the public's mood *bull's-eye*. See Blair and Bush ridiculed for their mutual, romantic adoration, while George struggles with the English language. Explains everything, doesn't it? (Caution: although the pages look like they were drawn by a four-year-old, they're not for under the 16s, but my uncle, who's a very straight-laced businessman, was killing himself laughing.)

On a cuter but deceptively moving note, how about the first two issues of **Fluffy** by London's own Simone Lia? **Fluffy**'s the story of a little bunny who thinks her owner's her biological Dad. Gorgeous. Expresses equally the pressures of being a parent, and everyone's need to be loved. Fluffily. "Fluffy, I'm not your Daddy. No. I'm a man and you're a bunny." "Yes you are, Daddy. I'm *not* a bunny." You probably have to see the illustrations, but when she's distressed, she leaves droppings on the sofa.

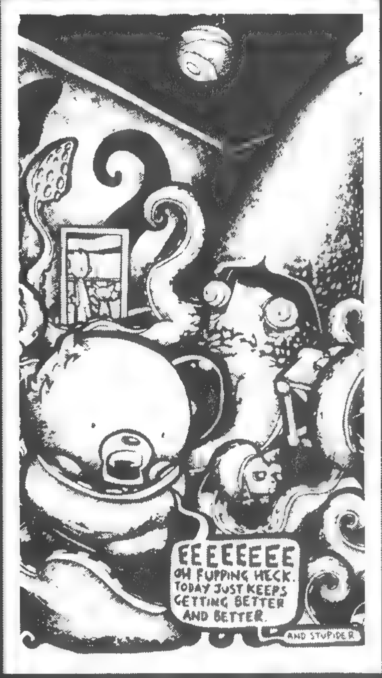
Next month, more of the same only different. Publishers please note: no amount of bribery will secure you a listing. These are comics tried and tested as presents to those who don't actually think they read comics.

Although I am very partial to champagne...

Stephen Holland runs Page 45 in Nottingham with Mark and Tom. Mister O paragraph adapted from Mark's original mailshot review.

Dave's
COMICS

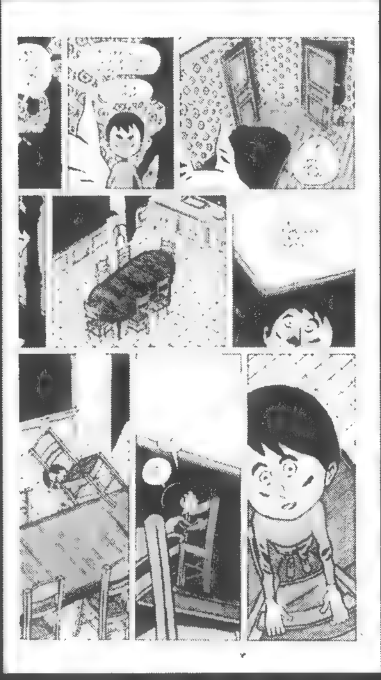
new for october


EEEEEEEE
OH FUPPING HECK. TODAY JUST KEEPS GETTING BETTER AND BETTER.
AND STUPIDER.

Bear graphic novel
by Jamie Smart

INTERVIEWS WITH
IL GAIMAN

Hanging out with the Dream King
Interviews with Neil Gaiman



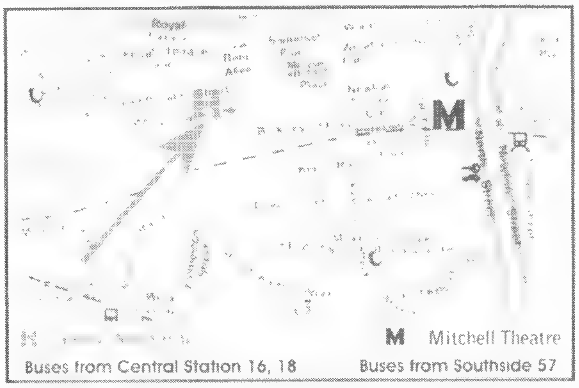
Babel #1
by David B.

the graphic novel shop

Buy three graphic novels – get 10% off

5 Sydney Street • Brighton • 01273 691012
davidscomics@yahoo.co.uk

THE GLASGOW
COMIC & CARD MART
NEW VENUE! NEW VENUE! NEW VENUE!
HENRY WOOD HALL
CLAREMONT STREET, GLASGOW
(JUST 400 YARDS FROM MITCHELL THEATRE)
SAT 9TH OCTOBER 2004
11:30am - 4:00pm ADMISSION £1.00
CHILDREN 12 OR UNDER FREE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADULT
TOP COMIC, CARD, TOY DEALERS
COMICS, CARDS, BOOKS, TOYS,
ACTION FIGURES, SMALL PRESS TABLES



Enquiries 0141 630 0049 or marts@redhotcomics.demon.co.uk
NEXT DATE SUNDAY 28TH NOVEMBER

AREA 51
51
CCGs
COMICS
VIDEOS·DVDs
GRAPHIC NOVELS
POSTERS
BOARD GAMES
TOYS·ROLE PLAYING
GAMES AND MORE!
Tel·fax 0117 9244655
area51.home@virgin.net
143 GLOUCESTER RD·BISHOPSTON·BRISTOL·BS7 8BA

Comment

BH+þ 234þ Chsbgkhmfþ Qc+þ Aqhfgsnmþ AM0þ 5llþ 'bnlhbrhmsdqm`shnm`k?x`gnn-bn-tj(

Comment is a forum to enable fans and professionals alike to express their personal points of view on aspects of the comics industry. As such, the following opinions do not necessarily reflect those of this publication, but space will be given in subsequent issues to well-reasoned opposing views. Submissions are edited only for grammar, clarity and brevity.

Comics junkie confesses all

Comment by Simon Cartmell via e-mail: simoncartmell@blueyonder.co.uk

I'VE BEEN reading and collecting comics for over 30 years (I started young) and although I've often been tempted to respond to various debates, this is the first time I could be bothered to actually take the time to do so.

"Comics are too expensive", "Dealers make too much money", "Why can't I sell my mint copy of **Sooperdooperfantastic-Man** #6 for guide price?", "But this is a HOT issue, there are only 20 copies in existence"...

Grow up! The cost of comics and their resale value is irrelevant to most ardent comic fans. You might whine and moan about it but you're already hooked, you're an addict, you will pay the price asked and damn the consequences.

Let me explain. Marvel UK started my downfall, **Spider-Man**, **The Avengers**, **Planet of the Apes**, you name it, from 1973 onwards I'd bought it, read it and kept it under my bed. **Star Wars**, **2000 AD**, **Starlord**, **Action**, the more comics on the market the more I bought, or more accurately at that time, the more I coerced members of my family into buying them for me once my limited pocket money had been spent.

Then one day in a local newsagent I discovered that the Marvel comics I loved so dearly were actually reproductions of far more glamorous full-colour American versions. I bought the same heroes, but in colour and for a while the newsagents were my dealers of choice.

However, I was fortunate (?) that living in Birmingham there were several comics shops near the city centre, most notably Nostalgia & Comics. Walls of heroes peered down at me, posters and displays of all the things I loved and even box after box of old comics starting from 10p each; the choice, the atmosphere, the smell... I'd found a little piece of Heaven!

From the age of 9 (it was a more innocent time) I went to that shop virtually every Saturday and spent hours rummaging through the back issue boxes as well as buying new comics.

As I got older I'd sometimes go two or three times a week. I bought virtually complete runs of **The Defenders**, **Tomb of Dracula**, **Master of Kung Fu** and anything else that took my fancy.

Most of these cost only 10p but occasionally I would spend anything up to £2 (a lot of money at that time) if I really wanted the comic, or more accurately, HAD to have that comic. Everyone thought it was charming, no one warned of the dangers.

This continued well into my early 20s, when two major things happened: I started to notice that comics were getting considerably more expensive – both new and old (the cheap back issue boxes were now highly collectible expensive back issue boxes) – and I met my wife, Martine.

Although she never understood my love of comics she was prepared to put up with it. It was a harmless enough hobby, she thought. I didn't drink excessively, didn't do drugs, had a steady job, wasn't violent but she did object to me disappearing for hours into the comics shop.

This ultimately led me to start using mail order services – I was sensitive to her objections. Now not only could I place my order without spending hours away from my beloved, I could order in advance, I wouldn't miss a key issue and could browse from the comfort of my own home from a catalogue of comics I might not otherwise have seen, and it was cheaper than going into the shop. I missed the shop but it was a compromise initially.

In this seeming Utopia, though, lurked one large problem. In my parcel would be an invoice. Martine might tolerate my quirky hobby but she sure as hell wouldn't understand how much money I could spend on it.

This was a new problem but was resolved relatively easily, although not without a pang of guilt, but I could live with that. The parcel would never be delivered to my home address – work, my mother's place, anywhere but home. The orders and invoices would be discreetly checked when I was alone and then filed in a place that Martine would never look – the attic. After delivery the parcel would be sneaked into my house without Martine's knowledge, again in a surreptitious location and an assumption of ignorance maintained - this last part may sound cruel but Martine isn't stupid and a box of 60 to 70 comics being delivered each month is bound to have cost more than a few pounds in her mind.

But I was set, the supply route established and paper trail hidden. Martine was always used to seeing comics, so as long as I rotated those I kept out with those secreted away the volume and consequently cost of comics never became an issue.

This status quo has been maintained through both good and bad times for the last 15 years. I would like to say I'm ashamed but I'm not. I'm an addict, I need my comics. If Martine discovered my secret there would be hell to pay (also I suspect reasonable grounds for divorce).

Imagine she pondered what might have been if the money I spent on comics had been diverted to other things. Foreign holidays every year, possibly; a smaller mortgage and fewer debts, likely; more luxuries for the family, definitely. I know all these things already but they do not sway me from my chosen path. How could I live without comics?

I've tried to sell some in the distant past and ended up off-loading small parts of my collection to try to make more space (we eventually moved). I can say with certainty I wish I hadn't; the price I got was poor and after a while I found I had a longing for those comics I sold that still remains to this day. I did give away most of my Marvel UK comics to a younger cousin and I found that far easier to live with.

Is it too extreme to say comics are an addiction? I don't think so. It's so hard to wait for that monthly parcel and when it arrives I gorge myself on its contents (in private, and usually late at night). I deceive my family and friends and make elaborate plans or go out of my way to ensure my secret is not discovered.

I'll try new comics, but never cancel existing ones and my order just keeps growing (thank goodness some companies go bust, even if I do miss them), the cost is secondary to my fix.

I couldn't go cold turkey and there are no organisations offering help or support. This is also a solitary hobby; when I was younger I could talk to a few friends but they outgrew it, and now as a 36-year old father of three to say I collect comics in any social arena invites looks of pity if not outright derision. It would be more acceptable to say I had a problem with substance abuse.

Comics cost too much, but then so do many other things in life. Me, I'm just glad I can maintain a relationship with my dealer (many thanks, Biff), and if he goes out of business I'm in trouble. I know it's in his interest to keep me dependent, and overcharging just is not an issue, although he does his best to tempt me further with discount vouchers for back issues and exclusive offers. As for me, if I tried to sell my comics now, how much would I get? And could I bear to part with them, regardless of the price I'd get?

Would it be worth the regret to follow? If I died tomorrow Martine would probably bin every single comic I own without a second thought, although she'd be surprised at how many there are. But I wouldn't be there to have to deal with that, and no one would be checking the price guides. My son, Zachary, is 10 and might fight to keep a few comics but probably not with any conviction.

So how much are my comics worth? To me they are priceless, to Martine worthless but to someone else, anyone else? If I could afford to buy **Uncanny X-Men** 1 to 100 in near mint condition, would I? In a heartbeat, you bet I would. Should I ? Should I give thought to the resale value? Why? They would be for me, not for anyone else.

Maybe if I tried I could get Zachary truly interested in comics and he could save my collection in the event of my demise, but this would mean I'd have to let him read them now and handle them and he doesn't really care or understand.

Can I really share this secretive passion? If he knew my secrets would he let them slip to Martine? Also I've seen how he treats his own comics (that I do buy for him). They are no more than disposable entertainment, no near mint nonsense for my son.

But then again, looking at my relationship with comics and all that it entails do I want my son to be exposed to that? Do I want him to repeat the pattern of my life? The cost, the deceit, is it worth the pleasure? Would it be right just so that I have someone else close to share my hobby with? Can a comic fan be forcibly created or are we born with some innate susceptibility to the emotions comics stimulate, and once exposed become addicts? Are comics my drug of choice?

Yes, so I don't think I should encourage him, let him find his own addiction.

Comics collecting as a hobby can be expensive, it always has been, one way or another. I can accept that to a degree, although it's not as though I have a great deal of choice in the matter.

I'd love it to be cheaper; I could indulge myself more often or even feel a little less guilty about the money I spend on comics. I could be a little more honest with Martine about the financial cost.

Do I blame anyone else for this? No, it's the cost of my own addiction. But the price of comics collecting..? It's sometimes just too damn high.

Updated daily with some of the keenest prices around. . .

Silver Age on: DC, Marvels & indies. . .

Bookmark our site.

We are looking for all-ages Marvels and aim to offer the best prices and the best bargains in town!

www.patscomics.com

www.paradoxcomics.co.uk

POWERS
DEMO
SUPREME POWER
WOLVERINE

Advance order service
& mail order available

comic prices from
$2.25 = £1.35
$2.99 = £1.80
low postage rates

PARADOX
17 High Street, Poole, Dorset, BH15 1AB
tel: 01202 661346
email: paradox@paradoxcomics.co.uk

Rich Johnston's LYING IN THE GUTTER

The mild-mannered creator/writer of the Internet's original comics industry rumour and news column has outraged many a publisher and survived more than one change of website. But, despite several attempts to stop it, the Squiddy Award-winning gutterpress site continues to thrive, with over 20,000 hits a week at its home of www.comicbookresources.com

From his unique vantage point, Rich often scoops the industry newshounds with his stories. Here are the highlights from this month's Gutter...

Krueger and...

Problems with the schedule of Jim Krueger's Image comics? Image publisher Erik Larsen is on the case.

Poster Kon-EL wrote on the Image message board: "I thought **Clockmaker** Act I was finally shipping this week with Act III in October. What's going on? I mean it's ridiculous they haven't put Act I out yet considering it's all reprints." Larsen showed he was more of a Joe Quesada style publisher than Paul Levitz with his reply... "Yeah – Jim Kreuger is a major fuck up. He's been telling us for MONTHS that it's on its way. Last thing he told me was that the LETTERER was holding it up – and that was over a MONTH ago! I'm not sure if this sorry son a bitch will EVER get his shit together but it sure does piss off a lot of us that have been waiting for it."

Erik concluded, "And please don't take any of this to mean I don't like Jim or his work, nothing could be farther from the truth. But it is VERY frustrating to be on the publishing end of this relationship and have to make excuses for the guy."

Live Words

Diamond Comics deal with a lot of publishers. A lot of publishers who change their mind all the time. And, especially if they're one of the Big Five, they can change their solicitations closer to publication date. But as a result, sometimes mistakes slip through.

"Certified Cool" products in the online *Previews* lists both the first issue of **1603**, the unannounced sequel to **1602**, and something called **Livewires** #1 and 2. Neither is available from Marvel for that month. The odds are they've been held over for January.

It's unlikely that Gaiman is the author of **1603**, but it's likely he'll have been involved in some way.

Keep it Ultimate

After his run on **Ultimate Fantastic Four**, Stuart Immomen will be drawing **Ultimate X-Men**. Brian K Vaughn will continue to write the series.

Polarisation

One observation of the current state of the comics industry is that the better selling titles are selling a lot better... regularly topping 200,000.

However at the other end, even from the bigger publishers, sales are dropping off a cliff. DC has had real problems launching any new project which isn't an instant top tenner, without any ties to existing lines or imprints... and even then it's not a sure thing. And with Marvel launching five number ones in one week, they've been relatively poorly ordered... and looking at in-store sales, may be slipping down the charts even then. Even books like **Hulk/Thing**, **Bulleseye** and **Gambit** are underperforming what one might have expected and the *Marvel Age* tag on **Jubilee** seems to have been an instant death.

Cliff Biggers of Dr No's Comics, Games & More told Lying In The Gutters: "So far today NO ONE has bought this week's Marvel dud, **Warlock**. Everyone who likes the character has flipped through the book and decided not to get it. Three customers who had expressed an interest for pull-and-hold have passed on

continued on next page...

Networks

Comics news and gossip on the Internet

Compiled by Chris Rice and his team of Netmites

Net sightings

Son of God, Son of Krypton

STRAYING slightly into movie territory, Mark Millar has been busy online again, this time managing to draw attention towards the upcoming Superman movie, which I'm sure his Marvel bosses are delighted about. He posted the following little titbit on Millarworld at the end of August: You remember I told you to relax about *Superman?* That a very, very trusted and experienced director we'd all love was coming over? That McG was just a blip? That everything would be fine?

Well, my same good buddy has informed me that, as of last Thursday night, Mister Jim Caviezel is officially the new man of steel and what a perfect choice he is. Expect an announcement shortly.

Also, this *Superman Returns* thing was just for the press release. The movie itself is called *Superman* (Reeve's was called *Superman the Movie)* and it's starting everything from scratch. Brainiac. Krypton. Robots. Alien super-cities. There's so much we can do now that they couldn't in 78. I cannot WAIT for this.

The rumour soon reached the ears of the godfather of internet gossip, Ain't It Cool*'s Harry Knowles, who replied:* Jesus did not come from Krypton! Clark Kent is not a Highwayman! Hey folks, Harry here... Jim Caviezel is not going to be Superman. In fact right now, he isn't even being considered, though his representation is pushing him. Where is the search for the last son of Krypton? It's still a wide search. I'm very curious who is feeding Mark Millar this off-kilter info... as my sources are dead on.

Hmmm…The film is currently at the stage of preliminary location scouting all over the place, word has it Bryan has only just returned from checking out Australia.

Word has it, that Bryan is beginning to form ideas regarding who would do for Superman, but he has been staying mum on the project... only... they've never played Jesus or have they been a TV Superman.

Without beard or hippy hair, Jim Caviezel, who played Jesus in Mel Gibson's Passion of Christ, tipped by Mark Millar to be the next screen Superman.

So that's the gosh-darned truth of the matter.

However, Millar seemed very sure of his sources, and came back with an offer of a little wager: First up, this isn't an attack on Harry. I love him and check out his site every day. We love the same movies and seem to have the same pop culture obsessions and would doubtlessly get on like a house on fire should we ever meet.That said, just to hammer home how confident I am as regards my source (pretty much as good as it gets), I will personally write a cheque to charity for $1000 from my Wolverine royalties (**Wolverine** #20 and 21 out October 2004) if Jim Caviezel isn't cast as Superman on the day principal photography starts. Warners may have a couple of PR stunts planned prior to the final announcement, but this is a bet that Jim C is standing there in a Superman costume once the cameras start rolling. Now is AICN so sure of their sources that they will do the same?

The reply came quickly: Hey folks, Harry here... I love this. I totally agree with Mark Millar – I'm willing to bet we'd be the two point crunch as Nick Frost illustrated last night, if we ever met. I like Mark Millar.. Love his writing.. but folks... he's WAY wrong – and he'll be paying to a great cause, and that makes me happy, cuz.... JESUS ain't SUPERMAN! Mark Millar has issued a bet for charity, he named his charity as the Clyde Coast Multiple Sclerosis Therapy Centre... a wonderful wonderful charity. Unfortunately the charity that I won't be paying (cuz Jim Caviezel is not gonna be Superman in the Bryan Singer directed film) would be the Comic Book Legal Defense Fund. So now the good folks at Clyde Coast need only wait for the first day of photography on Superman to be 1K richer.

As of late September there had still been no official announcement, but it's certainly likely to ingratiate Millar to Warners, even if DC still don't like him, very much!

IPC heroes reborn

ONE OF the big bits of news to come out of this year's San Diego was DC's upcoming ***Albion****, from Moores Alan & Leah, Shane Oakey and John Reppion.*

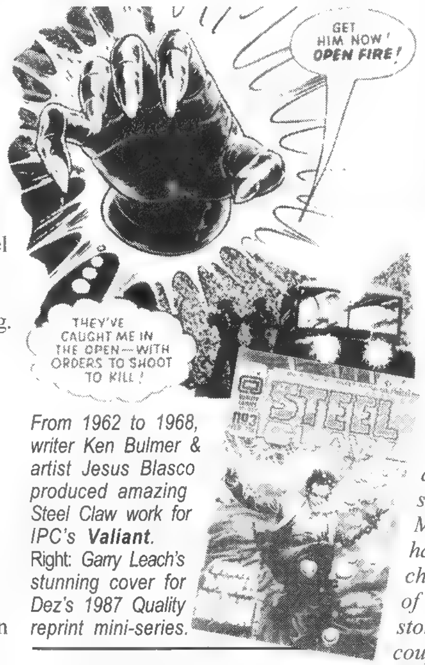
There was a little confusion over who exactly was doing what though, with Alan Moore's recent retirement announcement, coupled with his reluctance to work for DC.

Leah and John have set up a neat little site at uk.geocities.com/moorereppion@btinternet.com/

news.html *(whew!), and posted the following note to clear things up a little:*
There's so much disinformation going around about the IPC project at the moment and its got to the point where we feel obliged to set the record straight.
1. Alan Moore is retiring.
2. Alan Moore is not writing for DC.
3. Alan Moore has plotted the series. (That means that, along with ourselves and Mr. Oakley, Alan has decided what the story of the series is and what needs to happen in each issue. Once an issue is written Alan will look over it and see if he thinks that we've missed anything major out or if there are any small changes which need to be made.)
4. The series is being written by us (Leah Moore & John Reppion). We are currently a little over half way through writing issue one and we're both really enjoying it. Hopefully so will you.

Networks *is expecting big things of this series (which comes with Dave Gibbons covers).*

Shane Oakley's a great if seldom seen artist, and Moore the younger has proven her chops with a couple of great Tom Strong stories which, coupled with Moore the elder's affection for the characters, should produce a fab book.


GET HIM NOW! OPEN FIRE!
THEY'VE CAUGHT ME IN THE OPEN — WITH ORDERS TO SHOOT TO KILL!
STEEL
NO 3

From 1962 to 1968, writer Ken Bulmer & artist Jesus Blasco produced amazing Steel Claw work for IPC's ***Valiant****.*
Right: *Garry Leach's stunning cover for Dez's 1987 Quality reprint mini-series.*

Chris Bunting's COMICS WEBWORLD

Comics and cartoons have long had a symbiotic relationship, with comic-based cartoons and cartoon-based comics the result. In fact, this relationship is over an amazing 60 years old, stretching all the way back to Max Fleischer's 1941 Superman, so a look at such cartoons is well overdue…

DRG4'S MARVEL CARTOON PAGES *http://members.aol.com/drg4/index1.html*
During the '90s, Marvel produced a number of successful and memorable cartoons. These included X-Men, Iron Man, Spider-Man, Fantastic Four, Hulk and Silver Surfer. These exceptionally in-depth homage sites document them all by showcasing articles, episode guides, interviews, model sheets and exclusive info. Each site's design is by no means perfect, but what they lack in style they certainly make up for with content and dedication. **8**

INCREDIBLE HULK 1982 CARTOON *www.hulk.toonzone.net*
Yes, this was the series in which Bruce Banner's clothes magically reappeared. But apart from that it really wasn't bad. Remaining fairly close to the comic book mythos, it featured writers such as Paul Dini and guest-stars such as The Leader, She-Hulk, and even Doctor Octopus. The strongest Hulk cartoon site there is! **8**

JEFFREY SCOTT *www.jeffreyscott.tv*
To discover more about the people and processes behind the pictures, pay a visit to Emmy Award-winning writer Jeffrey Scott's significant site. Considered as "one of the top names in the animation field" by Stan Lee himself, Scott has written over 600 cartoons, including *Super Friends, Spider-Woman, Plastic Man* and *Spider-Man*. You also get treated to a *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* script. Personally, I'd love to see his bible to Marvel's 1984 **Secret War**! **7**

SUPERHERO CARTOON SHOWS *www.pazsaz.com/scotpage.html*
Online since 1991, it explains how this site can boast the lowdown on a staggering 155 cartoon shows in its Superhero section alone (there's also a general 'toon section with 360 shows, as well as a respectable Anime offering). Old, new, successful, short-lived, you get cast info, series overviews, pics and episode listings on each and every one. Very cool. **8**

SUPERHEROES ANIMATION ART *www.animationartgallery.com/asuperheroes.html*
This is part of the California-based Wonderful Word of Animation Art Gallery, which buys and sells rare and original cartoon artwork. There's a decent selection, and the prices really are quite reasonable: £54 can buy you an original production cell of X-Men's Beast, while hand-drawn video covers of Spider-Man begin at around £56. Even if you don't want to buy, it's great just to browse for curiosity! Don't forget to check out the Batman section too. **7**

WORLD'S FINEST http://wf.toonzone.net/
Where do I begin? Dedicated to DC's contemporary animated shows – Batman, Superman, Gotham Girls, Justice League, Teen Titans – this site has it all! There's the exclusive (*Batman: The Animated Series* writers' bible); the backstage (interviews); the gallery (750+ images); the downloads (wallpapers and fonts); and even the entirely original (online **Dark Knight Adventures** comic book). It's no surprise that World's Finest has a monthly visitor tally of around 30,000! Spectacular. **9**

Honourable mentions:
Cartoon Research *[www.cartoonresearch.com]* and **Toonarific Cartoon Archive** *[www.toonarific.com]*

Rich Johnston's LYING IN THE GUTTER

continued from previous page...

it... and one customer who prepaid for it said that he didn't want to take it home, even though he had already bought it. "It's not worth the eighth of an inch it'll take up in my comic box," he said.

"It's the same problem that we saw with **Silver Surfer**; Marvel has taken a character with a long-defined cosmic feel, then they've "reinvented" it as a concept that has virtually no appeal to those who were fans of the original character. And this has happened frequently enough that my Marvel customers are wary of any Marvel relaunches, and I'm seeing horrible sales on new series that should perform quite well – books like **Gambit**, **Elektra**, and **Jubilee** are selling less than mid-line books from IDW, Devil's Due, or Dreamwave."

I'm having a Marvel UK flashback...

Colour Me Curious

Marvel denies the rumour of a possible shift to digital inking for more books, although some internal and external sources point to a move towards pencillers being asked for tighter pencils, so that they will be "enhanced" for around $25 a page ready for printing.

I was also tipped off to a change in the production budget in other ways. Colouring fees are being reduced by half at Marvel, and there has been a move to outsource abroad, or hire juniors for the task. Why? It's getting easier to colour a book these days...

The usual reaction to this kind of news is negative. People lose jobs, or people have to change jobs, but as technology increases, it's luddite to ignore it. And a saving in the production budget can change the profitability level of certain books.

Watch out, the next edition of Photoshop will have an industry rumour monger feature.

Statuesque

The Marvelman/Miracleman rumours kicked up a notch with Bowen Design's reporting on their website of a new statue, in association with Marvels & Miracles. The article, first pulled then revived, originally stated that **Marvelman** the series would relaunch again from Marvel in December.

Marvel has repeatedly stated its intention to publish **Marvelman**, the series created by Alan Moore, Garry Leach and Dez Skinn. The revival appeared first in **Warrior**, an anthology magazine by Dez Skinn. When Eclipse published the series in the USA as **Miracleman**, it continued the story to its natural conclusion, then saw Neil Gaiman and Mark Buckingham continue in a very different style.

Neil Gaiman has committed himself to clarifying the publishing situation, which became very complex when Eclipse went bankrupt and potential owners of the 1950s series began to emerge.

Profits from Marvels's **1602** series written by Gaiman went to his company Marvels & Miracles LLC, as will proceeds from the case against Todd McFarlane. Indeed that latter case clarified a much supported rumour that Todd's supposed ownership of Marvelman/Miracleman was based on an Eclipse contract he acquired when he bought the company – but it had a reversion clause that returned ownership to previous owners.

As it stands, that gives Marvels & Miracles LLC 30% (Neil Gaiman and Mark Buckingham's rights), Garry Leach kingmaking with 60% (Alan Davis having granted all of his rights to Leach) and 10% to Dez Skinn. All creators on the series, from Alan Moore to Chuck Austen, own the rights to the work they created for the series.

After Bendis Board poster Mike Black discovered the Bowen statue listing, the board took it upon itself to claim Marvelman must be the shock appearance character at the end of the current **Avengers** arc – a story Bendis wasn't publically denying, but Gaiman did.

Reviews

Because few retailers allow titles to be read before purchase, ***CI****'s comprehensive reviews section enables comics readers to keep abreast of the wide range of titles currently being published and draw readers' attention to comics they might otherwise ignore. Naturally, this section is of even greater benefit to readers who rely solely on mail order, as they can only judge the quality of a title after purchase.*

Review codes: *Individual titles are judged against all similar comics past and present on a* ***1*** *to* ***10*** *basis, while a comparison is made against previous issues of the same title, ranging from <---> to <+++>. Hence, a quality comic may score an 8 against all others, but have slid from a previous issue's 9, denoted by <->. No change is marked <=>. We do not compare* ***Bone*** *with* ***X-Men****, but review each within their genre.*

Review panel: *Marco Antony (MA), Chris E. Bunting (CEB), Jon Edwards (JE), James Gibbs (JG), Kelvin Green (KG), Stephen Hall (SH), David Knight (DK), Dominic McDonagh (DM), Keiron Mullens (KM), Tom McSween (TM), Ian Murphy (IM), Rob Nott (RN), Leonie O'Moore (LO), Mat Thomas (MT), Alex Thompson (MAT)*

Dark Horse

Chosen 3

by Millar & Gross

<=> If the ending to this short 'Son of God' mini becomes obvious halfway through the final issue, it's only because the alternative would be too much of a damp squib to actually make it into print. Suffice to say, the comic ends pretty much as you'd expect it to if it was an M. Night Shyamalan movie. Chosen was a short, sweet story that got to the point and didn't overstay its welcome. You don't get many of those any more. (RN) 7

Hellboy: The Corpse

by Mignola

Hellboy chases baby-snatching leprechauns in 1950s Ireland. Mike Mignola has great fun with ancient Irish traditions, a talking corpse and honest leprechauns in a tale that initially seems too familiar but has enough tricks of its own to consistently entertain. The art is wonderful, balancing both creepy and wilfully dark humour and for 25cents, it's a bargain! (IM) 7

DC Comics

Astro City Special 1

by Busiek & Sinclair; WildStorm

The best thing is definitely the Alex Ross cover, with its jet-age hero, Supersonic, with jet-engine gauntlets and boots, and a visor styled after the cockpit of a passenger plane. An unwilling superhero is persuaded out of retirement against his better judgement. It's not all that special, but it's a style of story-telling that fans of Astro City hold dear. (DK) 7

Batman 631

by Willingham & Kinsum + Sowd

Although it falls short of equalling the excitement of Robin #129, this chapter of *War Games* has its moments nevertheless. For starters there's Batman and chums disguising their presence at the scene of a school siege, Tim taking charge inside, and Nightwing's discreet entrance. The artwork is efficient, but manages to make Batgirl's non-lethal force look quite the opposite. How do you stun an opponent by twisting his neck? (DK) 6

Batman: Gotham Knights 56

by Lieberman & Barrionuevo + Portela

<+> Interrupting the *Pushback* storyline for the sake of the *War Games* crossover could have been a bad move, but the two blend together seamlessly, with a panoply of villains making cameo appearances without recourse to spurious plot devices. Hush and Prometheus play an appropriate part in the proceedings, still obsessed with finding Edward Nigma. Batgirl and Nightwing are the Gotham Knights featured this issue. (DK) 7

Batman: The Order of Beasts

by Campbell + White & Campbell + Evans

In 1940s London, Bruce Wayne stumbles into a secret society whose members are slowly being murdered. Eddie Campbell's period piece does sometimes feel like Sherlock Holmes crossed with Iain Rankin, but he is as ever wonderful at evoking a sense of time and place, as he so beautifully did in From Hell. The art here is painted in grimy greys and forest greens, and though short on details it is big on atmosphere, with a noir, rugged feel that welcomes an Orbison-esque soundtrack. Fabulous (IM) 8

The Batman Strikes 1

by Matheny & Jones + Beatty

After the phenomenal success of *Batman: The Animated Series* and its spin-offs in the past 12 years, Warner Bros has seen fit to reboot the Batman animated franchise and, apparently, tailor it to a younger audience. This accompanying comic based on the new show, *The Batman*, has not alleviated my concerns that the Dark Knight's new cartoon incarnation will be inferior to its acclaimed predecessor. In this issue, Bruce Wayne is depicted as being down with the kids: he digs old electric guitars, and he implores Alfred to call him Bruce. Alfred tells Bruce "It's been months since you've had a chance to mosh at one of those midnight concerts." With an almost embarrassingly out-of-character hero, and a bog-standard plot involving the Penguin (who looks more like the Mad Hatter), this is a decent read for kids, but older fans may be disappointed. The artwork by Christopher Jones and Terry Beatty is pleasant enough, being similar to the previous Batman Adventures style. (SH) 5

Bite Club 6

by Chaykin + Tischman & Hahn; Vertigo

<=> Leto Del Toro's attempt to reclaim his family's business backfires as his girlfriend cheats on him, the police bring him in for questioning and his uncle turns against him. However, when said business is the vampire Mafia, it's hardly surprising. Howard Chaykin and David Tischman's finale shows the vamp's true colours in an orgy of violence and back (or should that be neck?)-biting. Frank Quitely's stylish cover shows up David Hahn's more stripped-down interior art style. (MAT) 6

Caper 10

by Winick & Fowler

<+> Lou & Rich go on the run with the hand, leaving chaos in their trail and desperately avoiding the hit men sent after them. Judd Winick's cheap laugh and movie trivia-filled scripts are a marked contrast with the two serious tales that opened this series, and show his writing versatility. Imagine Pulp Fiction in print. Tom Fowler's pen and inks deliver both visual gags and a wealth of detail; coupled with Winick's astute scripts we have a rare book that should appeal to both lovers of farcical comedy and connoisseurs of intelligent comics. (IM) 8

DC Comics Presents The Flash 1

by various

A cover image from 1966 provides the inspiration for tributes by two creative teams. Jeph Loeb, Ed McGuinness and Dexter Vines do sterling work on a story that pits Barry Allen against Deadshot. Dennis O'Neill's more laboured yarn, ably illustrated by Doug Mahnke and Mark Farmer, interprets the cover much more literally, and features The Flash and Julius Schwartz teaming up to stop The Flash disintegrating. (DK) 6

Detective Comics 798

by Gabrych & Woods + Smith

The Bowery district is on fire, presumably due to events occurring in another tied-in Battitle. Barbara moans about being sidelined; supporting characters like Detective Montoya get their moment in the spotlight, and there's an interesting development for Tim Drake fans. It's a little unfair to *Gotham Knights* readers to continue the Poison Ivy/Riddler story as a back-up in other titles, but they're really not missing much. (DK) 5

Ex Machina 3

by Vaughan & Harris + Feister; WildStorm

<+> A snowplough driver's shot. Brian K. Vaughan's superhero-turned-Mayor script is fine, but a monthly comicbook feels too short for this story to naturally unfold: a graphic novel may have better-suited this plot. Tony Harris's pencils are too staid in dialogue-heavy scenes, lumbered by Tom Feister's chewy inks but both brighten up for externals and flashbacks. Excluding the sickly yellow skin tones, J.D. Mettler's well-lit scenes blaze indigo blues and scorched orange. (IM) 6

<=> Just as Mayor Hundred attempts to contain the furore over a controversial city-sponsored art exhibition, a greater threat reappears, murdering the city's dustmen. Vaughan's exploration of how a superhero would deal with real politics continues to offer an interesting spin on the powers-in-ordinary-life genre by being more realistic about life's complications and less idolising of heroes. Though a little static in places, Harris's smooth artwork remains impressive. (MAT) 8

Fables 28

by Willingham & Akins + Palmiotti; Vertigo

<-> Bigby meets up with Duffy, a WWII comrade, and they recall a covert operation behind German lines to stop scientists unleashing Frankenstein's Monster on the Allies. The journey to the castle is drawn out, but enjoyably detailed and has enough Bigby character moments to maintain interest, despite the issue being little more than as set-up for next issue's big fight. Tony Akins and Jimmy Palmiotti do a smooth job of imitating the regular artists, but fail to make use of the vibrant settings conjured up by writer Bill Willingham. (IM) 6

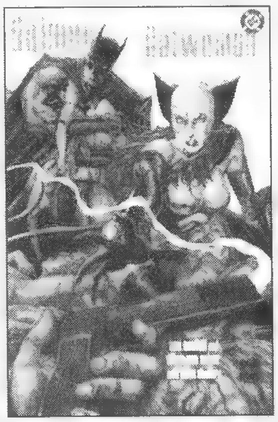
Fables 29

by Willingham & Akins + Palmitotti; Vertigo

<+> Loosely based on historical events, Bigby tries to destroy Frankenstein's Monster, while the Nazis plan to duplicate Bigby. Bill Willingham's plot has been a lively diversion and introduced Frankie, a cool new addition to the Fables cast; but too often Tony Akins & Jimmy Palmiotti's Bigby looks soft and cuddly, rather than dangerous man-beast. A couple of good jokes help keep readers distracted, but fun as this has been I'm ready to go back to the regular timeline. (IM) 6

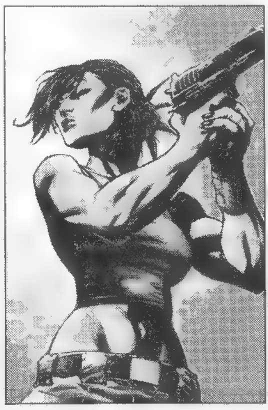
Batman & Catwoman: Trail of the Gun

by Nocenti & van Sciver



My Favourite writer craps out. In her peerless run on Daredevil, Ann Nocenti explored heartfelt issues with the softness of a kiss. In this, her 'Batman for Columbine,' the gun control polemic crushes her slender tale of Selina's mission to steal a fabled gun that never misses. It reads like a bad episode of Quincy, made worse by giant lettering that really SHOUTS DOWN YOUR EARHOLE and Ethan van Sciver's overly rendered art, which anticipates Brian Bolland with the onset of Alzheimer's. Some delightful touches suggest Nocenti can salvage this in part two – I have faith in my favourite writer. (MA) 6

Catwoman and Batman independently hunt a gun that always hits a target. While Nocenti's script can get preachy, she makes a sincere effort to illustrate all sides of gun control debates; always interesting, but rarely tense or exciting. Minor characters get the detail weaker writers omit, giving this book an assured air befitting prestige format. Chris Chuckry's flat colours strangle van Sciver's busy but capable art, and John Costanza'a letters are unimaginatively placed and bulky. There's good material here, but the execution fails. (IM) 6



The Losers 15

by Diggle & Garza; Vertigo

<+> This self-contained story dumps the rest of the gang and their quest in order to follow Aisha on a rescue mission to Turkmenistan, and it's all the better for it. Good writing, excellent artwork, and strong characterisation. Why can't the series always be like this? (KG) 8

<=> Ballsy Afghan Aisha returns to Turkmenistan to rescue her partner who is being held captive by corrupt CIA agents, but will her feminine wiles be sufficient to bring him to safety? Andy Diggle hints that there's more to Aisha's personality than an action-babe with a knife, but fails to bring much emotion to the severe character. Alé Garza makes a surprise turn as artist, managing to mimic Jock's spikey and shadowed style effectively. (MAT) 8

Fallen Angel 14

by David & Lopez

<+> Another new reader-friendly issue. With its unique ambience mixing both the supernatural and the street level, razor-sharp scripting by Peter David, and expression-filled art by David Lopez, this title has all the ingredients to become a fan-favourite. And the bombshell dropped at the end is sure to shock even regular readers. (CEB) 8

Gotham Central 22

by Brubaker & Lark + Gaudiano

<=> Detective Driver connects the high school bombing, the Mad Hatter and a false rape allegation. Ed Brubaker's enticing plot is strengthened by its detailed characterisation – weary people surrounded by corruption, seeking redemption in all the wrong places. Michael Lark and Stefano Gaudiano continue to provide striking, vital and insistent art, despite feeling cramped, balancing attention to detail with mood. Lee Loughridge consistently crowns their superior work with seething, noir-ish colours. A class act. (IM) 8

Gotham Central 23

by Rucka & Lark + Gaudiano

<++> When Montoya and Esperanza stumble into a shoot-off off with hit man Black Spider, they face allegations and investigation. This book fortunately reads independently of the Bat-books' *War Games* crossover, although Greg Rucka's plot shows how uniforms are affected by gang warfare. The artwork is impeccable, Lee Loughridge's masterful colours illuminating still dark interiors, Stefano Gaudiano's impressionist inks deliver uncertainty and apprehension over Michael Lark's captivating pencils. Probably the most accomplished art team working in comics today. (IM) 8

Human Target 12

by Milligan & Pulido; Vertigo

<++> Maria's family send her to live with her mother in America, using Mary Chance's gangster-threatened smuggling ring. When she and her Coyote guide go missing, Mary and Chris plot revenge. Peter Milligan excels at these tense, real world inspired plots that inform and entertain, but Javier Pulido's pencils, usually so reliable, feel marginally off-kilter, too cute for this painful story. Even so, his art still impresses, and pages of Maria, cute little girl, being led to a life of prostitution and abuse are all the more wretched for that pretty/hellish contrast. (IM) 7

Human Target 13

by Milligan & Pulido;Vertigo

<+> Chance infiltrates a child prostitute ring. The seedy, despicable world of sex slavery is brought to readers without the need for detail. Enjoyably plotted and convincingly scripted, it's a book that leaves a bad taste in the mouth only because of the unsavoury subject matter. And that's a good thing. Javier Pulido's art initially feels out of place on this bitter subject, but makes the tale all the more poignant for his images of sweet, seemingly-innocent small town America. (IM) 8

JLA 103

by Austen & Garney

<-> Green Lantern learns the hard way that he can't be everywhere at once. Part three of *Pain of the Gods* sees Ron Garney's art loosen up. The story is familiar, but in addition to recycling the plot of the previous two issues, this instalment develops the story, and John Stewart's dilemma is truly stomach-churning. Unfortunately this chapter is marred by a glib resolution worthy of Saturday morning cartoons. (DK) 6

JLA 104

by Austen & Garney

<--> Chuck Austen breaks away from the format established in the three previous issues by having the Martian Manhunter deal with his grief in his own way: going to ground as a private eye. It's an inconsequential instalment, devoid of action, that will undoubtedly irritate continuity buffs. The possibility that J'onn might be almost as upset as Green Lantern about the destruction of Xanshi seems not to have arisen. (DK) 4

<=> When J'onn J'onzz has trouble relating to his fellow Justice Leaguers he runs away into a secret identity. Then they find him and give him a group hug. He feels a lot better for it. The end. I'm not sure if it's just Ron Garney's inexpressive art at work here, but I got nothing from this story. Using a crisis of faith to bring a character out in one easy issue is one of the hoariest old chestnuts around, and the fact that Austen starts his run on this title by taking six months to do it to the main characters one at a time doesn't bode well. Ho-hum, only two more group hugs to go... (MT) 2

JLA 105

by Austen & Garney

<++> A battle with a new foe takes an emotional toll on Wonder Woman in this surprisingly good chapter of *The Pain of The Gods*. Ron Garney's depiction of Wonder Woman is hit and miss, but he serves up a spectacular fight scene and a superbly effective splash page of Diana in the aftermath. In the second half of the book, everyone looks like who they're supposed to be! (DK) 6

Majestic 1

by Abnett & Lanning + Kerschl

Majestros, stranded on Earth, seeks a way to return to his own world. A flashback explaining how he came to be in Metropolis is shoe-horned into a fun story that shows his interaction with the DC universe. For all his superiority, the Kheran warlord is a sympathetic character. Artistic license allows Superman and Majestros to have strange-looking noses, and all the carbon in a pencil to make a reasonable quantity of diamond. (DK) 7

Majestic 2

by Abnett & Lanning + Kerschl

<=> Majestros adopts a secret identity and boards with a human family to help him better understand humankind while stranded on Earth. Unlike Superman, he's not so adept at keeping a low profile, and his lack of diligence in lying low leads to a misunderstanding that could blow his cover. An enjoyable read, with likeable art, and a main character who is certainly compassionate, if heavy-handed. (DK) 7

Nightwing 97

by Grayson & Lilly + Ownes

Writer Devin Grayson has a lot going on in her share of the *War Games* crossover. Nightwing and Robin break up a gun battle in a massage parlour, while Batman ponders who's behind the gang war. From the reader's point of view, it looks like it's the sadistic torturer in the white kid gloves, but how many Bat-villains could that be? This chapter suggests a possible candidate. (DK) 7

Outsiders 14

by Winick & Raney

<+> The Fearsome Five turn on Doctor Sivana, while the Outsiders bicker and re-group. Judd Winick adroitly scripts the heroes, but the plotting is weak and he struggles to give the villains any depth. Tom Raney's pencils and inks provide some unusual effects – ripples and blurs and Photoshop-style polish, but in some places more detail would be welcome, while he draws a very fake plastic looking Arsenal. Raney's art is a blossoming venture, and he deserves more subtle material. (IM) 5

Promethea 31

by Moore & Williams III + Cox;
America's Best Comics

Alan Moore shows us what happens after the apocalypse, and frankly it's not worth staying up past bedtime for. I don't know what's more depressing – the embarrassing sixth form poetry quality of this penultimate issue, or the revelation that the afterlife is even more tedious than the reality that preceded it. To quote one of the characters in the issue: 'I survived the apocalypse and all I got was this lousy t-shirt'. Yeah. This guy wrote Watchmen once, y'know. (RN) 6

Robin 128

by Willingham & Scott

Stephanie/Robin aids Batman against Scarab – and is unprepared for the consequences of disobeying orders. Bill Willingham writes with charm, leaving eager to please Stephanie more sympathetic than a lesser writer might. Damian Scott's art is uneven: he nails Tim Drake's gloom, his Batman looks formidable and his panels arrangements are often stylish; but I struggle to appreciate his pretty Robin and her poorly-defined hair, which I suspect would benefit from an outside inker's eyes. Criticisms aside, this book is consistent and arguably DC's best. (IM) 8

Robin 129

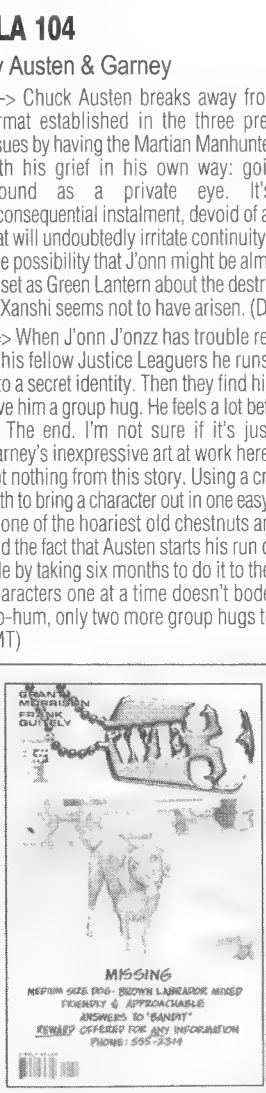
by Willingham & Camuncoli
+ Ruggiero

Aside from the question of why a gang boss would send his daughter to school when most schools are closed due to a widely publicised gang war, even with a gentlemen's agreement to leave wives and daughters out of the conflict, this is a pretty good comic. When Odessa thugs try to kidnap Darla Aquista, Tim Drake comes to his school friend's rescue in his civilian identity. It's goshdarned exciting. (DK) 8

Swamp Thing 7

by Pfeifer & Corben; Vertigo

<=> The newly demoted earth elemental finds



We3 #1

by Morrison & Quitely; Vertigo

If CI ran a *pick of the month* spot, WE3 would win it for me this month. I haven't been too impressed by recent Grant Morrison outputs. Neither X-Men, The Filth or Seaguy did it for me, but WE3 is Morrison storming back with a vengeance. Make no mistake – this is an impressive piece of work, and the quality is in the detail. A friend told me that the best comic books are the ones you can't read quickly, and if you want to savour WE3, you're going to have to take your time. This isn't a snack that you can eat between meals without ruining your appetite. Welcome back, Mr Morrison (and Frank Quitely). (RN) 9

When a US government project using pets as cyborg killing machines is decommisioned, the We3 team of a dog, a cat and a rabbit spectacularly escape from their base and go on the run from the military. This adrenaline-fuelled *Homeward Bound* features some absolutely stunning action art from Quitely, and Morrison's clearly put a lot of thought into the character and behaviour of our protagonists instead of just giving them guns and armour. Excellent stuff and I can't wait to see what happens next! (MT) 8

Morrison teams up with Quitely to tell the tale of a superpowered team: but these aren't mutants or DC's finest, but a trio of stray pets augmented with cyborg bodysuits by the US Army's tech-division! Only Morrison could manage to give such a wildly bizarre concept some credibility; however, far from being one of his usual mind-bending jaunts, the animals' fight to return home may be his most soppy series yet. Quitely's finely detailed panels, stylish tech designs and quirky faces are of his usual high calibre. (MAT) 8 himself hunted by an inquisitive cryptozoologist and a millionaire looking to fill his mantlepiece with another stuffed monster. Will Pfeifer brings an intriguing story to bear on the muck-monster after Andy Diggle's explosive first arc, but the real seller of book is Richard Corben. His bulky and grubby artwork brings the necessary style to the character and his muddy environs. (MAT) 8

Y – The Last Man 25

by Vaughan & Guerra
+ Marzan Jr; Vertigo

Yorick uses his magic skills to defend a Catholic Church from angry Amazons. Brian K Vaughan's script is okay on the exchanges between Yorick and new girl Beth, but weaker on the confrontations and discussion of Catholic history. Pia Guerra's deceptively simple art generally does well to give the plot both edge and feeling, but a couple of key scenes would have benefitted from a more dramatic artist. Zylonol's colours are rich and complimentary, cementing strong artwork. (IM) 7

Y – The Last Man 26

by Vaughan & Guerra
+ Marzan Jr; Vertigo

<=> What happened to Yorick's sister, Hero? See her sign up with the Amazons and meet Yorick's jailbird and cosmonaut friends. Brian K. Vaughan offers a deliberately fractured narrative that throws up as many questions as it answers, a constant of this title. Hero emerges as needy, lonely and unbalanced (so she'll fit right in), qualities which Pia Guerra's pencils subtly bring out. Jose Marzan Jr's inks crown the art, giving jail scenes a dark, bitter feel. (IM) 7

Yet Another Book of Magic 1

by Spencer & Ormston; Vertigo

Had Tim Hunter been Peter Milligan's crap one idea character, rather than Neil Gaiman's crap one idea character, it's unlikely that DC would show anything like as much persistence in raising his comic from the dead. Bizarrely, this time Karen Berger's impression of Peter Cushing in a Hammer Frankenstien film has produced something worthwhile. This is a lot better than anyone would have expected. Dean Ormston's art is (as always) glorious and Si Spencer's tart, witty and unpleasant script almost matches it. Describing this as the best Tim Hunter comic to date is damning it with faint praise, and it deserves a lot better than that. Still, it also deserves an audience but this is far enough removed from John Ney Reiber's Gaiman by numbers arse drivel to be worth a look, so the purists will doubtless avoid it like the plague. A real pity, but these things happen. (DM) 8

Image

Brit:
Red, White, Black & Blue

by Kirkman & Rathburn

<-> Superpowered OAP Brit resolves matters with his ex-wife by shooting her volatile offspring into the Sun; meanwhile the French ally themselves with alien invaders and Brit's supervisor Donald explains to his wife that he's an android. Robert Kirkman brought some fresh ideas to superhero genre with his character's previous outings, but they're starting to tire, with the dodgy racist undertones and sacrificial endings coming right out of the cliché bag. The loss of Tony Moore's scuffy greytoned artwork, replaced by Cliff Rathburn's cleaner style also makes for disappointment. (MAT) 6

Invincible 15

by Kirkman & Ottley

<+> Robert Kirkman proves again it's possible to come up with new twists on superhero themes. Witness the unique side-effect of Monster Girl's powers. While Mark is away serving his country on a distinctly irregular diplomatic mission, his mother settles business with Nolan's publisher (see this scene drawn by E.J. Su in *SuperPatriot: War on Terror*). Finally, there's a moment between William and Eve that is cute to the nth degree. (DK) 8

<+> Debbie makes a new friend on discovering her publisher is married to a superhero; while Aquarus's widow demands Invincible as her new mate – with the US government keen not to upset this underwater race. This issue is peppered with great gags, harking back to old issues while still entertaining new readers, and the humour doesn't undermine the dramatic structure. While 'monster needs a mate' stories are old hat, Kirkman has plenty of fun with the notion, giving colourist Bill Crabtree well-taken opportunities to shine. (IM) 7

Invincible 14-15

by Kirkman & Ottley + Crabtree

<=> A couple of quieter issues here as the characters deal with the aftermath of Omni-Man's betrayal. While there are no big revelations or events, both writing and art combine to make this an excellent read. This is one of the best superhero comics around right now. (KG) 8

Invincible 14

by Kirkman & Ottley

<=> Invincible and the new Global Guardians tackle an alien invasion in the Middle East. With Robert Kirkman writing, even such a routine scenario is given an inventive twist. There's dialogue aplenty, but none of it is wasted and it all adds up to a good read. With his father gone and his mother in distress, Mark finds moral support is lacking where he most needs it. (DK) 7

The new Guardians fight off a Flaxan invasion force, while Mark and Debbie struggle to deal with the truth about Omni-Man. Kirkman is elegantly introducing the new status quo for the book, with a fine balance of action, wit and talk. Ryan Ottley's pencils are on powerful form for the final scenes where Debbie's grief overwhelms her; here his inks are more subtle than usual, and colourist Bill Crabtree pulls the scene together. If only the rest of the book was as impeccably illustrated! (IM) 7

Savage Dragon 116

by Larsen

<-> Savage Dragon and Jennifer are sent out to fight monsters in the Danger Zone west of Chicago, including The Brainchild. The artwork is equal to Erik Larsen's best, including a spectacular double-page spread of Rita Medermade in costume; but giant Rita alone doesn't compensate for the desultory story. (DK) 5

SuperPatriot: War on Terror 1

by Kirkman & Su

Robert Kirkman is the ideal chronicler of SuperPatriot's adventures, tying in continuity to both *Savage Dragon* and *Invincible*. E.J. Su's solid and confident art perfectly complements Kirkman's writing. Despite the *War on Terror* subtitle, fewer parallels with real-world events are drawn here than in *Savage Dragon: God War*. SuperPatriot is otherwise occupied fighting assorted Nazis and the criminal organisation Hydro. (DK) 6

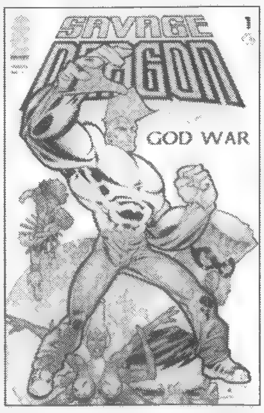
Tales From The Bully Pulpit

by Cereno & MacDonald

This is just about as crazy, marvellous and funny a comicbook as you're ever likely to read. Time-travelling American president Theodore Roosevelt and the ghost of inventor Thomas Edison journey to the future where Hitler's Argentine progeny has exported the evil Nazi creed of racial hatred to the planet Mars. To say much more would be to give away too much of what makes this comic so brilliant. (DK) 9

Savage Dragon: God War 1

by Kirkman & Englert



A tragic accident waiting to happen brings the fugitives and refugees of God World into conflict with the Special Operations Strikeforce once more. It's not electrifying, but plenty of Kirbyisms and a cameo by a heavyweight from the past may please some Savage Dragon fans. The banal passage of time aboard a passenger airplane is communicated cleverly. Joe 'color flats' Keatinge provides a witty creator biographies intro at the back. (DK) 6

When a plane strikes the cloaked and hovering God Town, the gigantic structure crashlands into Denver, levelling it. The Pentagon wants to strike back, a renegade Thor has escaped his cell and a monster's been freed from hell by the crash. Can anyone save the day? Oh thank goodness, the Savage Dragon's made a splash panel appearance on the final page of *his own comic!* Why, if there's room in the story for three pages of banal aircraft passenger chit-chat at the beginning is there only one panel for Dragon? This mini reeks of padding by halfway through the first shoddily illustrated issue, and the premise is pretty weak too. Let's hope that Savage Dragon actually being in issue 2 will lead to some improvement. (MT) 1

The Walking Dead 10

by Kirkman & Adlard + Rathburn

<=> Rick rushes to save his injured son, aided by another group of survivors from the zombie apocalypse, but what secrets do their saviours keep? Although he could be knocked for the schmaltzy moments, Robert Kirkman keeps the tension raised after the violence of the previous issue, even though no undead make an appearance. Charlie Adlard's rough linework suits the unkempt characters, but doesn't quite capture the autumnal setting. (MAT) 8

Marvel

Alpha Flight 7

by Lobdell & Ross + McKnna

The team uses the Plodex ship technology (notable teleportation), and returns home. Major Mapleleaf and Puck! go on a date. Scott Lobdell's light-hearted, frothy writing lacks heart substance, and I never really 'got' his humour, so this comic kinda sails on by me. The art is competent but never remarkable, while the unmasked Nemesis's little-girl-lost look feels out of character and out of place. Nothing to see here, move along now... (IM) 3

Amazing Spider-Man 511

by Straczynski & Deodato
+ Pimentel

<=> The mystery surrounding the character of Gwen Stacy continues and deepens, as the stakes are raised. Writer J. Michael Straczynski makes the reader ask one tantalising question after another, which a much-needed letters page would not only feed off, but would also intensify. Marvel must have waved a magic wand to find this dark saga's ideally suited art team of Mike Deodato, Joe Pimentel and Matt Milla. (CEB) 8

<-> Spidey discovers the identity of his assailants, or at least thinks he does... The plot is going off the boil here, and while I'm still interested, I'm no longer excited by the twists and turns. At this point, I just want to get to the end and see what's what. In a surprise move, as Straczynski's writing stumbles, Deodato's art improves greatly. (KG) 7

Avengers 501

by Bendis & Finch + Miki

<=> The team regroups, and internal tensions begin to show. This is great stuff, with a writer finally realising that the Avengers play a high-stakes game and, as such, things will sometimes go badly wrong. Good characterisation on the whole, and the art, while not really to my taste, is a good fit. (KG) 8

<+> Casualties, comatose and dead, are taken to hospital, while the walking wounded argue over causes and consequences. Brian Michael Bendis captures the bickering Hawkeye-Cap relationship, but some mouthpiece dialogue – however dramatic – sounds wrong for the characters. David Finch draws memorably bleak She-Hulk 'Hulks out' battle scenes, and Danny Miki is a steadying inker; and if Frank D'armata's non-combat colours were more sympathetic, I'd really praise the artwork (IM) 7

<-> The 'B' word in the writing credits is enough to drag me back to the pages of this title after many a long year sneering at it from the comfort of my Vertigo bunker. Mr Bendis has declared war on the Avengers in the pages of the title, but more than that, he has

declared war against Millar's The Ultimates, promising us a super saga that will kick the rival title's butt. A tall order indeed, and so far – on the strength of two issues – he hasn't quite accomplished anywhere near that, but he is giving us a damn fine superhero tale, and that's good enough for me here in the cheap seats. Pass the popcorn, eh? (RN) 7

<=> The team's worst day progresses, with tensions exploding after last issue's events. Will the members rally together to find the root of their problems? Bendis may be treading worn ground with the "unsettle the team and see who is left standing" plot, but his skilful dialogue and earnest desire to make the book relevant again shines through. Finch's amazing pencilling brings the much needed cool to the pages, even though everyone has the same chiselled jaw-line. (MAT) 8

Cable & Deadpool 5

by Nicieza & Zircher + Udon

Infected by the Deliverance Device, our heroes must exchange bodily fluids to survive a complete biological meltdown. How they know this will work is beyond my ken, but the scene where Cable takes Deadpool orally is one of the more disturbing scenes of recent times. Fabian Nicieza tries hard to reproduce Deadpool's immature banter, but it feels more like a child's impersonation of Gail Simone's Agent X than the real thing; while the art fails to give this apocalyptic plot a titanic feel, mugging key scenes. A mess. (IM) 4

Cable & Deadpool 6

by Nicieza & Zircher + Rob Ross

<+> Cable misuses Lightmaster's Façade Virus to give everyone on Earth pink skin. Fabian Nicieza's plotting works on folk making the most outlandish assumptions, and them proving right, but I'm sure that won't trouble lovers of this kind of farce. Cable's actions become less and less comprehensible, but there are enough gross scenes and dumb jokes to keep lovers of Deadpool's junk happy. All told, this ain't a book for me but should passably please fans of wild and inane action titles. (IM) 5

Captain America 31

by Kirkman & Eaton + Geraci

Captain America and his girlfriend Diamondback are prisoners of the Serpent Society, but it's not long before they're brawling with a crowd of their captors. Walk-on parts for Nick Fury, Spider-Man and Cap's landlady lighten the mood before Steve Rogers is dealt a crushing blow. This is not Robert Kirkman at his best, but enough to persuade me to buy a Captain America comic, which is surely the point. (DK) 6

<++> Cap and Diamondback take on the Serpent Society, forcing Diamondback to reconsider her alliance with the Red Skull – with shocking consequences. Kirkman's plotting, slow for his lacklustre first two issues, now feels rushed. I found myself breathing hard with excitement and exclaiming in shock at the final scenes, both rare reactions. Drew Gulaci's heavy inking doesn't make this pleasurable to look at, despite a vicious-looking Red Skull, but isn't so terrible that it sinks the boat. (IM) 7

Captain America & The Falcon 6

by Priest & Bennett + Jadson

<-> The Falcon, trying out a cybernetic version of his costume, go on the run with Cap who, suffering hallucinations, discovers the rescued 'virus' is human DNA, and necks Scarlet Witch. Christopher Priest's script is frenetic; few major plot advances occur but the book fair rattles along. Joe Bennett's pencils carry pleasing echoes of Jack Kirby's Cap but struggle to direct the narrative flow. (IM) 5

ASTONISHING
X-MEN

Astonishing X-Men 4

by Whedon & Cassaday

<=> It's hard to believe that even Marvel could capture lightning in a bottle twice in quick succession: first by gaining the creative team of Grant Morrison and Frank Quitely, now with Joss Whedon and John Cassaday... but they have. What a terrific comic this is turning out to be. With revelation after revelation it really is earning the title "Astonishing". (CEB) 8

<-> The X-Men investigate Benetech, while Ord pays the mansion a visit. Apart from a big revelation towards the end, this issue feels like a fill-in or place marker as very little of importance actually happens. Although Cassaday's art is growing on me.. (KG) 7

<+> Ord attacks the X-Mansion, but finds only trainees there (sadly not the New Mutants cast, anonymous newbies) because the team is investigating Benetech's mutant dissection. Whedon offers flashes of wonderful dialogue, plus an echo of his Angel television show in the shocking final scene, but it's Cassaday's art that is the book's prime mover. Not every page is a matchless joy – some faces look plastic – but there are enough beautifully designed, moody and impeccably-lit scenes to impress. Laura Martin's colours are peerless, until the final, too dense pages. (IM) 8

What time is it? Why, it's Whedon time, that's what! The Buffy-meister proves that X-Men comics could have been good any time in the last 10 years if the writers hadn't been obsessed with style above substance. Great dialogue, great characterisation, great writing and a surprise blast from the past at the end. Did I mention the great art? Take it as read. (RN) 8

<=> While the evil Ord attacks the institute and its students, the team infiltrates the sinister biotech lab developing the mutation cure, and Kitty bumps into a long-lost comrade. Whedon's smooth scripting may cause surprises once again, but this time it isn't by the return to costumes. Not that Cassaday's exemplary artwork doesn't take your breath away as well. (MAT) 7

Captain America & The Falcon 7

by Priest & Bennett + Jadson

<-> Falcon, wound-up worryingly tight, and Cap plan their next moves.Cap worries he's under mental attack from the Naval anti-Cap, leaving readers confused, unsure if his kissing Scarlet Witch was one such psychological illusion. Joe Bennett's Falcon reflects well on the scripted aggression, but I do question that Cap would have so modern a hairstyle. There's starkness in Bennett's pencils that struggles to portray the emotions of a scene; perhaps he's unsure of just what Cap is feeling. Uncertainty clouds the issue. (IM) 5

Daredevil 63

by Bendis & Maleev; Marvel Knights

<+> An assassin strikes at Matt and Natasha while narrating his memoirs in a ceaseless stream of babble. Is anyone else getting nostalgic for Frank Miller's silent slugfests? Then it's talking heads again, Natasha really chewing Matt's ear off, Brian Michael Bendis with his Random Mamet Dialogue Generator going full chat. Artist Alex Maleev continues to stupefy. Has anybody since Neal Adams raised the bar so audaciously? (MA) 8

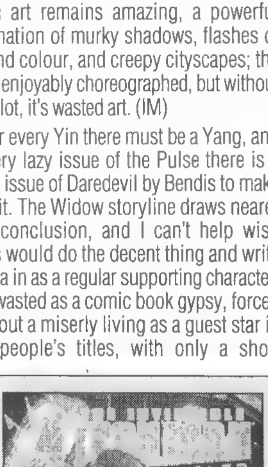
<-> An assassin sent for Black Widow strikes, armed with a sonic device to cripple Daredevil. Not much plot here, but Maleev's delicious ragged art remains amazing, a powerful combination of murky shadows, flashes of light and colour, and creepy cityscapes; the fight is enjoyably choreographed, but without more plot, it's wasted art. (IM) 7

<-> For every Yin there must be a Yang, and for every lazy issue of the Pulse there is a superb issue of Daredevil by Bendis to make up for it. The Widow storyline draws nearer to its conclusion, and I can't help wish Bendis would do the decent thing and write Natasha in as a regular supporting character. She's wasted as a comic book gypsy, forced to eke out a miserly living as a guest star in other people's titles, with only a short miniseries every five years to look forward to in her old age. She's not getting any younger, you know! Equal rights for beautiful Russian super spies, that's what I say... (RN) 8

<=> Matt is brought to a standstill by an assassin aware of his every weakness, with only the delectable fugitive Black Widow to protect him. Although it could be levelled that his plots can be drawn-out, Bendis's knack for realistic dialogue sucks you in, engaging with the characters plight. Maleev's bleak depiction of New York is brightened by his stunning Black Widow: I demand to know who models for him! (MAT) 8

Iron Man 87

by Ricketts & Harris + Feister + Wallace



<-> Iron Man has slaughtered all the Stark directors, and attacked Rumiko; can Tony clear his name? Mark Ricketts' story feels drawn out, not helped by padding Iraqi action scenes, and the emotions feel artificial rather than sincere and moving. Tony Harris's pencils are not charmless, but the two inkers struggle to emphasise his strengths, leaving this issue muddled and messy. (IM) 4

<=> Everyone is in shock after Iron Man's assassination of the Stark Enterprises CEOs: none more so than Tony Stark himself. Is someone impersonating him? Ricketts brings more tragedy to the title in the Avengers crossover event, but I think we all prefer the character at his low points. Harris's well-defined linework suits the techy hero well, but is also surprisingly expressive. (MAT) 7

District X #4

by Hine & Medina + Sicat;
Marvel Knights

<-> Humans taking mutant drug Toad Juice are dying horrible deaths; Bishop and Ortega track the suppliers. David Hine's inner-city police drama is building nicely, with a wide variety of slowly forming supporting characters, but it's still lacking in intrigue. Lan Medina only imitates regular penciller David Yardin, but if Andy Troy and Alejandro Sicat had softened their colours and inks then the art might have really impressed. A little dull at times, but potentially a first-rate series. (IM) 6

District X #5

by Hine & Yardin + Sicat;
Marvel Knights

<++> Bishop and Ortega confront the enigmatic Mr M; and Bishop meets Ortega's family over dinner. As a mutant ghetto Gotham Central, this book has yet to reveal the same depth of character, but revels in a kookier, more twisted community where everyone's a freak – some more than others. David Hine's writing is establishing this book as a meaty, succulent dish, while David Yardin's pencils show more flair and skill with each issue. His sense of narrative structure excels through the final pages, ensuring a dramatic and well-paced climax. (IM) 7

Doctor Spectrum 1

by Barnes & Foreman + Dell; MAX

Joe's experiments with the crystal oddly misfire; much of the story takes place in a fantasy world, with the reader unclear how much is Joe's memory and how much is memory distorted by the crystal. This nowhereland is frustrating and disinteresting, to me; writer Sara "Samm" Barnes needs to bring real-world dramatic qualities to this to keep me onboard. Travel Foreman's pencils feel like a weak Gary Frank impersonation rather than a personal style, and suffer indelicate John Dell inks, but Studio F's colours are cutely applied and fortify otherwise ordinary artwork. (IM) 5

Excalibur 3

by Claremont & Lopresti
+ Adams + Pepoy

<+> Hub, Hack and Chimere try to hijack a plane. Though the new characters are still slightly developed, this might be an interesting book without the Xavier/Magneto controversy. Instead it's difficult to concentrate on the presented plot because of distracting, unanswered questions. Aaron Lopresti's pencils are fine, if rarely exciting; but while the artwork may not be inspiring, it does have a good narrative feel and prefers not to over-egg dramatic puddings. (IM) 5

Excalibur 4

by Claremont & Lopresti + Adams

<++> The Magistrates try to reclaim Genosha

as their own, while Magento and Xavier face an Omega Sentinel, underwater. Easily the best issue so far, Chris Claremont establishes more believable reasons for Xavier and Magneto to work together, while still giving new, unfamiliar characters needed page time. Although I still think Greg Adams' inks are too heavy-handed, his work with Aaron Lopresti is improving and both do well on the underwater scenes. There's nothing special here, but perhaps it's a work in progress. Too soon to give up on it just yet. (IM) 6

Exiles 51

by Bedard & Sakakibara

<-> An evil Mimic confronts his heroic Exiles counterpart. Tony Bedard extracts considerable interest from this tale of the same guy whose life took diverging paths, but the epilogue feels unnecessarily pat, and the arc might have benefited from more than two issues. Mizuki Sakakibara's art struggles to nail expressions and to rise above competent, but has a clean and appealing character. (IM) 5

Exiles 52

by Bedard & Calafiore + McKenna

<+> The Exiles fight antibodies and the Avengers in the aftermath of Ego's attempt to reproduce with Earth. Goofy but fun, as expected under Tony Bedard's pen, where large-scale plotlines have dominion over character and dialogue. There's never enough time to understand each dimension's differences, and how they came about. Jim Calafiore's pencils are slowly gaining clarity and consistency, although a few fight panels are confused; but these are quibbles – this book is one heap of fun! (IM) 6

Fantastic Four 516

by Waid & Kesel + Medina

<=> Long-time enemies, The Frightful Four, have sucked the FF into another confrontation, but this is as much a family feud as it is a grudge match. A quality storyline from start to finish, and Mark Waid gets my vote for screenwriter of the FF movie. Guest art team Paco Medina and Juan Vlasco have been outstanding, and co-writer Karl Kesel also deserves applause. (CEB) 8

Fantastic Four 517

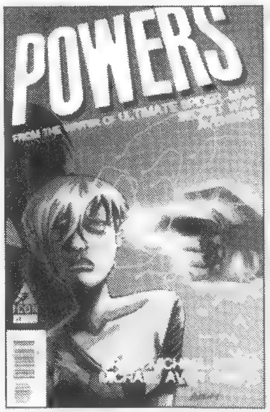
by Waid & Wieringo + Kesel

<-> With The Avengers 'disassembled', only the Fantastic Four can help when Manhattan comes under attack. From pylons. Which seems a really lame tie-in to 'Avengers Disassembled', but apparently that's enough to cross-over. How many times have the FF saved the day when the Avengers were out of town before now? A little sharp dialogue saves Mark Waid's script, but I'm no fan of Mike Wieringo's art. I find it emotionally flat, over-acted and plastic, all concreted by Karl Kesel's forceful inks, which remove whatever subtlety was originally in the pencils. (IM) 4

Kabuki: The Alchemy 1

by Mack; Icon

Kabuki follows a coded map to meet Akemi, whom she hopes will help her escape the shadows of the Noh and start a new life as someone else. David Mack's creative vision is staggering, his beautiful, genre-tripping art just as vibrant as his cleverly constructed script. This is literature presented in the comicbook form, rather than a comicbook writer aspiring to create literate comics, and it shows. There's a craft and intelligence and philosophical thoughtfulness, which, though not weighty, makes Kabuki complex, human and real. Published with no advert interruptions and a lengthy letters section, Kabuki is ideally suited to the Icon imprint. (IM) 9



Powers 4

by Bendis & Oeming; Icon

<++> Walker agrees to train the new Retro Girl, and tries to trace the kidnapped Deena. Some good Brian Michael Bendis dialogue, tense plotting, and sublime Michael Avon Oeming artwork. His slowly waking Deena is a riposte to the David Finch school of repeated shots, while the hostage scenes are all to die for, his loosely defined figures all the more menacing in their silhouettes and Peter Pantazis's colours blindingly electric. Masterful art, terrific plot pacing… superb. (IM) 9

<=> Walker confronts his youthful ward about her unlawful taking-on of Retro Girl's mantle, while Deena faces the consequences of her botched attempt to arrest a superpowered crook. It's great to see Bendis ground the series to the day-to-day cop action after the cataclysmic recent arcs, but he keeps the revelations coming on. Oeming is able to show off his chunky artwork and the murky shadows of the city as Bendis produces a surprisingly unverbose script. (MAT) 7

New X-Men: Academy X #3

by DeFilippis + Weir & Johnson
+ Ketchum + Parsons

<-> Lacking the charm of the 1980s New Mutants book, this series has a hard job on its hands convincing readers to stick around for the duration. Too many new characters have been introduced for us to have a clear handle on personalities and powers, or for their stories to get consistent coverage. One result of this sees many characters two-dimensionally scripted – they say their piece so quickly that meaning is distilled to the bluntest. The uneven art is not helping. Three diverse artists, yet none of them gives the pencils room to breathe or come alive. I'm unconvinced these difficulties will be overcome by this creative team. (IM) 4

New X-Men: Academy X #4

by DeFilippis + Weir
& Johnson + Koblish

<+> Two teams of student compete to find a mystery item, while romantic liaisons abound. Nunzio DeFilippis puts in a more coherent script this time but, with so many characters to develop, plots feel rushed and thus distance the reader. Staz Johnson's pencils are adequate, but choked by Scott Koblish's finishes (although dark-haired characters Josh and Dani fair better). This book has plenty of potential, but is struggling to harness it. (IM) 5

Powers 3

by Bendis & Oeming; Icon

<+> Walker confronts the new Retro Girl, while Deena confronts a Powers level 5 criminal. Brian Michael Bendis's script feels drawn out at times, but this is Michael Avon Oeming at his Powers' artistic peak. Aided by some brutally good colouring from Peter Pantazis, the pages have a grimy, celluloid city feel that takes the book to a different level. The figures and faces contain an innocence that contrasts powerfully with the bleak backgrounds, providing a tension in the artwork that's rarely seen elsewhere. (IM) 8

Rogue 1

by Rodi & Richards + Rapmund

Rogue returns to her hometown in Mississippi as yet another ongoing title is added to the X-Men stable. This is a pleasant-enough read with some nice artwork from Cliff Richards and Norm Rapmund, but with a slew of new X-Men spin-offs on the way, it is debatable whether this title will make much of an impact in the marketplace. (SH) 6

The Pulse 5

by Bendis & Bagley + Hanna

<+> Spider-Man, Luke Cage and a pregnant Jennifer Jones take on the Green Goblin, resolving the first arc. Despite the two fight scenes grabbing our attention, there are enough character moments to set this book apart. Mark Bagley's pencils have a sharper, less soppy feel to them, capturing the chaos of the Green Goblin's attack, while Scott Hanna's inks look less bubblegummy. Peter Pantazis does an impressive job on the colours, so they no longer look grafted on. An improving book. (IM) 7

<=> I was perhaps a little harsh in my last review when I suggested that the Pulse and the second Stone Roses album were equally bad. Having listened to the 'Second Coming' again last week I realise now there are a few good songs on it. Sadly the same can't be said for the slap-happy slug fest that is issue five of The Pulse. In a crazy parallel world somewhere all the people are happy all the time, beer is free, no one has to work for a living, and The Pulse is a good comic. Sadly we don't live there. (RN) 4

<+> Spidey, Jessica and Cage confront the manic Norman Osborn who faces being exposed as the Green Goblin in the conclusion to first arc of the Daily Bugle-based title. This doesn't have the same emotional impact as Brian Michael Bendis's previous Jessica Jones series, partly because of the less downbeat tone, but mainly due to Bagley's hopelessly inappropriate cartoony artwork. That Osborn's outing is also unimpressive is indicative of the title's failure. (MAT) 4

Runaways 17

by Vaughan & Alphona + Yeung

<+> Brian K. Vaughan's stand-out work for Marvel races towards its conclusion. With the traitor revealed – and one that, with hindsight, makes a great deal of sense – it's a race to see whom will be conscious when the Gibborim arrive. Adrian Alphona's pencils overegg the pudding, but these are dramatic pages; unfortunately they sometimes lack the detail needed. Christina Strain's colours are fetching, the artistic highlight. (IM) 7

She-Hulk 7

by Slott & Bobillo + Sosa

The Magistrati recruit She-Hulk as a cosmic judge. Dan Slott's plots are silly fun, but the OTT broad brush stroke humour won't appeal to all. Juan Bobillo's pencils are in on the joke, with a light touch appropriate to the material but which wouldn't suit other books. Not that it needs to. Unfortunately this tale isn't She-Hulk centred (she could be any quick-tempered character). When you're carrying the book, such anonymity is a problem. (IM) 6

Spectacular Spider-Man 18

by Jenkins & Ramos + Faucher

<-> Peter Parker feels weirdly sick, while Captain America relates Ana's origin to Nick Fury. Paul Jenkins script is tiresomely drawn out, but the pacing does give Peter's transformation additional freakiness. Humberto Ramos's chunky figures give Peter a gawky cuteness but looks ungainly on Cap and Fury, while some expressions seem awfully mock and sincere. (IM) 5

Spectacular Spider-Man 19

by Jenkins & Medina + Vlasco

<-> Peter Parker's horrifying transformation continues, while even writer Paul Jenkins makes jokes about how implausible Ana's WWII origins sound. Issues #18 and 19 could have been combined without significant loss, leaving me feeling ripped off. Studio F's aggressive colours undermine the first page's art, but is mostly well done. Paco Medina tries out Humberto Ramos's style but fails to find the sympathetic teen awkwardness that Ramos excels at, leaving these figures graceless and alien. (IM) 4

Spider-Man/Doctor Octopus: Year One 1

by Wells& Andrews

A great example of a cover reflecting the contents. The title promises the quality of Miller and Mazuchelli's work with Batman while the striking artwork successfully combines both cartoon humour and scratchy menace. There is also a subtle foreshadowing of the influence of Da Vinci on Doc Ock. Count the limbs! (JG) 8

Spider-Man/Doctor Octopus: Year One 2

by Wells& Andrews

<=> Inspired by Spider-Man and others to modify and improve his body, Otto Octavius devises a way to attach robotic arms to his spine. However, Otto's relationships with real people deteriorate and the framing of the art

goes a long way to expressing his loss of control at the climax of this issue. (JG) 8

Strange 1

by Straczynski + Barnes & Peterson

One of Stan Lee's more-overlooked creations, Doctor Strange, gets a new chronicle of his origin in this promising debut of a six-part miniseries. Writers J. Michael Straczynski and Sara (Samm) Barnes have crafted a strong opening chapter with Stephen Strange failing to keep his promise to return to help the poor of Tibet in order to open a plastic surgery clinic for the rich. Brandon Peterson provides some very expressive artwork, making this a book to watch. 8

Supreme Power 12

by Straczynski & Frank + Sibal

<++> Blur and Nighthawk investigate a vicious serial killer and recruit Hyperion; the psychotic Zarda eventually decides to put on a tiny tiny tiny tiny stolen dress. J. Michael Straczynski reintroduces the idea of having a plot, successfully using a split-screen format to roll the four primary strands, admitting a little dark humour and enjoyably emphasising the passage of time. Jon Sibal's inks give too many characters a frozen, plastic look, but doesn't choke all creative energies from Gary Frank's enjoyable but fraught pencils. (IM) 7

<=> Straczynski ups the pace a little by running four separate scenes at once throughout the issue, as the superpowered individuals discover that the project has been tested on less savoury characters. The plot may be taking a while to emerge, as Straczynski slowly builds things up, but his past record proves that it should be worth the wait. Frank's slick artwork may be great at superpowers, but it isn't quite dark enough for the tone of the script. (MAT) 7

Thor 84

by Oeming + Berman
& DiVito + Villari

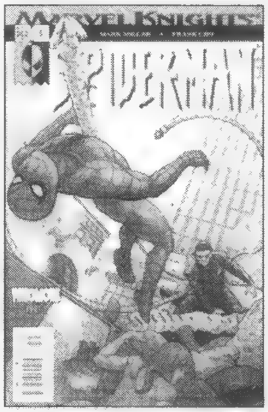
Thor and the OdinForce consider how to break the cycle of death, resurrection, Ragnarok, death again, and resurrection once more. Michael Avon Oeming and Daniel Berman's script feels windy, but has an underlying disciplined structure to it, taking us through contemplation to confrontation and, finally, brutal vengeance on Loki. The writing is coherent, but what makes this issue shine is Andrea DiVito giving the writing visual life with a masterful narrative style, intelligent and dramatic use of panel arrangement and an impressive sense of perspective. Two giants, one book, magic. (IM) 9

Ultimate Fantastic Four 10

by Ellis & Immonen
+ von Grawbadger

<-> Reed leads the team, chasing Van Damme. The characters have a winning charm the 616 versions often lack, especially Reed, but the drawn-out plot is ludicrous: surely no-one needs three pages (11 panels) to show the FantastiCar's lift-off? Stuart Immonen is struggling to match the brittle wonder of his first issues, but while I dislike his simplistic, cartoony armoured Doom, many other panels display impeccable tone and execution. Am I the only one not to enthuse about Adam Kubert's return? (IM) 6

<=> After Van Damme's remote-control attack on them, Reed rallies his friends to seek out their manic ex-colleague before the US Army gets to him. While more engaging than his opening arc, Warren Ellis still caters his script to the pace of an inevitable six-part collected paperback. It's still odd to see a teen Mr Fantastic, but Ellis uses it to make sense of the boy genius's inventions. (MAT) 7



Spider-Man 5

by Millar & Cho; Marvel Kights

Mark Millar has been having a great time giving Spider-Man his lumps, and how splendid that he's now joined by an artist who can match his ambition and brio. Frank Cho dazzles with his vivacity and the fluid gorgeousness of his line. And Mary Jane's chest is just everywhere. Notwithstanding the almost surreal cheerfulness of Laura Martin's palette, things have seldom looked so grim for Peter Parker. (MA) 8

<+> MJ tells Peter they have serious money trouble; and Spider-Man bumps into Doc Ock on the lam. Cho does pretty good, developing and expanding his style to suit a non-funnies book, a leap that's difficult to make; so it's disappointing then that it's married to such weak material. While Millar's script has some memorable sarcastic lines between Peter and Black Cat, the book is poorly plotted and the Doc Ock fight lazy, brief and completely gratuitous. Must do better. (IM) 5

Ultimate Spider-Man 65

by Bendis & Bagley + Hanna

Peter, MJ, Flash and Kong share a detention, in which their feelings for the dead Gwen Stacy are shared. Brian Michael Bendis's script has some effective moments, but doesn't veer far enough away from the heavily signposted schmaltz. Mark Bagley's too cute pencils look more out of place on such a passionate issue, and Scott Hanna's inks as usual do nothing to tone down the Bambi effect. Bagley's a talented artist, but his art's too controlled and sweet for what should be a raw issue. (IM) 5

Ultimate X-Men 50

by Vaughan & Kubert + Miki

<-> The X-Men visit the Coney Island fairground – with Wolverine literally biting off more than he can chew when he faces off against Gambit. Brian K. Vaughan's script may be patchy and long-winded, but there are a few snatched character moments to give it strength. Andy Kubert's pencils frequently miss the mark, but are competently average rather than bad, with a few good flourishes. There's a staggering lack of detail in some panels that pushes this reader away, and suggests a rush job. Not bad, but not good enough. (IM) 5

Ultimate X-Men 51

by Vaughan & Kubert + Miki + Dell

<++> Rogue escapes Gambit's clutches, only to walk into Wolfpack (!) and Fenris, who want to recruit her as an industrial saboteur. Brian K. Vaughan's story has too much plot to give a strong enough sense of character for the newcomers, but no doubt that will come. I'm no fan of the Kubert brothers' art, but here Andy's pencils are strong at scene-setting, ably helped by Justin Ponsor's dramatic colours. (IM) 6

Uncanny X-Men 448

by Claremont & Coipel + Hanna

<+> Viper kidnaps the team and toys with them in Arcade's Murderworld; why not just kill them, while helpless? Chris Claremont's 'exciting' plot ploy is hackneyed writing, but of reasonable execution. Olivier Coipel's faces are sometimes unnaturally square-cut (which Scott Hanna's inks unfortunately emphasise) and his fight scenes are stilted but his Bishop looks indomitable, and Coipel impresses as often as not. (IM) 5

Ultimate Nightmare 1

by Ellis & Hairsine + Coleby

ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE
1

It was inevitable that Warren Ellis would want his say on the Tunguska event. He's sacrificed the first issue to set-up. The threat is identified and the battle lines drawn up – Cap, Fury, Widow and Falcon vs Jean Gray, Wolverine and Colossus. It's all nuts and bolts preparation, necessary drudgery, with some amusing writer flourishes, and the art team looks ready for anything. Should be pretty good fun, when it gets started. (MA) 7

Something nasty landed in Tunguska that is broadcasting messages pushing people to suicide. Both Nick Fury and Xavier send in teams to investigate. Although full of atmosphere and tension, Ellis's writing is almost completely lacking in plot, so this new mini doesn't get off with the bang it should. Trevor Hairsine is a talented artist and conjures some forceful and stirring scenes, but taking three pages to illustrate one explosion is surely excessive. (IM) 5

There are some great Warren Ellis comics, and some foul smelly Warren Ellis comics that reek of five day old socks, and Ultimate Nightmare falls somewhere in between. Thankfully, given an established rosta of characters to play with, Ellis isn't able to give free reign to his preference for obnoxious anti-heroes, but he still does get to write derivative X-Files fiction. I mean, Tunguska? Doesn't he realise how many times that's been done before? What next, the dark mysteries of Atlantis and Stonehenge? Above average, but that doesn't count for much in an Ultimates title, right? (RN) 6

X-Men 159

by Austen & Larroca + Miki

<->Havok miraculously uses his powers to stabilise Xorn, while half the team splits off to retrieve his helmet from a military base. Chuck Austen's increasingly silly plot is only one problem here. His dialogue is mostly awkward and forced, and rarely in character. Salvadore Larroca's art feels rushed, while the work of the un-named colourists (presumably UDON) is annoyingly uneven. It gets increasingly difficult to justify buying this book. (IM) 2

X-Men 160

by Austen & Larroca + Miki

<++> Juggernaut and Iceman defend Havok and Xorn from the Chinese army, while the rest of the team is still trying to recover Xorn's spare helmet. Despite being pretty much all battle scenes, there are some interesting moments; but Chuck Austen now implies that Iceman and Nurse Annie had a full-blown affair, a new soap triangle that feels sprung from nowhere – one of the worst features of his X-Men run. Salvadore Larroca pencils a mean in-combat Iceman, and Danny Miki's inks are nowhere near as heavy on here as on the other side of the story. Improved, yes, marginally – but far from good (IM) 4

X-Men Unlimited 4

by Barnett & Foreman
+ Townsend + Foreman; Naifeh
& Tocchini + Hillsman II

<-> Scott gives Juggernaut a test on patience and temper control, while Emma Frost attends an old friend's wedding, with Wolverine as escort. Lee Barnett's tale suffers from its ending being decided before he knows how to get there, and just feels too worthy to interest – although penciller Travel Foreman does get a few impressive panels in. Ted Naifeh's wedding story has more spunk, but is barely more memorable. (IM) 5

X-Statix 26

by Milligan & Allred; Marvel Knights

<+> The team decides to retire, but takes one last job before closing up shop. This is a fitting end to a series that was one of Marvel's best, even if they didn't know what to do with it. It will be missed. (KG) 9

<++> The team takes one last payday before retiring – and winds up playing Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid. Peter Milligan's plot has a disappointingly obvious ending, barely balanced out by numerous smaller character moments. Mike Allred does a better job, superbly illustrating some crazy fights. While important scenes, like Doop and Vivisector's defeat, occur frustratingly off-panel, Milligan struggles to squeeze everything else in, suggesting this book needed a double-size celebration to go out in style. (IM) 8

<=> It's the final issue and the team goes down in a blaze of glory on a mission against mysterious and well-armed squatters. Milligan and Allred retire their celebrity mutants in an admittedly downbeat style. Although previous issues improved when characters were killed off, this one is less so, soured by the knowledge that they won't be returning. Will Milligan get away with controversial scripts on the main X-title, and will we see Allred's pop art superheroes again? Let's hope so. (MAT) 8

US Indies

Animation Magazine 138

by various; Animation Magazine

<=> Another feature-packed issue of this long

running and popular glossy magazine dedicated to all manner of animation. Garfield, comic and cartoon creator Bill Plympton and Batman toys are featured among the latest video games, cartoon shows and special effects-heavy movies. If you've an interest in animation and related fields, this is for you. (CEB) 7

Conversation 1

by Kochalka + Thompson; Top Shelf Productions

An odd one this, as lauded indie stars James Kochalka and Craig Thompson write and illustrate an exchange where they discuss the purpose and nature of creating comics. Both visualise themselves and their surroundings in a stylised manner with Kochalka's goofy elf boy and Thompson's concerned thinker journeying from the sea through caves and labyrinths. This could be interpreted as wordy artistic ego-massaging, but frequently makes for an interesting statement on both creators' mindsets and impulses. (MAT) 6

Deux Vitae 1

by Fujima; Tokyopop

Set in the near future, this 196-page £6.99 manga paperback introduces Ash, a psychic teen intent on leading humans against their machine masters. Weaving S&M (sex and mecha) and an emerging love story into the operatic plot, the striking graphics are certainly extravagant, albeit occasionally soulless. But, oh dear – some woefully hazy general storytelling is exacerbated by the densely detailed, grey-toned artwork being unsuitably printed in the publisher's smaller format here. At best impressive eye candy. (JE) 5

D.N.Angel 1

by Sugisaki; TokyoPop; $9.99

On his fourteenth birthday Daisuke discovers that he has a 'genetic curse', which makes him transform into legendary thief, Dark. To make matters worse, the way to activate and deactivate the curse is even more of a burden. A work full of energy and impulsiveness by Yukiru Sugisaki, and unlikely to disappoint any manga fan. (CEB) 7

Egg Story

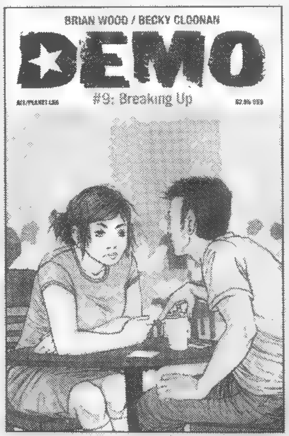
by Schmidt; Slave Labour Graphics

Five eggs see their friend fried, so they escape the fridge and go on the run. Filled with delightful and goofy humour, J Marc Schmidt's production is the coolest and funniest book I've read in far too long. Each egg takes on a personality of its own, from would-be ninja to fashion obsessive, casting light over humdrum lives. The simple black and white drawings emphasise the surreal nature of the strip without trying too hard to look surreal, but it's the clever, quick-humoured writing that means this book deserves to be a big hit. Charming. (IM) 9

Fade From Grace 1

by Benson & Amano; Beckett Books

When girlfriend Grace is trapped in a burning house, John discovers superpowers and rescues her. Narrated by Kate, this has a touching, realistic feel that makes Peter Parker feel arch. Gabriel Benson's script feels raw and natural, beautifully endowed by Jeff Amano's stunning art, ranging from magnificent half-lit pages of their romance to the powerfully but minimally coloured inferno. Despite the apparent simplicity of the visuals, there's a depth of heart and vision that makes this book superior. At just 99c, can you afford to miss this? (IM) 9



Demo 9: Breaking Up

by Wood & Cloonan; AIT/Planet Lar

<+> Gabe, who has a photographic memory of everything that's ever said to him, reflects on his break-up from Angie. In the hands of a lesser writer, such a script could be soapy, hand-wringing and self-consciously tear-jerkingly manipulative. Brian Wood, however, has a classier approach – which is still touching, at times awkward and confusing, and unafraid to show the romantic leads as prickley, self-obsessed and unstable. Becky Cloonan's art, as usual, steals the thunder, with some depressingly beautiful moments. (IM) 8

<+> A young couple comes to terms with the breakdown of their relationship, but the boy remembers every moment of their time together and is unable to let go. Bringing together his own bitter experiences of doomed romance, Wood writes another personal and rather unsettling story. Cloonan varies her style once more, using a more minimal brushstroke for a series of flashbacks that will strike a chord with many people. (MAT) 7

Freaks! – How to Draw Fantastic Fantasy Creatures

by Miller & Adams + various; Watson-Guptill Publications; $19.95

A luscious book which teaches the drawing of half-human half-animal fantasy characters. From teenage anteater to werewolves, few stones are left unturned, and the creatures beneath them even less so. With art by Arthur Adams, Brett Booth and Todd Nauck – accompanied by Steve Miller's clear, informative text – you're in very safe hands. Indispensable for aspiring comics artists. (CEB) 8

Love and Rockets 11

by Gilberto, Jaime & Mario Hernandez; Fantagraphics

<=> Three short pieces from Jaime this issue: a peculiar one-page sci-fi romance; a delightful wrestling story with Rena; and most impressively, a night out with Ray D as he pursues his infatuation with the frogmouth. There's virtuosity in his observation of the pitiless processes by which time and gravity claim us. He must look in his mirror with the unflinching courage of Rembrandt. There's some other stuff, but I'd sooner read Chuck Austen than Gilberto these days. (MA) 8

Love Fights 11

by Watson; Oni Press

<+> Nathaniel's true parenthood is revealed, along with Guthrie the cat's origin. Will Jack and Nora's relationship survive this news, and can Flamer beat Guthrie? Andi Watson's superb superhero rom-com is wonderful at satirising ridiculous mainstream stories, but fortunately just as good at crafting characters the reader cares and roots for, which Andi Watson's comely art gracefully sketches. (IM) 7

Masters of the Universe Volume 3 #3

by Scott & Santalucia + Fontana; MVCreations

<=> Evil-Lyn's predicament creates a series of events that draw in every major clan on Eternia. Being based on the cartoon is both a strength and a weakness. The former, because it brings with it a loyal fanbase; the latter because potential readers may dismiss it as kids' fare. Thanks to far darker scripting than the cartoon from Lori Ann Scott, and the mature art of Emiliano Santalucia and Enza Fontana, this could move into the top fantasy comic spot vacated by Bone. (CEB) 7

Ojo 1

by Kieth & Pardee; Oni Press

Sam Kieth applies his quirky imagination and pencilling skills to a brand new story, as a lonely young girl pets a very odd creature hidden between the floorboards. As usual Kieth's experimental layouts and style mirror his character's childlike view of the world, but also hints at something more sinister lurking in the shadows. (MAT) 8

Street Angel 3

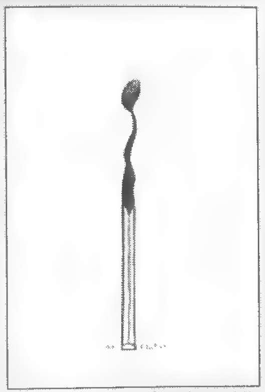
by Rugg & Maruca; Slave Labor Graphics

<+> When an injured Street Angel has to defend a church full of people against a gang of satanists, only the power of the Lord and her skateboard skills can stop her being married by the Devil! Thank God for Jesus! It's all enjoyably silly stuff, beautifully illustrated in a style somewhere between David Lapham and Farel Dalrymple, and quite frankly criminally overlooked by many – have you checked it out yet? (MT) 8

Love Fights 12

by Watson; Oni Press

<++> This superior romantic drama concludes with Jack and Nora trying to bring up baby Nathaniel, despite knowing his true parenthood. Andi Watson shows his storytelling strengths as he balances cool comedy scenes with heartfelt relationship-based drama. It's a satisfying end to a wonderful, cutely sketched, funny and affecting series. If you missed it monthly, be sure to get the trades. (IM) 8



<=> Watson concludes his heroville series as Jack and Nora cope with the aftermath of the Flamer's death, Future Feline and being left holding the baby. It's a pity that the series didn't reach its expected audience as Watson once again showed his ability to write skilfully crafted romance stories within the confines of a fantastical setting, while his deft brushwork captures the mood with the minimum of lines. (MAT) 8

Tozzer II #1

by Dunlop & Lumby; Ablaze Media

This is my first journey into the world of Ablaze Media's magician, Tozzer, so I can be forgiven for not being sure what creature this comic is meant to be: all round comedy, sly satirical, zany irrelevance, or all three. This is due in part to a plot that jumps around too much, yet there is enough energy to make this readable, and Peter Lumby's top art certainly helps. I think the best is yet to come. (CEB) 6

Worldwatch 1

by Austen & Derenick + Rapmund; Wild and Wooly Press

This new offering from Chuck Austen chronicles the adventures and private lives of the Worldwatch team, as told by team leader War Woman. It's an involving soap opera affair, and while it's smut level is certainly noticeably high there's a great comic hiding under the surface, with plenty of characters and subplots to keep the reader interested. The dynamically busty art is clear and uncluttered and Austen actually shines as a hero team writer here, which is particularly surprising if you've read his Marvel team books. Check this comic out if you see it, this guy's actually good! (MT) 7

UK Indies

Bricktop A1 Special

by Fabry + Smith; Atomeka

This curious volume reprints the six parts of Glenn Fabry and Chris Smith's Bricktop from 1989-1992. The loose, knockabout comedy plot concerns British teenager Losey Wales and her layabout friends getting in and out of scrapes with drunks, supermarket trolleys and Christian fundamentalist vivisectionists. It's not hampered by the earnestness of a lot of 1980s non-genre comics with a real-world setting, and Glenn Fabry's art is always excellent. (DK) 6

Springheeled Jack 2

by Hitchcock; Black Boar Press

<++> David Hitchcock's tale of bug-like body snatchers in Victorian England gathers pace. Aided by the many greys of his black and white art, there's unnervingly creepy suspense. Although well-plotted, there are times when the script feels weighed down, but fortunately those brief lapses are balanced by flashes of brilliance. A fabulous mix of gothic and camp horror, it's a real treat. (IM) 8

UK Titles

Modesty Blaise: Mister Sun

by O'Donnell, Holdaway; Titan Books

I'm in my happy place right now, because Titan Books is once again issuing the impressive canon of Modesty Blaise newspaper strips to a new generation of readers and old fans alike. Any one of these books is an example in pure storytelling the hard way using a rigid format of three panels per day. In an age where superstar artists are given wide expanses of canvas to work on, it's good to look back and see what can be achieved on a more minimalist format by a well-matched writer/artist team. Us Brits can be rightly proud of these comics. (RN) 8

UK Newsstand

Action Man 114

by Quinn & Ross; Panini Comics

<=> This issue the action moves from Island X to the Sahara Desert, where we find Dr X testing out his mind control gas. It's not long until Action Force is hot on his trail. A solid and entertaining read as always, and in the games and features section, I especially enjoyed the clever Snake Eyes. (CEB) 7

Astonishing Spider-Man 116

by various; Panini UK

<=> Another excellent issue, with the welcome bonus of Milligan and Fegredo's *Flowers For Rhino*, sandwiched by the usual Straczynski and Lee/Ditko strips. My only gripe is that Panini skips straight to ASM v2 #37, denying readers the opportunity to make up their own minds up about JMS's 9/11 story. (KM) 8

The Avengers United 44

by various; Panini UK

<+> *The Kang War* moves up yet another gear as the current clutch of foes are defeated, with more lining up to tackle the exhausted heroes. Good to see Jack of Hearts, Stingray and Firebird in the spotlight. The archive strip reprints v1 #100's romp through Olympus, featuring Barry Smith's version of every Avenger of the time. (KM) 7

Batman: Legends 12

by various; Panini UK

<-> Given the usual high standard, a slightly disappointing issue. Best of the bunch is *Bruce Wayne – Rest In Peace* from #242; worst is the same issue's solo Robin strip which confusingly feels like (and may be) the second part of an unseen story. Oh yes, and *Hush* concludes. Ho hum. (KM) 6

Doctor Who Magazine 347

by Gray + Geraghty; Panini UK

<=> *The Flood* continues as the Doctor is mistaken for Lawrence Llewelyn-Bowen (!), companion Destrii makes new friends and the Cybermen finally (and literally) reveal themselves to a bemused Camden Lock populace. A top quality UK comic strip that deserves a wider audience beyond hardcore Who fans. (KM) 7

Essential X-Men 116

by Morrison + Quitely/
Claremont + Larocca; Panini UK

<+> Grant Morrison shows how to write a good *'Nuff Said* story, before immediately launching into *Imperial*, with an equally gripping and hilarious cliffhanger. X-Men stories haven't been this rewarding for a long time. X-Treme feels like an anachronism by comparison: though Larocca's layouts are gorgeous, his figure work is less so. (KM) 8

Judge Dredd
The Megazine 223

by various; Rebellion

<--> The final part of *Kuss Hard* is a come-down, but Carlos Ezquerra creates some startling visuals in the appalling meat factory and the 'spaghetti western' look of Izzy Kuss nevertheless. The ending of *Black Siddha* starts well, but suffers from an overabundance of improbable verbiage. *Helltrekkers* comes to an end, while the horror of The Great War continues in *Charley's War*. The best thing in this issue is *The Simping Detective*. (DK) 7

A1
A1: BIG ISSUE 0
A1

A1: Big Issue 0

by various; Atomeka

Reprinting five stories from the A1 anthology series, featuring Alan Moore and Steve Parkhouse's *The Bojeffries Saga* from *Warrior*. There's also *Shark-man* which features immaculate Steve Pugh artwork and reads like the sort of vintage adventure strip that used to pad out Fleetway annuals, a charming *Flaming Carrot* story, a slight mood piece by Steve Dillon, and an alternative take on a superhuman's predicament by Dave Gibbons and Ted McKeever. (DK) 6

Hardly worth a 10-year wait. Atomeka returns in its poor man's Warrior role with a stack of reprints of material readily available in their original form. Considering how things have moved on in the last decade, editors Dave Elliot and Garry Leach desperately need to lose their 1980s roots if they expect to compete in a post-com.x world. New vision (and direction) needed: under 40s only need apply. (TM) 3

This anthology of curios from the erratic publisher mixes whimsical and satire with serious to provide a very mixed bag. Moore's The Bojeffries Saga, reprinted with its bat-hunting prologue, sees a rent collector visit a house of horror (which suits Parkhouse's caricature-ish art), an interesting idea, lazily executed. Gibbons' 'Survivor' is well-plotted and intriguing, but guilty of a hackneyed script while Pugh's artwork on 'Shark-Man' is sophisticated and dramatic, outshining a lethargic plot. The Flaming Carrot superhero satire briefly amuses. Dillon's 'Kathleen's House' is the real gem, a heartfelt reflection on lost love that lingers on after the book is closed. (IM) 6

The Mighty World of Marvel Volume 3 #21

by various; Panini UK

<-> More SHIELD action as Nick Fury, Captain America, Mr Fantastic and The Thing take on the Yellow Claw's invasion force. DD clashes with the Punisher in *Child's Play*, while Bruce Banner and the Hulk are separated for the first time in *If I Kill You – I Die!* A solid issue. (KM) 7

Spectacular Spider-Man 104

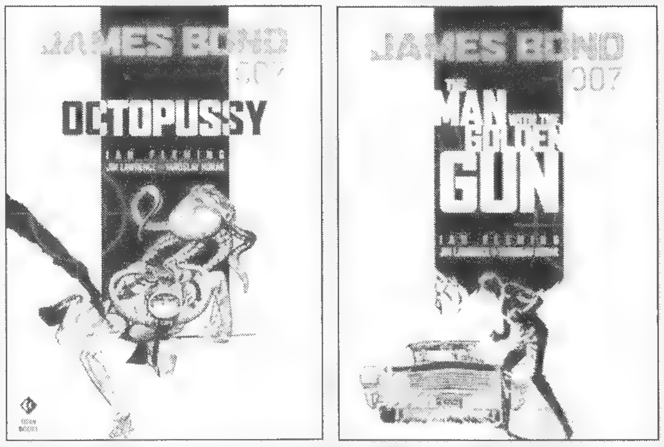
by Royle & Georgiou + various;
Panini Comics

<=> The Rhino's on the rampage, but if only it was ever that easy for Spidey ... as another villain lurks waiting to strike too. With loads of action and always fantastic and accurate takes on much-loved Marvel characters, this fun-packed publication never disappoints. (CEB) 7

2000 AD Progs 1403-1406

by various; Rebellion

<-> *Judge Dredd* trundles along, while *Strontium Dog* gives way to *Future Shocks*. *Caballistics Inc* has continuity buffs poring over the details regarding its slew of genre movie references. *Bec & Kawl* proves an asset, and not a liability. *ABC Warriors* is bonkers entertainment, but spends too long mourning one annoying civilian, slowing the action down before going on hiatus. New *Strontium Dog*, *Robo-Hunter* and *Asylum* stories begin in Prog 1406. (DK) 8



The Man With the Golden Gun, Octopussy and The Living Daylights

by Fleming & Lawrence + Horak; Titan Books

More 1960s newspaper strips, following hot on the heels of the lovely Modesty Blaise package issued by Titan. These are period adaptations of the latter books written by Ian Fleming just before he died and therefore they capture Bond at his original late fifties/ early sixties style, a million miles from the glossy hi-tech setting we're used to today. This is more *The Talented Mr Ripley* in look than 1990s GQ magazine, and it faithfully captures the authentic feel of the original tales: low on gadgets and special effects but high on atmosphere and story telling. Check 'em out for a very different view of Bond than what you're probably used to. (RN) 8

Ultimate Spider-Man 33

by Bendis + Hairsine & Miki;
Panini UK

<=> Norman Osborn attempts to seduce then blackmail Spider-Man into joining the 'dark side' before exacting revenge on the White House administration. Some epic scenes here and a sense that The Ultimates have a real fight on their hands. Both Trevor Hairsine's art and John Cassaday's cover are superb. (KM) 8

Ultimate X-Men 19

by various; Panini UK

<=> Xavier and Magneto swap philosophies in a sequence realised equally well in the X-movies. In the second story, Wolverine is targeted for execution and seeks refuge in Peter Parker's basement, inevitably drawing the teenager into the line of fire. The lack of a UK-produced contents page annoyingly omits David Finch's contribution. (KM) 8

Wolverine & Gambit 103

by various; Panini UK

<+> Tieri and Chen focus on reality TV survival shows, the presence of the cannibalistic Mauvais ensuring no one survives this game! Not a particularly strong story, hampered by part two being a *'Nuff Said* tie-in. Gambit/Bishop thankfully concludes, with Stryfe's self-sacrifice seemingly a last ditch attempt to provide substance. Why bother? (KM) 5

Small Press

The Book of Lists

by Rainey;
£1.50 from P. Rainey
1 Bentall Close , Willen
Milton Keynes MK15 9HB

Printed black and white version of the online comic (www.bookoflists.co.uk). A collection of lists of recurring themes in the artist's life. Strangely compelling, funny, entertaining and honest. Aesthetically, the strips work better in colour (as it appears on the site), but essentially the comic is just as good in print form. (LO) 9

Thrud the Barbarian 3

by Critchlow;
P.O. Box 371, Southport PR8 6YE

<--> The slimmest of plots features the return of The Black Currant, a character from Thrud's *White Dwarf* days. This story has less of the sparkling wit that graced issues 1 and 2, but will no doubt appeal to fans of the mighty lummox all the same. Like all of Carl Critchlow's recent work, this features some beautiful artwork, especially a splash page of the antagonists in armed combat. (DK) 6

Tuppenny Rice 1

by Cameron Kerr;
£1.20 from www.tuppennyrice.co.uk

A collection of short erratic strips. A frantic mix of goth/surreal humour. Reading this was like being on a train of thought as it veered wildly off the tracks. A bit hit and miss with some occasional strokes of genius and hilarity. (LO) 7

Comics Economics

Top 100 US comicbook sales for May 2004

Astonishing X-Men in at #1

Rank	Prior	Title, Issue, Price & Estimated Orders	Publisher
1	(N)	**Astonishing X-Men #1** $2.99 (209,389)	Marvel
2	(1)	**Superman #205** $2.50 (208,105)	DC Comics
3	(2)	**Superman/Batman #10** $2.95 (178,865)	DC Comics
4	(32)	**Secret War Book Two** $3.99 (116,611)	Marvel
5	(14)	**Uncanny X-Men #444** $2.25 (112,129)	Marvel
6	(7)	**X-Men #157** $2.25 (107,185)	Marvel
7	(3)	**Marvel Knights Spider-Man #2** $2.99 (99,320)	Marvel
8	(=)	**Ultimate X-Men #45** $2.25 (96,698)	Marvel
9	(8)	**Ultimate X-Men #46** $2.25 (96,652)	Marvel
10	(12)	**Ultimate Spider-Man #58** $2.25 (90,963)	Marvel

Superman at #2

11	(10)	**Ultimate Spider-Man #59** $2.25 (89,863)	Marvel
12	(15)	**Amazing Spider-Man #507** $2.25 (81,944)	Marvel
13	(16)	**Batman #627** $2.25 (76,885)	DC Comics
14	(N)	**New X-Men: Academy #1** $2.99 (76,416)	Marvel
15	(13)	**Batman #628** $2.25 (74,348)	DC Comics
16	(N)	**Excalibur #1** $2.99 (71,757)	Marvel
17	(18)	**JLA #98** $2.25 (69,365)	DC Comics
18	(17)	**JLA #99** $2.25 (69,058)	DC Comics
19	(19)	**Wolverine #15** $2.25 (68,728)	Marvel
20	(22)	**Teen Titans #11** $2.50 (67,812)	DC Comics
21	(24)	**Supreme Power #10** $2.99 (63,292)	Marvel
■ International direct market retail orders estimated below 60,000			
22	(26)	**Avengers #82** $2.25 (55,711)	Marvel
23	(22)	**Avengers #83** $2.25 (55,280)	Marvel
24	(29)	**Daredevil #60** $2.99 (54,012)	Marvel
25	(31)	**Spectacular Spider-Man #14** $2.25 (51,036)	Marvel
26	(29)	**Fantastic Four #513** $2.25 (50,936)	Marvel
27	(34)	**Conan #4** $2.99 (50,759)	Dark Horse
28	(27)	**Adventures of Superman #628** $2.50 (49,675)	DC Comics
29	(25)	**Action Comics #815** $2.50 (49,463)	DC Comics
■ International direct market retail orders estimated below 50,000			
30	(62)	**Robin #126** $2.25 (48,361)	DC Comics
31	(57)	**Punisher #6** $2.99 (48,576)	Marvel
32	(N)	**Secret War Book One** $3.99 (47,792)	Marvel
33	(=)	**Wolverine/Punisher #3** $2.99 (47,699)	Marvel
34	(N)	**Firestorm #1** $2.50 (46,292)	DC Comics
35	(N)	**District X #1** $2.99 (45,439)	Marvel
36	(=)	**Incredible Hulk #72** $2.25 (45,385)	Marvel
37	(35)	**Flash #210** $2.25 (45,354)	DC Comics
38	(N)	**Witchblade/Wolverine One-Shot** $2.99 (43,863)	Image
39	(38)	**Pulse #3** $2.99 (43,656)	Marvel
40	(42)	**Outsiders #12** $2.50 (43,432)	DC Comics
41	(44)	**JSA #61** $2.50 (43,088)	DC Comics
42	(N)	**Darkness/Hulk One-Shot** $2.99 (40,400)	Image
43	(N)	**JLA: Another Nail #1** $5.95 (40,349)	DC Comics
■ International direct market retail orders estimated below 40,000			
44	(N)	**Offical Handbook: X-Men 2004** $3.99 (39,380)	Marvel
45	(49)	**Exiles #46** $2.99 (38,788)	Marvel
46	(45)	**Exiles #47** $2.99 (38,327)	Marvel
47	(48)	**Captain American #26** $2.99 (37,558)	Marvel
48	(50)	**Batman: Gotham Knights #53** $2.95 (37,305)	DC Comics
49	(40)	**NYX #4** $2.99 (37,025)	Marvel
50	(47)	**Cable/Deadpool #3** $2.99 (36,820)	Marvel
51	(53)	**Superman: Birthright #10** $2.95 (35,052)	DC Comics
52	(55)	**Detective Comics #794** $2.95 (34,813)	DC Comics
53	(N)	**Soulfire #0** $2.50 (34,352)	ASP
54	(59)	**Green Arrow #38** $2.50 (34,037)	DC Comics
55	(51)	**Captain America & The Falcon #3** $2.99 (33,975)	Marvel
56	(=)	**Green Lantern #177** $2.25 (33,391)	DC Comics
57	(52)	**Alpha Flight #3** $2.99 (32,584)	Marvel
58	(54)	**Birds of Prey #67** $2.50 (31,546)	DC Comics
59	(46)	**Spider-Man Unlimited #3** $2.99 (31,661)	Marvel
60	(53)	**Emma Frost #11** $2.99 (31,269)	Marvel
61	(73)	**Nightwing #93** $2.25 (30,816)	DC Comics
62	(66)	**Thor #78** $2.99 (30,562)	Marvel
63	(58)	**Wonder Woman #204** $2.25 (30,377)	DC Comics
64	(60)	**Thor #79** $2.99 (30,270)	Marvel
■ International direct market retail orders estimated below 30,000			
65	(71)	**GI Joe #29** $2.95 (29,847)	Devils Due
66	(57)	**She Hulk #3** $2.99 (29,662)	Marvel
67	(70)	**Mystique #14** $2.99 (29,439)	Marvel
68	(77)	**Hawkman #28** $2.50 (29,332)	DC Comics
69	(65)	**GI Joe #30** $2.95 (29,224)	Devils Due
70	(67)	**Mystique #15** $2.99 (28,940)	Marvel
71	(71)	**Thanos #10** $2.99 (28,809)	Marvel
72	(41)	**Superman/Batman #8** $2.95 (28,347)	DC Comics
73	(75)	**Iron Man #81** $2.99 (28,232)	Marvel
74	(=)	**Iron Man #83** $2.99 (28,055)	Marvel
75	(72)	**Iron Man #82** $2.99 (28,002)	Marvel
76	(94)	**Weapon X #23** $2.99 (27,348)	Marvel
77	(81)	**Venom #14** $2.99 (27,571)	Marvel
78	(N)	**GI Joe: Master & Apprentice #1** $2.95 (27,448)	Devils Due
79	(78)	**Weapon X #24** $2.99 (27,286)	Marvel
80	(77)	**Venom #15** $2.99 (26,917)	Marvel
81	(74)	**GI Joe: Reloaded #3** $2.95 (26,917)	Devils Due
82	(=)	**Y: The Last Man #22** $2.95 (26,771)	DC Comics
83	(52)	**DC: New Frontier #4** $6.95 (26,441)	DC Comics
84	(87)	**Batgirl #52** $2.50 (26,418)	DC Comics
85	(92)	**Fables #25** $2.50 (25,526)	DC Comics
86	(N)	**The Authority: More Kev #1** $2.95 (25,510)	DC Comics
87	(86)	**Aquaman #18** $2.50 (25,357)	DC Comics
88	(76)	**Iron Fist #3** $2.99 (24,972)	Marvel
89	(97)	**Legion #33** $2.50 (24,665)	DC Comics
90	(99)	**Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight #179** $2.50 (24,618)	DC
91	(84)	**Swamp Thing #3** $2.95 (24,542)	DC Comics
92	(98)	**Catwoman #31** $2.50 (24,250)	DC Comics
93	(85)	**Transformers: Energon #23** $2.95 (24,234)	DreamWave
94	(83)	**Marvel Age: Spider-Man #3** $2.25 (24,180)	Marvel
95	(90)	**Silver Surfer #9** $2.99 (24,142)	Marvel
96	(80)	**Batman: Harley & Ivy #2** $2.50 (24,280)	DC Comics
97	(86)	**X-Statix #23** $2.99 (24,080)	Marvel
98	(94)	**Marvel Age: Spider-Man #4** $2.25 (23,442)	Marvel
99	(95)	**Thor: Son of Asgard #4** $2.99 (22,698)	Marvel
100	(N)	**Richard Dragon #1** $2.50 (21,866)	DC Comics

SO MANY COMICS...
MY GOD - IT'S FULL OF TOYS!

21 YEARS PROVIDING THE BEST ADVANCE ORDER COMIC SERVICE IN EUROPE. THE ONLY QUESTION LEFT UNANSWERED IS,

WHY?

TO FIND OUT MORE PLEASE FILL IN THE FORM BELOW TO GET ONE OF OUR LEGENDARY FREE STARTER PACKS, OR VISIT OUR WEB-SITE AT WWW.ACECOMICS.CO.UK

ALSO CHECK OUT OUR ACE STORES IN:

HIGH STREET
COLCHESTER, ESSEX
01206 561912

VICTORIA PLAZA,
SOUTHEND, ESSEX
01702 613021

SHIPQUAY STREET
DERRY, N.IRELAND
02871 369787

ACE ADVANCE ORDER STARTER PACK

please send an advance order starter pack to me so I can find out more about ACE :

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

E-MAIL ADDRESS

ACE thanks you for your interest and looks forward to your response.

SEND FORM TO : ACE, 63-64 HIGH STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX, CO1 1DN

New Location, Bigger Shop, More Comics...

OK Comics

Comics Graphic Novels Magazines

We stock a full range of new comicbooks including Superhero, Action Adventure and Crime Comics, a strong range of Independent Comics, European Editions and Graphic Novels, and comic-related magazines for casual readers and dedicated fans alike.

We also have a constantly updated range of back issues dating from the 1950s and 60s through to present day, with prices starting at 10p per comic.

OK Comics

19 Thorntons Arcade,
Briggate, Leeds, LS1 6LQ.
(It's the arcade featuring Starbucks, opposite Borders and McDonalds)

OK Hotline: 08452 COMICS
(08452 266 427)

www.okcomics.co.uk OK

Q&A

345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Baffle us with comics questions, or save us with answers!

Phantom Patrol

David Simpson via e-mail

EARLY **2000AD** annuals and specials contained a strip called *Phantom Patrol*, about a group of WWII British soldiers who were lost in time equipped only with their landing craft and some alien technology. It was clearly a reprint from the early- to mid-Sixties, but I've no idea where it first appeared.

I also suspect it was originally published under another name. Can anybody help?

Acme Press

Rod Mearing via e-mail

BACK in 1987 Acme Press printed a first story of Serge Bosman/Marc Michetz's *Kogaratsu*. Were there any other English translations of this series printed?

Gibbons' Madness

Mark Badham-Moore via e-mail

I'VE JUST bought the album 'The Madness' (1988) on CD, my tape of it being on its last legs.

Now, I have noticed before that Dave Gibbons and Rian Hughes are credited as producing the sleeve using the Veidt method, but finally I'm too intrigued to let it slip by again. So, how did Dave become involved with Madness and what exactly is the 'Veidt method'?

Hopefully, if Dave or Ryan are reading this, we'll have an answer next month!

IPC at DC

Robert Bagley via e-mail

THERE'S been a lot of talk on the internet about Alan Moore reviving some of the old Fleetway/IPC comics characters for DC/WildStorm.

Care to give a rundown on likely contenders? (Oh, and is this really the same Alan Moore who said he'd never work for DC again and retired to much fanfare last year?)

Ah, Robert, you forget. This is comics where nothing is permanent. As for likely contenders, take your pick from a few highpoints from the big five...

***LION** gave us such gems as private detective **Brett Marlowe**, the space ship pilot **Captain Condor**, **Karl the Viking**, superstrong crusader **Maroc the Mighty**, fighter pilot **Paddy Payne**, superhero **The Phantom Viking**, **Robot Archie**, the 400-year old alchemist **The Spellbinder**, criminal genius **The Spider**, and ace motorbike cop **Zip Nolan**.*

***SMASH** gave us black magic heavy **Cursitor Doom**, master escapologist **Janus Stark** and superhero **Tri-Man**.*

***THUNDER** included the eternal **Adam Eterno**, World War One nastie **Black Max** and the **Steel Commando**.*

***TIGER**: **The Black Archer**, **Olac the Gladiator**, the sci-fi strip **Jet-Ace Logan**, **Saber - King of the Jungle**, and daredevil driver **Skid Solo**.*

***VALIANT**: **Captain Hurricane** (Royal Marine and Axis basher), **House of Dolmann** (master puppeteer with a house full of mechanical crime-fighting dolls), **Kelly's Eye** (the nigh-invulnerable Tim Kelly and his stone of destiny), **The Steel Claw** (invisible Lewis Crandell and his all-powerful steel hand).*

*Then there's **Jet**, **Action**, **Tornado** and the humour titles, like **Buster** with Maxwell Hawke, Leopard of Lime Street, Fishboy and Galaxus, and let's not forget Grimly Fiendish and Frankie Stein.*

Ah, the list is endless. Over 50 years of heritage, and all America gives us is a bloody mini-series!

Answer Updates

Readers provide answers for previous issues' questions

A Day in the Life of Marvel Comics

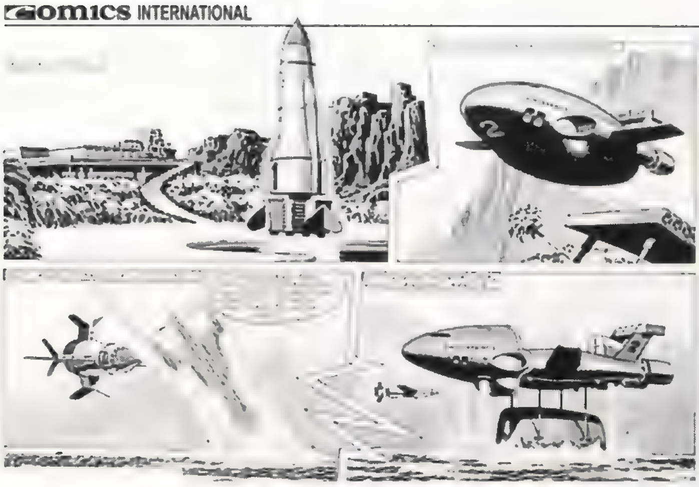
Leigh Hunt via e-mail

IN ANSWER to J.O. Carr's question in **CI** #175 about *A Day in the Life of Marvel Comics*. It appeared in **Marvel Age** #35, February 1986.

A Day in the Life of Marvel Comics, take II

C.E. Smith
'The Coppers', Sicklesmere Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2BN

IN ANSWER to J.O. Carr's query about the Marvel Age issue featuring *A Day in the Life of Marvel Comics*, it was in issue 35 and was written by Kurt Busiek (with help from others). If your enquirer is looking for a copy, I can let him have it for the cost of postage (plus a whole bunch of other **Marvel Age** issues I'm shedding).



Brian Lewis

Justin Davison via e-mail

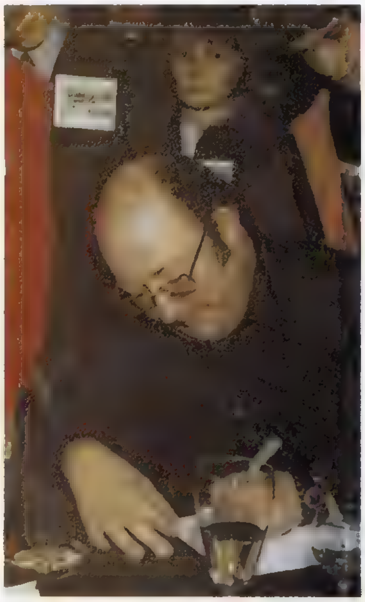
WAS there ever a magazine called **Shudder**? I have a painting by (the great) Brian Lewis and don't know if it's an interior or cover.

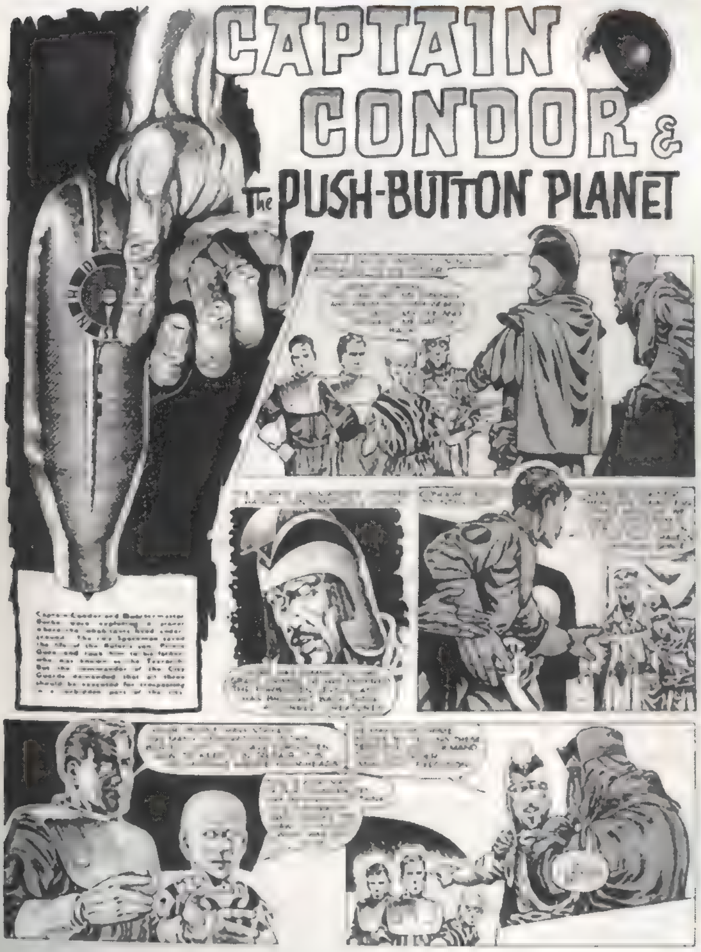
A while back you did a biog of him but could you find a photo of him to print as well?

He was fantastic and sorely underrated! Maybe a book about him would be appropriate?

Afraid we all draw a blank on ***Shudder****. But here's a 1979 photo of Brian taken at Mike Conroy and Dez Skinn's Fantasy Film Festival.*

As for being underrated, we know what you mean, but not to readers of 1950s ***New Worlds*** *SF magazine and its ilk, or 1960s Captain Condor (in* ***Lion****), or 1970s* ***House of Hammer*** *he certainly wasn't! He drew a pretty mean looking Thunderbirds, too.*




CAPTAIN CONDOR & The PUSH-BUTTON PLANET

www.incognitocomics.com

ACCURATE GRADING!

FAST ORDER TURNAROUND TIME!

EXCELLENT CUSTOMER CARE!

PLUS...

Over 500,000 comics listed on the country's fastest and funkiest comic website...

Updated DAILY!

Not on line? Then phone or write for our new FREE 48 page catalogue

INCOGNITO
1-2 The Friars
Canterbury
Kent CT1 2AS

01227 785898

Quality magazines & books available through Quality Communications

LEGION COMPANION

THE LEGION COMPANION

- A history of the Legion of Super-Heroes with **DAVE COCKRUM, MIKE GRELL, JIM STARLIN, JAMES SHERMAN, PAUL LEVITZ, KEITH GIFFEN, STEVE LIGHTLE, MARK WAID, JIM SHOOTER, JIM MOONEY, AL PLASTINO**, and more!
- Rare and never-seen Legion art by the above, plus **GEORGE PÉREZ, NEAL ADAMS, CURT SWAN**, and others!
- Unused Cockrum character designs and pages from an **UNUSED STORY**!
- New cover by **DAVE COCKRUM** and **JOE RUBINSTEIN**, introduction by **JIM SHOOTER** and more!

224-page trade paperback **£20.00**

HERO GETS GIRL!

HERO GETS GIRL! THE LIFE & ART OF KURT SCHAFFENBERGER

MARK VOGER's biography of the artist of **LOIS LANE & CAPTAIN MARVEL!**

- Covers **KURT'S LIFE AND CAREER** from the 1940s to his passing in 2002!
- Features **NEVER-SEEN PHOTOS & ILLUSTRATIONS** from his files!
- Includes recollections by **MURPHY ANDERSON, WILL EISNER, CARMINE INFANTINO, JOE KUBERT, ALEX ROSS, MORT WALKER** and others!

128-page trade paperback............**£12.95**

STREETWISE
EISNER AWARD WINNER!

STREETWISE TOP ARTISTS DRAWING STORIES OF THEIR LIVES

An unprecedented assembly of talent drawing **NEW** autobiographical stories:

- Barry **WINDSOR-SMITH** • C.C. **BECK**
- Sergio **ARAGONÉS** • Walter **SIMONSON**
- Brent **ANDERSON** • Nick **CARDY**
- Roy **THOMAS** & John **SEVERIN**
- Paul **CHADWICK** • Rick **VEITCH**
- Murphy **ANDERSON** • Joe **KUBERT**
- Evan **DORKIN** • Sam **GLANZMAN**
- Plus Art **SPIEGELMAN**, Jack **KIRBY**, more! Cover by **RUDE** • Foreword by **EISNER**

160-page trade paperback **£15.95**

MURPHY ANDERSON

THE LIFE & ART OF MURPHY ANDERSON

R.C. HARVEY's lavishly illustrated autobiographical memoir of the man whose style defined the DC look for a generation!

- Covers his work on **SUPERMAN, HAWKMAN, ADAM STRANGE, ATOMIC KNIGHTS, BUCK ROGERS**, and more!
- Loaded with **ANDERSON ART**, plus behind-the-scenes anecdotes about **FINE, EISNER, SWAN, KANE**, and others!
- Includes a deluxe **COLOR SECTION** showcasing many of Murphy's finest cover recreations and paintings!

176-page trade paperback **£14.95**

I HAVE TO LIVE WITH THIS GUY!
BY BLAKE BELL

"I HAVE TO LIVE WITH THIS GUY!"

Explore the lives of the partners and wives of the top names in comics, as they share memories, anecdotes, personal photos, momentos, and never-before-seen art by the top creators in comics!

- **ALAN MOORE** • **WILL EISNER**
- **STAN LEE** • **GENE COLAN**
- **JOE KUBERT** • **JOHN ROMITA**
- **HARVEY KURTZMAN** • **DAVE SIM**
- **HOWARD CRUSE** • **DAN DeCARLO**
- **DAVE COOPER** and many more!

208-page trade paperback............**£15.95**

Panel Discussions

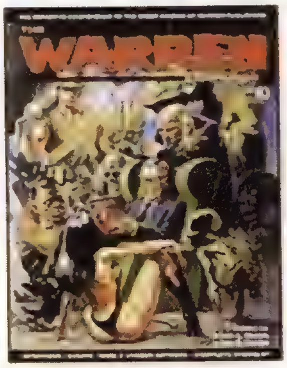
PANEL DISCUSSIONS TOP ARTISTS DISCUSS THE DESIGN OF COMICS

Top creators discuss all aspects of the **DESIGN OF COMICS**. With **WILL EISNER** and **SCOTT HAMPTON** plus

- **MIKE WIERINGO** • **WALTER SIMONSON**
- **MIKE MIGNOLA** • **MARK SCHULTZ**
- **DAVID MAZZUCCHELLI** • **MIKE CARLIN**
- **DICK GIORDANO** • **BRIAN STELFREEZE**
- **CHRIS MOELLER** • **MARK CHIARELLO**

If you're serious about creating effective innovative comics, or just enjoying them from the creator's perspective, this guide is a must read!

208-page trade paperback............**£17.95**



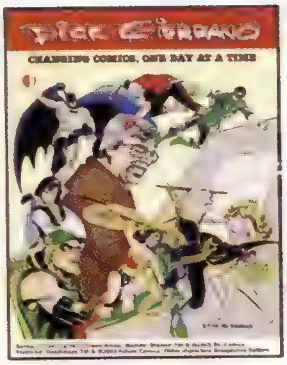
WARREN COMPANION

The ultimate guide to Warren Publishing the publisher of such mags as **CREEPY, EERIE, VAMPIRELLA, BLAZING COMBAT**, and others. Reprints **COMIC BOOK ARTIST** #4 (completely reformatted), plus nearly 200 new pages.

- New painted cover by **ALEX HORLEY!**
- A definitive **WARREN CHECKLIST!**
- Dozens of **NEW FEATURES** on **CORBEN, FRAZETTA, DITKO** and others, and interviews with **WRIGHTSON, WARREN, EISNER, ADAMS, COLAN** & many more!

272-page trade paperback............**£24.95**

288-page limited edition hardcover, only 1000 copies produced, signed by **JIM WARREN**, with custom endleaves plus extra 16 pages and a **WRIGHTSON** plate **£39.95**



DICK GIORDANO CHANGING COMICS, ONE DAY AT A TIME

MICHAEL EURY's biography of comics most prominent and affable personality!

- Covers his career as illustrator, inker, and editor, peppered with **DICK'S PERSONAL REFLECTIONS** on his career milestones!
- Lavishly illustrated with **RARE AND NEVER SEEN** comics, merchandising, and advertising art (includes a color section)!
- Extensive index of his published work!
- Comments & tributes by **NEAL ADAMS, DENNIS O'NEIL, TERRY AUSTIN, PAUL LEVITZ, MARV WOLFMAN, JULIUS SCHWARTZ, JIM APARO** & others!
- With a Foreword by **NEAL ADAMS** and Afterword by **PAUL LEVITZ!**

176-page trade paperback............**£15.95**

TRUE Brit
NEW

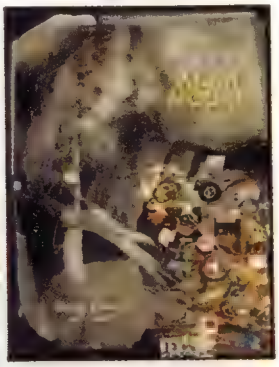
TRUE BRIT A CELEBRATION OF THE GREAT COMIC BOOK ARTISTS OF THE UK!

A celebration of the rich history of British Comics Artists and their influence on the US with in-depth interviews and art by

LEO BAXENDALE, FRANK BELLAMY, BRIAN BOLLAND, JOHN M BURNS, ALAN DAVIS, RON EMBLETON, HUNT EMERSON, DAVE GIBBONS, FRANK HAMPSON, BRYAN HITCH, SYDNEY JORDAN, DON LAWRENCE, MIKE NOBLE, KEV O'NEILL, FRANK QUITELY, KEN REID, BARRY WINDSOR-SMITH and more!

Includes an overview of UK comics from 1890 to date by **DAVID ROACH**.

204-page trade paperback............**£14.99**



THE EXTRAORDINARY WORKS OF ALAN MOORE

The reclusive British author tells **HIS OWN STORY** in an extensive series of interviews!

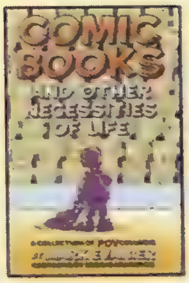
- Spotlights **RARE STRIPS, SCRIPTS, ARTWORK** and **PHOTOGRAPHS** of the author, most never published before!
- Features comic stories about Moore by **NEIL GAIMAN, DAVE GIBBONS, SAM KIETH, KEVIN O'NEILL, BRIAN BOLLAND, RICK VEITCH** and others plus an artistic tribute by **ALEX ROSS** and a new cover by **DAVE McKEAN!**
- Includes the **RARE MOORE STORIES** "Pictopia", "Lust", his unseen work on **JUDGE DREDD** and more!

208-page trade paperback **£24.95**

GET ALL THREE COLLECTIONS OF MARK EVANIER'S ACCLAIMED POV COLUMNS!

Each volume includes new essays, plus new illustrations and new covers by Mark's **GROO** collaborator and **MAD** artist **SERGIO ARAGONÉS!**

200-page trade paperbacks ....**£10.95** ea.



WERTHAM WAS RIGHT!
MARK EVANIER

SUPERHEROES IN MY PANTS!
MARK EVANIER

COMIC BOOKS & OTHER NECESSITIES OF LIFE

First collection includes some of his best essays and commentaries, plus new ones on the state of the art form as only Mark conveys it, the industry's leading practitioners (including **JACK KIRBY** and **CARL BARKS**), convention-going and Mark's old comicbook club (with unforgettable anecdotes)!

WERTHAM WAS RIGHT!

Second collection features many never-before published columns on comicbook history, creation, and appreciation, including Mark's diatribe on comicbook numbering and an essay on comics greatest villain, **DR. FREDRIC WERTHAM!**

SUPERHEROES IN MY PANTS!

NEW THIRD COLLECTION about the people who create comics, the people who read them, and why they do these strange things!

ORDERING INFORMATION: All prices include post & packing charges for inland orders and seamail overseas. For airmail overseas, please add $1.50 per item ordered. Almost all books in stock and, short of reorders, mailed out in 7 days. All cheques/money orders should be made payable to Quality Communications Limited.

Quality Communications Limited
345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ Tel: 01273 566 222 Email: qualitymailsale@yahoo.co.uk

VISA MasterCard

Quality magazines & books available through Quality Communications

COMIC BOOK ARTIST

THE COMIC BOOK ARTIST COLLECTION VOL. ONE

Reprints the Eisner Award-winning **COMIC BOOK ARTIST #1-3**, plus over **50 NEW PAGES** of features and art:

- An unpublished story by **JACK KIRBY!**
- An interview with **NEAL ADAMS** about his **SUPERMAN VS. MUHAMMAD ALI** book (including unused art)!
- Unpublished **BERNIE WRIGHTSON** art!
- An unused story by **JEFFREY JONES!**
- Extensive new **ALAN WEISS** interview (including unpublished art) & more!

228-page trade paperback **£17.95**

EISNER AWARD NOMINEE!

COMIC BOOK ARTIST
COLLECTION VOLUME 2
AHAHAHA

THE COMIC BOOK ARTIST COLLECTION VOL. TWO

Second volume in the series, reprinting the Eisner Award-winning **COMIC BOOK ARTIST #5-6** (spotlighting 1970s DC and Marvel comics), plus over **50 NEW PAGES** of features and art:

- New interviews with **MARSHALL ROGERS, STEVE ENGLEHART, & TERRY AUSTIN** on their highly-acclaimed 1970s Batman work!
- An extensive look at perhaps the rarest 1970s comic of all, DC's **CANCELLED COMIC CAVALCADE**, showcasing unused stories from that decade!

208-page trade paperback **£15.95**

G-FORCE: ANIMATED THE OFFICIAL BATTLE OF THE PLANETS GUIDEBOOK

The official compendium to the Japanese animated TV program that revolutionized anime across the globe! Featuring plenty of unseen artwork and designs from the wondrous world of **G-FORCE** (a.k.a. Science Ninja Team Gatchaman), it presents interviews and behind-the-scenes stories of the pop culture phenomenon that captured the hearts and imagination of Generation X, and spawned the new hit comic series! Co-written by **JASON HOFIUS** and **GEORGE KHOURY**, this **FULL-COLOR** account is highlighted by a **NEW PAINTED COVER** from **ALEX ROSS!**

96-page trade paperback **£13.50**

COMICS ABOVE GROUND

COMICS ABOVE GROUND
SEE HOW YOUR FAVORITE ARTISTS MAKE A LIVING OUTSIDE COMICS

COMICS ABOVE GROUND features top comics pros discussing their inspirations and training, and how they apply it in "Mainstream Media," including Conceptual Illustration, Video Game Development, Children's Books, Novels, Design, Illustration, Fine Art, Storyboards, Animation, Movies & more! Written by **DURWIN TALON** (author of the top-selling **PANEL DISCUSSIONS**), this book features creators sharing their perspectives and their work in comics and their other professions, with overviews, never-before-seen art and interviews! Featuring:

- **BRUCE TIMM**
- **BERNIE WRIGHTSON**
- **ADAM HUGHES**
- **LOUISE SIMONSON**
- **DAVE DORMAN**
- **GREG RUCKA & MORE!**

160-page trade paperback **£15.95**

WALLACE WOOD
CHECKLIST

WALLACE WOOD CHECKLIST

Lists Wood's **PUBLISHED COMICS WORK** in detail, plus **FANZINE ART, ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATIONS, UNPUBLISHED WORK** and more. Illustrated with rare and unseen Wood artwork!

68 pages **£4.95**

JACK KIRBY CHECKLIST

Lists all of Jack Kirby's **PUBLISHED COMICS** in detail, plus **PORTFOLIOS, UNPUBLISHED WORK**, even cross-referenced reprints! Filled with rare Kirby artwork!

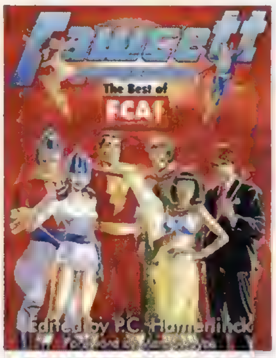
100 pages **£4.95**

ALTER EGO: THE CBA COLLECTION

Reprints the **ALTER EGO** flip-sides from the out-of-print **COMIC BOOK ARTIST #1-5** plus **30 NEW PAGES** of features & art:

- Special color cover by **JOE KUBERT!**
- All-new rare and previously-unpublished art by **JACK KIRBY, GIL KANE, JOE KUBERT, WALLY WOOD, FRANK ROBBINS, NEAL ADAMS** and others!
- **STEVE DITKO** on the creation of **SPIDER-MAN, ROY THOMAS** on **THE X-MEN, AVENGERS/KREE-SKRULL WAR, THE INVADERS** and more!

160-page trade paperback **£14.50**



FAWCETT COMPANION THE BEST OF FCA

Presenting the best of the **FAWCETT COLLECTORS OF AMERICA** newsletter!

- New **JERRY ORDWAY** cover!
- Index of **ALL FAWCETT COMICS!**
- Looks inside the **FAWCETT OFFICES!**
- Interviews, features, and rare and previously unpublished artwork by **C.C. BECK, MARC SWAYZE, KURT SCHAFFENBERGER, MAC RABOY, DAVE BERG, ALEX TOTH, BOB OKSNER, GEORGE EVANS, ALEX ROSS**. Foreword by **MARC SWAYZE**, and more!

160-page trade paperback **£14.50**

AGAINST THE GRAIN: MAD ARTIST
WALLACE WOOD

AGAINST THE GRAIN: MAD ARTIST WALLACE WOOD

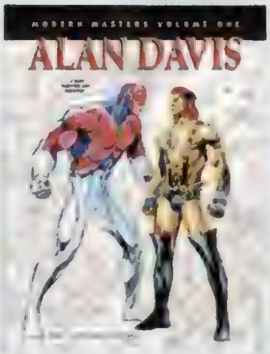
The definitive biographical memoir on one of comics' finest, 20 years in the making!

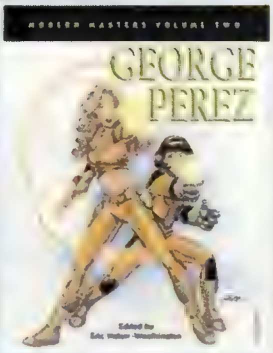
- Former associate **BHOB STEWART** traces Wood's life and career, with contributions from many artists and writers who knew Wood personally, making this a remarkable compendium of art, insights and critical commentary!
- From childhood drawings & early samples to nearly endless comics pages (many unpublished), this is the most stunning display of Wood art ever!
- **BILL PEARSON**, executor of the Wood Estate, has contributed rare drawings directly from Wood's own files, while noted art collector **ROGER HILL** provides a wealth of obscure, previously unpublished Wood drawings and paintings.
- Available in **SOFTCOVER** or **LIMITED EDITION HARDCOVER** with 16 extra full-color pages, plus bonus B&W plates!

336-page trade paperback **£32.95**
352-page limited hardcover **£45.00**

MODERN MASTERS SERIES

Edited by **ERIC NOLEN-WEATHINGTON**





MODERN MASTERS VOLUME THREE
BRUCE TIMM

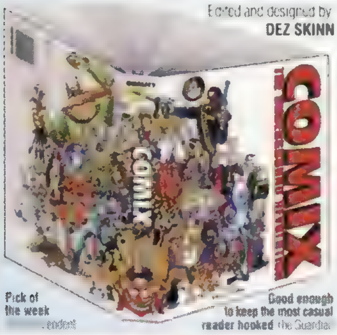
A new series of trade paperbacks devoted to the **BEST OF TODAY'S COMICS ARTISTS!** Each volume contains **RARE AND UNSEEN ARTWORK** direct from the artist's files, plus a **COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW** (including influences and their views on graphic storytelling), **DELUXE SKETCHBOOK SECTIONS**, and more!

VOL. 1: ALAN DAVIS
128-page trade paperback ... **£11.95**

VOL. 2: GEORGE PÉREZ
128-page trade paperback ... **£11.95**

VOL. 3: BRUCE TIMM
128-page trade paperback ... **£13.50**

COMIX: THE UNDERGROUND REVOLUTION



Pick of the week [illegible]

Good enough to keep the most casual reader hooked the Guardian

Edited and designed by
DEZ SKINN

Nine [illegible] packed chapters covering the [illegible] and [illegible] of the US & UK [illegible] from **ZAP** and **COZMIC COMIX** [illegible] **MAUS** [illegible] **NORTHERN LIGHTZ** [illegible] **TIJUANA BIBLES** [illegible] descendants in today's wide range of [illegible]

Includes spotlight features on **ART HOUSE COMIX, FRITZ THE CAT, AIR PIRATES VS DISNEY, THE POLITIX OF COMIX** and more

- Foreword by **DENIS (HOME GROWN FUNNIES) KITCHEN.**
- Detailed checklist of all US and UK [illegible] noted

288-page [illegible] £14.95
288 page limited hardcover £24.95

MR. MONSTER VOLUME ZERO

- 12 Tales of Mr. Monster, with 30 **ALL-NEW** pages by **MICHAEL T. GILBERT!**
- Collects hard-to-find stories & lost **NEWSPAPER STRIP!**
- New 8-page **FULL-COLOR STORY** by **KEITH GIFFEN & MICHAEL T. GILBERT!**

136-page paperback **£9.95**

DRAW!
Now!
BACK ISSUE
COMICOLOGY
DON LAWRENCE
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Quality Communications Limited

FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW...

Listing How-to magazines on writing & drawing, plus the Silver Age, the Golden Age, Fawcett, Hammer Fil & more; Biographies (Davis, Wood, Kirby, Moore, Anderson, Perez and Timm); Overviews (ABC, Charlton, Gold Key, Tower, Marvel); Comics featuring Marvelman, V for Vendetta and Pressbutton. Contact Quality at 345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ. Tel: 01273 566 222 Fax: 01273 566 333 email: qualitymailsale@yahoo.co

www.goldenorbit.co.uk

COMIC MARTS WITH SCI-FI & CARD SHOW

TOP DEALERS SELLING THOUSANDS OF COMICS, TRADING CARDS,
TV/FILM MAGAZINES, POSTERS, BOOKS, BEANIE BABIES,
TOYS, MODELS, GAMES & ALL KINDS OF SCI-FI/FANTASY MATERIAL!

BIRMINGHAM
SATURDAY: NOVEMBER 20th
THE CLARENDON SUITES, HAGLEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM

LEEDS
SATURDAYS: OCTOBER 2nd, NOVEMBER 13th, DECEMBER 11th
LEEDS METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, BRUNSWICK HALL, MERRION WAY

LIVERPOOL
SUNDAYS: DECEMBER 5th, JANUARY 23rd
GLADSTONE HOTEL, LORD NELSON STREET, LIVERPOOL

MANCHESTER
SATURDAYS: DECEMBER 4th, JANUARY 22nd
SACHAS HOTEL, TIB STREET, PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER

NEWCASTLE
SATURDAYS: OCTOBER 16th, NOVEMBER 27th
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHUMBRIA, STUDENTS' UNION BALLROOM,
SANDYFORD ROAD, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

NOTTINGHAM
SATURDAYS: OCTOBER 30th, DECEMBER 18th
VICTORIA LEISURE CENTRE, GEDLING STREET, NOTTINGHAM

SHEFFIELD
SATURDAY: OCTOBER 23rd
THE ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND, MAIN HALL,
MAPPIN STREET (off West Street), SHEFFIELD
NEW VENUE!

DEALERS: WRITE FOR INFORMATION PACK
SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS:- GOLDEN ORBIT, 18 OAK TREE WAY, STRENSALL, YORK YO32 5TF
E-MAIL: information@goldenorbit.co.uk

OPENS MIDDAY

Letters

CI, 345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ (editorial@comicsinternational.com)

Warren Ellis critic

J.J. Chance
5 North Parade, Bath BA1 1LF

I SEE from the latest issue of **CI** that Warren Ellis's star continues to rise but apart from the obvious fact that there is a market for his writing there seems little else to justify his current status.

He constantly appropriates the ideas and style of a variety of writers, from Hunter S. Thompson to Nigel Kneale, Philip K. Dick to his own contemporaries, including Grant Morrison. Whether this is cryptamnesia, homage or at worst plagiarism I'm still unsure.

His own effort is to then camouflage this situation by concocting a shopping list of techno-babble and pop science cobbled together from his subscription to **The New Scientist** and what he found that day on Google. Beyond this his lightweight scripts seem to mold time itself by having the power of extending a 10-page introduction into an entire issue.

The recent **Ultimate Nightmare** is a good example; here I assume he is under specific orders to pad this out for a six-issue-sized trade paperback. Maybe I'm being too critical and he just has a wonderful literary sleight of hand?

Take **Planetary** for instance; by the end of an issue you feel as though a lot has happened. But on re-reading you find Ellis really has stopped time like his character Ambrose Pierce and that he's just surviving on the beautiful artwork of John Cassaday.

And now we are presented with yet another high-end graphic novel, **Stealth Tribes**. Oh, dear me. The premise reads like the stoned ramblings of a buffoon in the tent next door to you at a festival.

There's nothing worse than reading insincere work, and when Ellis writes about narcotics use you always feel that it's all second hand, culled from somebody else's experiences.

I'm not advocating drug use, but I do get the feeling that he wants so hard to be seen as the edgy Brit, but ends up as that bloke who stinks of fags and sits at the end of the bar on his own collaring tourists on their way in...

Now that's one seriously bitchy letter. Ease off "JJ", what's Ellis ever done to you for such vitriol? This isn't by any chance sour grapes from a failed writer hiding behind a pseudonym, is it?

Surely you opening paragraph says it all. "Warren Ellis's star continues to rise... there is a market for his writing." What's this "apart from the obvious fact" all about? What more does he/his public/his publisher need to "justify his current status".

He's a family man whose taken on free-lance writing as a commercial career who enjoys pushing barriers. Good luck to him, I say. You seem to want totally original ideas, fine, the comics graveyard is packed with them. The trick is combining the familiar with the fantastic and, for my money, Warren's done a whole lot more in moving comics forward than a handful of "originals".

Man, what a start to a letters column. I was looking forward to reading a sheaf of bright and breezy witty commentaries and Loriann led with yours. If it wasn't so late, I'd drop the whole letter. Bitch, bitch, bitch.

And let's have no more of these dodgy (and cowardly) nom de plumes. ...Dez

Debilerate mistakes

Craig Mitchell, Newcastle Upon Tyne

WITH reference to issue 176's *Q&A* "Overstreet Boo-boos": I had heard before about deliberate mistakes in price guides but must admit I've never looked carefully enough to find one definitely.

I can understand the reasons why it is done but it still seems pretty dumb. Surely the point of a reference book is to give correct information. What if dictionaries and encyclopaedias did the same thing? Can anyone imagine a recipe book substituting false ingredients just to maintain and check copyright?

In the same issue, a letter from Richard Domar (commenting, in turn, on Martin Averre's column in #175) says it is a sad indictment of the comics scene that comics are no longer "a viable hobby for investment purposes".

Personally, I buy comics to read and enjoy them. I'm not even considering how much I might make back on them just as I don't with CDs or DVDs or books.

My dictionary defines hobby as "favourite occupation as pastime". Nothing about making money from it. Isn't that attitude what caused the problems with die-cut, hologram, foil-cover, limited editions etc in the '90s.

Now that's a sad indictment of the comics scene! Pleasure not profit, please.

Now that's better. Opinionated, with the odd pop, but straight up and down.

Gone in a Flash!

Ron Bennett, Harrogate

Dear Mr Skinn,

I really enjoy your little chat column. I'm always filled with wonder and admiration for the manner in which you continue to be so enthusiastic about comic books and the comic industry.

I was particularly interested in the manner in which you first encountered comics. Some 40 years ago, I, too was holidaying with my parents in the Yorkshire coastal resort of Scarborough.

I'd just spent up at Corrigan's Amusement Park and was returning to the Grand Hotel which at that time was owned, as you probably know by Tom Laughton, Charles Laughton's brother, when I passed a newsagent's shop displaying some interesting looking magazine covers.

Close inspection revealed that these were a genre completely new to me, namely comicbooks. One in particularly immediately took my fancy, number 112 of **The Flash**, which featured an athletic looking man dressed in a red leotard of sorts. Awesome, really awesome.

It took my fandu to such a degree that I was unable to sleep and at the earliest opportune moment the following day I managed to prise a little money from my father and returned to the newsagnt's to acquire this item of magic and wonder.

It had gone! Someone had beaten me to the punch and had bought it. As you can imagine, I was devastated, so disappointed in fact from that day to this I have never looked at a single comicbook.

And now, by cheer chance, I have read your *Sez Dez* column in **Comics International** and find you were the person responsible for the long empty years I have suffered without the sheer joy of reading any comic book offering.

It's only fair, I feel, that you now sell me your copy. I will match your outlay amd pay the price for which you bought the comic. It is, after all, rather old now, second hand and probably well read into the bargain.

Poor Ron. Never discovering stories told in pictures he ended up writing real books.

But he did find a nice publisher, kind enough to set up a website for him at www.cosmos-books.com/bennett.html

Poor Ron.

Within the House of Ideas...

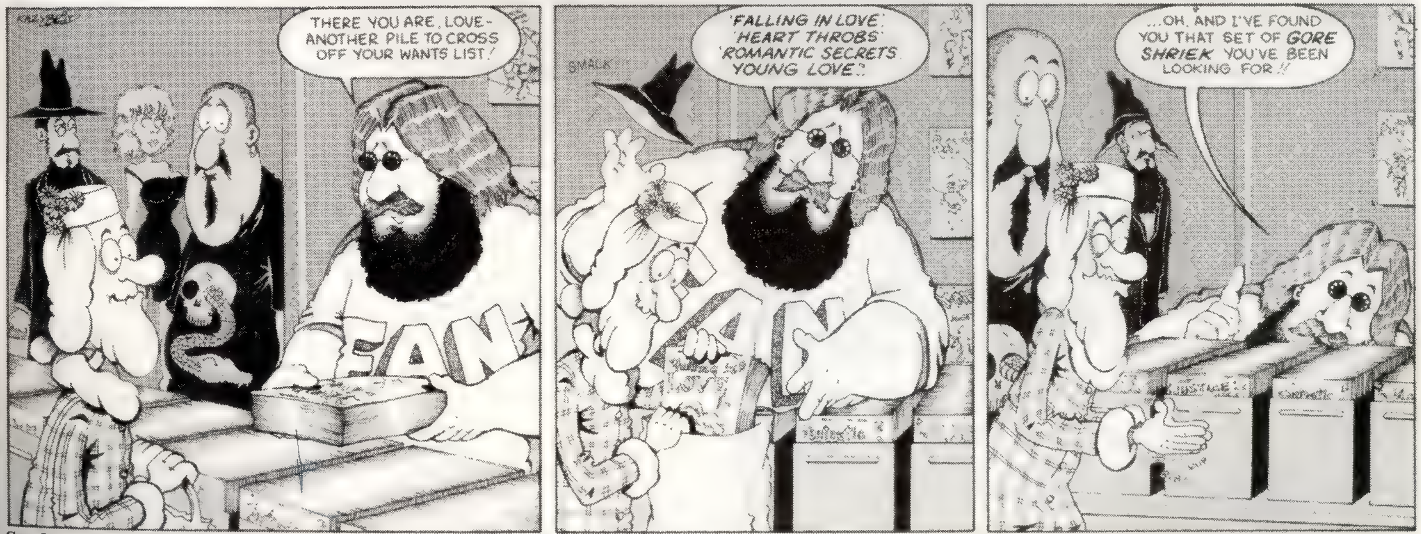
Neil Madle, Wiltshire

A DAY in the life of Marvel Editorial, circa six months ago:

Editorial lackey 1: 'Uh, boss?'
JQ: 'What is it, minion?'
EL1: 'Well, you know how you're always urging us to succeed despite ourselves, to remain Number One while alienating our readers...'

Mike Kazybrid's COMIC CUTS

Script by Paul Kristian


KAZYBRID
THERE YOU ARE, LOVE - ANOTHER PILE TO CROSS OFF YOUR WANTS LIST!
FAN
SMACK
'FALLING IN LOVE' 'HEART THROBS' 'ROMANTIC SECRETS' 'YOUNG LOVE'...
FAN
...OH, AND I'VE FOUND YOU THAT SET OF GORE SHRIEK YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR!!

Send your script ideas to the above address and you receive the original art if yours is published.

Please note: All scripts are submitted on the understanding they become the copyright property of Kazybrid, Skinn and Comics International.

WHATEVER COMICS
Established 1989

Latest Imports
Graphic Novels
Vast Selection of Back Issues
Merchandise
Small Press Titles
Standing Order Service

PLUS A WHOLE LOT MORE . . .

INTO TOYS AND ACTION FIGURES? HOW ABOUT . . .

Marvel Select
DC Direct
Elite Force
Dragon Models
McFarlane Toys
Mini-busts
Heroclix
Bobble-heads
Living Dead dolls
The Simpsons
...and more!

Wall-to-wall action figures and toys at both of our stores

5 Middle Row, High St,
Maidstone, Kent ME14 1TF
Tel: 01622 681041

2 Burgate Lane
Canterbury, Kent CT1 2HH
Tel: 01227 453226

Both stores open Monday to Saturday 10am - 5.30pm

www.whatevercomics.com

JQ: 'That's my mission, oh small one. Bill J and I had a great time doing it. Now it's just me, I plan to continue our life's work.'

EL1: 'Well, I've got a great idea. I guarantee you'll love it.'

JQ: 'What, even better than flexographic printing, the New Universe and assistant editors' month? Remember, this company boasts a proud legacy of truly stupid ideas.'

EL1: 'Undoubtedly, oh chubby master. This is really gonna tick people off.'

JQ: 'Yeah, both truly crass ideas that we managed to swing by the readers with barely a dip in circulation. It must really rile the Devilish Competition that we can be so mind-numbingly stupid and still keep the top spot. I love it.'

EL1: 'And you'll love this one, JQ.'

JQ: 'I didn't get where I am today by discounting daft ideas. Hit me with it.'

EL1: 'Well, you know our recent policy has been to try to get back to original numbering on our core titles...'

JQ: 'Yeah, yeah... an idea that actually makes a modicum of sense. I don't know how I let that one slip by.'

EL1: 'And you know how we've been able to put all that Heroes Reborn and endless relaunch nonsense behind us with **Amazing Spidey** and **Fantastic Four**...?'

JQ: 'Indeed, small and meaningless one.'

EL1: 'Well, there's an opportunity coming up to get **Avengers** back on track with an issue 500.'

JQ: 'Let's do it. **Avengers** 500 has a nice ring to it.'

EL1: 'But that's not my great idea, boss.'

JQ: 'I thought not, you little devil. Too sensible, eh? I knew you wouldn't let me down.'

EL1 (blushing): 'I live to serve, master. Anyway, why not go for the 500... and then cancel it anyway and start at issue 1 again!'

JQ: 'Brilliant, I like it! It teases long-term readers into thinking we've come to our senses and then we hit them with the old double whammy. We'll have them yearning for Shooter's return before you know it.'

EL1: 'Then, when we get to issue 12 of the new title, we can convert it to issue 100 of Volume 3 until there's a neat opportunity to go to 600 of Volume 1 in seven or eight years.'

JQ: 'Hey, this gets better and better. We'll have the geeks anguishing over their indexing systems in no time. Who can we get to write the final arc?'

EL1: 'Boss, this is Marvel... who do you think?'

JQ: 'Of course – Bendy Brian. Can't spell for toffee but he's a willing boy.'

EL1: 'And let's have him kill all the peripherals so he can relaunch the title with only the core Marvel characters – you know, the ones we see in every other goddam book.'

JQ: 'Yeah, and let's make it a crossover with Cap, Iron Man and... who's that other guy, the one with the hammer...?'

EL1: 'Hercules?'

ELL1: 'I think it's Thor, but I haven't read it lately.'

JQ: 'Whoever he is, we can let Bendy assemble a team of hapless writers, create a crossover where nothing that happens in the core title bears any relation to what's going on elsewhere, then we cancel the lot of them, start again with our usual handpicked cronies and – best of all – go back to issue 1! That's brilliant, even if I say so myself. Several core titles at number 1, when we've told the fans we'll try to bump every title back to original numbering.'

EL1: 'You've got it, boss. This'll be the worst idea since Harras let a bunch of editors who couldn't write take over every single book.'

JQ: 'It's not enough, though. What else can we do to piss people off?'

ELL1: 'Well, I quite like it when we get the simplest of things wrong, despite the fact that we've got sod all to do except produce the odd funny book.'

EL1: 'Yeah. How about 'Part 4 of 6' on Thor #84, when it's clearly part 5?'

JQ: 'Fantastic idea. Small but perfectly formed when it comes to ineptitude. Look how well that worked on Thanos #12. Of course, by then no-one was reading the title because we'd driven away Starlin.'

EL1: 'Why did we get rid of him, boss?'

JQ: 'Old timer – reminds today's readers of when our comics took longer than five minutes to read.'

EL1: 'Boss, you're a genius.'

JQ: 'And if any other old timers think they're getting any work on my new books, they can think again. Wolfman, Stern, Thomas, Englehart, the lot of' em. They're all too good. I'm gonna keep giving every title to Decompressed Bendy, that pig-ignorant Way bloke, Millar with an 'a' and that Ellis/Ennis fella. This stuff'll sell no matter which turkey writes them.'

EL1: 'May I fawn at your feet?'

JQ: 'You may'.

Believe it or not, this very conversation took place at the House of Ideas in March.

Or so I heard...

Mario Capaldi

David Jackson via e-mail:
j.davidjackson@ntlworld.com

IT WAS with personal regret that I heard of the death of Mario Capaldi, as reported in **CI** #175.

I first knew his name from a memorable single black and white illustration in **Science Fiction Monthly** (Vol 2 #2) in 1975, and back then I'd imagined he might have been working out of a studio in, say, Milan or somesuch...

But in 1982 it transpired that a neighbour's daughter was dating Mario Capaldi's nephew and the artist himself lived only a couple or so miles away in Middlesbrough!

Despite this, we never actually met – 'he never saw anybody' (pressure of work and all) – although he did in fact phone me around that time and we had a fairly wide-ranging conversation.

His work was probably largely unknown to the wider comics audience and **CI**'s piece by David A. Roach was mostly new information to me and deserving of appreciation for its diligent research.

If I can be allowed one minor quibble with the headline (blame the sub-ed): "UK-based Italian comics artist dies" – despite his name, how Italian could a man with a decidedly Glaswegian accent be?

Directory

An at-a-glance reference guide to everything that counts in comics

Internet Listings

Comics creators

Jessica Abel	www.artbabe.com
Neal Adams	www.nealadams.com
Kyle Baker	www.kylebaker.com
Leo Baxendale	www.reaper.co.uk/main.htm
Brian Bolland Art	www.velouria.com/Bolland
Mark Bright	www.mdbright.com
Eddie Campbell	www.eddiecampbellcomics.com
John Cassaday	www.johncassaday.com
Gene Colan	www.genecolan.com
Chuck Dixon	www.dixonverse.com
Will Eisner	www.willeisner.tripod.com
Warren Ellis	www.warrenellis.com
Phil Foglio	www.studiofoglio.com
Jon Haward	www.jonhawardart.com
Jeff Jones	www.jeffreyjones.com
Bob Layton	www.boblayton.com
Joseph Michael Linsner	www.linsner.com
Tom Lyle	www.tomlyle.com
Scott McCloud	www.scottmcloud.com
Grant Morrison	www.grant-morrison.com
Alex Ross Art	www.alexrossart.com
Dave Stevens	www.davestevens.com
William Stout	www.williamstout.com
Bryan Talbot	www.bryan-talbot.com
Barry Windsor-Smith	www.barrywindsor-smith.com
Bernie Wrightson	www.berniewrightson.com

Comics publishers

Abstract Studios	www.strangersinparadise.com
AC Comics	www.accomics.com
Acclaim	ww.acclaim.com/comics
AiT/Planet Lar	www.astronautsintrouble.com
Antarctic Press	www.antarctic-press.com
AP Comics	www.apcomics.com
Archie Comic Publications	www.archiecomics.com
Caliber Comics	www.calibercomics.com
Cartoon Books	www.boneville.com
Chaos!	www.chaoscomics.com
com.x	www.comxcomics.com
CrossGen	www.crossgen.com
Crusade Entertainment	www.shiweb.com
Dark Horse	www.darkhorse.com
DC Comics	www.dccomics.com
Drawn and Quarterly	www.drawnandquarterly.com
Dynamic Forces	www.dynamicforces.com
Fantagraphics	www.fantagraphics.com
Harris Comics	www.vampirella.com
Heavy Metal	www.heavymetal.com
Knockabout Comics	www.knockabout.com
Marvel Comics	www.marvel.com
Northern Lightz	www.northernlightz.com
Oni Press	www.onipress.com
Pulp Theatre	www.pulptheatre.com
Quality/Warrior	www.comicsinternational.com
Sirius Entertainment	www.sirius.choiceoneonline.com
Todd McFarlane Productions	www.spawn.com
Top Cow Comics	www.topcow.com
TwoMorrows	www.twomorrows.com
2000 AD	www.2000ADonline.com
Viz (USA)	www.viz.com
Viz (UK)	www.viz.co.uk
WildStorm Comics	www.wildstorm.com

Manga and anime

AD Vision	www.advfilms.com
MVM	www.mvm-uk.co.uk

Downloadable software

PANELSYS
The ultimate panelologist's database system for organising your prized collection! Take a free trial today .... www.panelsys.com

On-line auctions

COMIC BOOK POSTAL AUCTIONS
Ten successful years specialising in Golden & Silver Age, artwork and vintage UK comics
.... www.compalcomics.com

Heritage Comics Auctions	www.heritagecomics.com

NEAR MINT
The newest truly online auction system, dedicated to the collectible marketplace
.... www.near-mint.com

Fantasy art and books

THE DRAGONS GALLERY
'Shop online' for original comic art, lithos, manga, fantasy and gothic art
.... www.thedragonsgallery.co.uk

New and back issue dealers

Ace Comics	www.acecomics.net
Avalon Comics	www.avaloncomics.co.uk

CHAOS CITY COMICS
Award-winning site. High grade Silver Age items and Dave Gibbons original art
.... www.chaoscitycomics.com

COLMORE COMICS
Quality Silver Age and Bronze Age on the UK's newest state-of-the-art website!
.... www.colmorecomics.com

COMIC BIZ
"Britain's favourite comicbook company"
Over 250,000 items for sale
.... www.comic-biz.com

COMIC CAVE
Advance imports, back issues and Previews merch. Up to 25% discount. Shop in Sheffield .... www.comiccave.co.uk

Comics 24-7 Limited	www.comics24-7.co.uk
Comics & Collectables	www.comicsandcollectables.co.uk
Comics Forever	www.comicsforever.com

COMIX-SHOP.CO.UK
Hot comics, new imports, fast service, nice prices... Go on, take a peek
.... www.comix-shop.co.uk

EPIC HEROES
Comics, toys, DVDS, posters, games, CCG. All available to order online. Next day delivery .... www.epicheroes.com

GOLDUST COMICS
Fantastic range of Golden, Silver and Bronze Age comics on our easy-to-use website
.... www.goldustcomics.com

INCOGNITO
Access over 500,000 comics on the UK's fastest and funkiest comics website
....www.incognitocomics.co.uk

Krypton Komics	www.kryptonkomics.com

MEGA-CITY COMICS
Largest graphic novel catalogue in the country – fast and easy online shopping
.... www.megacitycomics.co.uk

Mighty World of Comicana	www.comicana.com

OBSCURE COMICS
For those comics that you can't find anywhere. Cheap too!
.... www.obscurecomics.com

OK Comics	www.okcomics.co.uk

OTAKU.CO.UK
Secure online shopping for the latest anime, manga and game collectables direct from Japan .... www.otaku.co.uk

Page 45	www.page45.com

QUICKSILVER COMICS
The specialist Silver and Bronze Age site. Over 100,000 items listed, all with cover images .... www.qscomics.com

SILVER ACRE COMICS
Over 900,000 comics in stock, 110,000 different items listed online
.... www.silveracre.com

Speeding Bullet	www.speedingbulletcomics.co.uk

On-line comics companies:

By popular demand, **Comics International** now runs an at-a-glance overview of the major sites for on-line comics collectors and creators. Have your company listed for only £5 (US $8) a month. Bookable in six-issue blocks, companies wishing to be included should send £30 or US $40 (UK: please add £5.25 to cover VAT) with trading name and website address.

◆ Major companies requiring bold and boxed entries should send £60 + £10.50 VAT per six-issue series, US $80 (£10/$16 per issue) and may add three lines of descriptive copy. Cheques and international money orders should be made payable to Comics International and sent to:

Comics International, 345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Alternatively, payment can be made by credit card, fax: 0(11 44) 1273 566 333 or e-mail details to: comicsinternational@yahoo.co.uk

Retail Index: UK

Key to the abbreviations used:

imp = air imported new issues
back = back issues stocked
gn = graphic novels
tpbk = trade paperbacks
STO = standing order service (new comics reserved)
s-p = small press and fanzines
ind = independent comics
u/g = underground comix
prl = peripherals/supplies
RPG = role playing games
CCG = customisable card games
merch = trading cards, videos, t-shirts, posters, etc

Sorry, no websites, this is a shop guide

When telephoning from outside the UK, drop the first 0 and replace with: 01144 (USA); 0044 (mainland Europe & Eire); 001144 (Australasia).

Central London

Avalon Comics, 143 Lavender Hill, Battersea, London SW11 5QJ. Mon-Thurs 10-5.45; Fri 10-6.30; Sat 9.30-5.30; Sun 11-3.30 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, CCG, merch) 020 7924 3609

Book & Comic Exchange, 14 Pembridge Road, Notting Hill Gate, London W11. Mon-Sun 10-8. Nothing legal refused! (back, ind, u/g) 020 7229 8420

Comic Showcase 63 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0NE. Sun-Wed 10-7; Thurs-Fri 10-8; Sat 9.30-8 (imp, back, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, cartoon books, original art) 020 7434 4349

Forbidden Planet Megastore, 179 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2H 8JR. Mon-Wed 10-7; Thurs 10-8; Sat 10-7; Sun 12-6 (imp, back, gn, STO, s-p, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, sci-fi/fantasy, books, video/DVD, games, mags, toys) 020 7420 3666

Gosh!, 39 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3PH (opposite British Museum). Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs-Fri 10-7; Sat-Sun 10-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch, foreign, largest range newspaper strip compilations in UK) 020 7636 1011

Mega-City Comics, 18 Inverness Street, Camden Town, London NW1 7HJ. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs-Fri 10-7; Sat-Sun 10-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, film/TV, fantasy/horror, body art, subculture) 020 7485 9320

Mighty World of Comicana, 237 Shaftsbury Avenue, London WC2H 8EH. Mon-Wed 10.30-6.30; Thurs-Sat 10-7; Sun 10-4 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch, film/TV/fantasy) 020 7836 5630

Orbital, 9 Old Compton Street, London W1. Mon-Sat 10.30-7; Sun 11-5 (imp, back, gn, STO, manga, toys, Star Wars) 020 7434 9363

Outer London

A Place in Space, 101 Church Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1RN. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, prl, merch, sci-fi, original art) 020 8686 2400

Ashcan Ltd, 3 Eagle Star House, 299-301 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1LG. Tues-Wed/Fri 12-5; Thurs 9-6; Sat 10-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch) 0845 166 2532

Atomic Comics, 1112 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 4AH. Mon-Tues 10.30-5.30; Wed 1-5.30; Thurs-Fri 10.30-6; Sat 10-6 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, u/g, prl, RPG, CCG, merch, film/TV, art books, Games Workshop, toys, kits) 020 8597 8547

Calamity Comics, 160 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2HR. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs-Fri 10-7; Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, fantasy film/TV, books, videos) 020 8427 3831

Epic Heroes, 21/23 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7JE. Mon-Sat 10-6. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, RPG, CCG, merch, toys, posters, Transformers) 020 8952 7181

Forbidden Planet, 175 North End, Croydon CR0 1TP. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-6; Sat 9.30-6. (back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, u/g, CCG, merch) 020 8688 7190

Krypton Komics, 252 High Road, Tottenham, London N15 4AJ (next to Tesco) Tues-Wed 11-6; Thurs 10.30-7; Fri 10.30-6; Sat 10-6 Nearest Tube: Seven Sisters Road. (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind) 020 8801 5378 fax: 8376 3174

They Walk Among US, 26 Red Lion Street, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1RW. Mon-Wed 9.30-5.30; Thurs 9.30-6; Fri-Sat 9.30-5.30; Sun 11-4. (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch, fantasy/sci-fi/horror, subculture) tel/fax: 020 8948 8476

30th Century Comics, 18 Lower Richmond Road, London SW15 1JP. Mon-Wed 10.30-6; Thurs-Fri 10.30-7; Sat 10.30-6; Sun 11-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch, Gold/Silver/Bronze Age specialists, British comics/annuals, books) 020 8788 2052

South East

Ace Comics, 63/64 High Street, Colchester, Essex. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, RPG, merch) 01206 561912

The American Comic Shop, 1 Church Street, Chatham, Kent ME4 4BS (off High Street). Mon-Fri 10-5.30 (Tues until 5); Sat 9-5.30. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, action figures) 01634 817410

Calamity Comics, 162 High Street, Watford WD17 2EG. Mon-Tues 10-5.30; Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-6; Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) 01923 249293

Cartoon Shop, 19 East Square, Basildon, Essex SS14 1HT. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, RPG, merch) 01268 534194

Central City Comics, 4 Eagle Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1JB. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, foreign) 01473 233017

Chaos City, 20 Heritage Close, (off High Street), St Albans, Herts AL3 4EB. Mon-Thurs 10-5.30; Fri 10-7.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) 01727 838719

Comic Showcase, 19-20 St Clements Street, Oxford OX4 1AB. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 01865 723680

Comix-shop.co.uk, 7a High Street, Maidenhead SL6 1JN. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, tpbk, gn, merch, CCG, toys) 01628 777998

David's Comic Shop, 5 Sydney Street, Brighton, Sussex BN1 4EN. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.45; Sun 11-4 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g) 01273 691012

Daydream Nation Trading Cards at Hive, 6 Kensington Gardens, Brighton BN1 4AL. Mon-Sat 10-6 (CCGs, cards, sports, Ultra-Pro) 01273 687 877

Forbidden Planet, 60 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DJ. Mon-Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, CCG, merch, videos, sci-fi/fantasy books, film/TV magazines) 01223 301666

Forbidden Planet, 44 The Priory Centre, Dartford, Kent DA1 2HS. Mon-Wed 10.30-5.30; Thurs-Sat 10-5.30 (back, gn, ind, PRG, CCG, merch) 01322 224837

Incognito Comic Shop, 1-2 The Friars, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2AS. Mon-Fri 10-5.30; Sat 9-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch, film/TV) tel/fax: 01227 785898

Off World: The Sci-Fi Store, 142 Market Halls, Arndale Centre, Luton LU1 2TP. Mon-Sat 9.30-5 (imp, STO, s-p, CCG, merch, Star Trek/Wars, sci-fi collectables) 01582 736256

Phoenix Fantasy, 9 Market Street, Margate, Kent CT9 1EU. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch) 01843 224768

Planet Ace, 324-325 Chartwell North, Top Floor, Victoria Plaza, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5SR. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch) 01702 613021

Steve's Comics, The Bookstall, Beckenham Junction Station, Rectory Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 1HY. Mon-Fri 6-7; Sat 7-5 (back – Marvel, DC – ind, British comics, tpbk) 07977 751442

Slough Computers, 50 Village Shopping Centre, Slough, Berks SL1 1HP. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, STO, ind, cards, second hand video games) 01753 521594

Time Trek, 46 High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1EG. Mon-Wed/Fri 9.30-5.30; Thurs 10-8; Sat 10-5.30; Sun 10-4 (imp, back, ind, gn, merch, STO, CCG, prl, sf TV/film) 020 8313 0677

Whatever Comics, 2 Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2HH. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, kits) 01227 453226

Whatever Comics, 5 Middle Row, High Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1TF. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, model kits) 01622 681041

Midlands

Abstract Sprocket, 29 St Benedicts Street, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 4PF. Mon-Sat 10-5 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 01603 624410

Close Encounters, 59 Midland Road, Bedford MK10 1PW. Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 9-6; Sun 11-5 (imp, back, gn, merch, video, DVDs, action figures, t-shirts, trading cards) 01234 270777

Comic Culture, The Mall, 257-259 High Street, Lincoln LN2 1HX. Mon-Fri 10-5; Sat 9-5 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, prl) 01522 546611

Forbidden Planet, 31 Cross Cheaping, Coventry CV1 1HF. Mon-Wed 9.30-6; Thurs 9.30-7; Fri-Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, RPG, CCG, merch, film/TV) 024 76229672

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 129 Middle Walk, Broadmarsh Centre, Nottingham NG1 7LN. Mon-Sat 9-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, film/TV) 0115 958 4706

Forbidden Planet Superstore, 38 Priory Queensway, Birmingham B4 7LA. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (Thurs-Fri to 6) (imp, back, gn, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, books, games, mags, kits, toys, videos) 0121 236 3026

MOVED **FPI Derby**, 1/2 The Corn Exchange, Albert Street, Derby DE1 2DS. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, merch, rock/film/TV memorabilia, video games) 01332 206606

FPI Hanley, 52 Stafford Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent ST1 1JB. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, rock memorabilia, alchemy metalware) 01782 279294 fax: 202381

FPI Leicester, 23 Silver Street, Leicester LE1 5EU. Mon-Fri 10-5.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, foreign, alchemy metalware, rock memorabilia) 0116 2515266

MOVED **FPI Nottingham**, 19-23 Friar Lane, Nottingham NG1 6DA. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, foreign, rock memorabilia, alchemy metalware) 0115 9484122

FPI Wolverhampton, 23 Victoria Street, Wolverhampton WV1 3NP. Mon-Fri 10-5.30; Sat 9-5.30; Sun 12-4 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, rock memorabilia, alchemy metalware) 01902 717440

Ground Zero, 9 Toothill Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 1NJ. Mon-Sat 9-5 (imp, back, STO, prl, CCG, merch, toys) 01623 622017

Nostalgia & Comics (FPI), 14-16 Smallbrook, Queensway, Birmingham. Mon-Thurs 9.15-5.45; Fri-Sat 9.15-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 0121 643 0143

Page 45, 9 Market Street, Nottingham NG1 6HY. Mon-Sat 9-6. (imp, back, gn, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, manga) 0115 950 8045

Phoenix Comix, 29 Abington Square, Northampton NN1 4AE. Mon-Sat 9.30-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch, RPG, CCG, action figures) 01604 602311

Travelling Man, c/o Gamestation, 1st Floor, 6 East Street, Derby DE1. Mon-Sat 9-5 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, prl, RPG, CCG, merch, action figures, fantasy books, film/TV) 0115 950 9231

Travelling Man, c/o Gamestation, 1st Floor, 16 Angel Row, Nottingham NG1 6HL. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, action figures, miniatures) 0115 950 9231

North West

All-American, 102 Newport Street, Bolton BL3 6AB. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, gn, STO, merch, Star Wars, WWF, action figures, S/Age, videos, records, CDs) 01204 366553

Alpha Omega Comics, 33-35 Library Street, Wigan, Lancs WN1 1NN. Mon-Sat 9.30-5 (imp, back, STO, merch, videos) 07796 854644

Batcave, 39 Penny Street, Blackburn, Lancashire BB1 6HQ. Mon-Sat 10-5 (imp, back, gn, STO, RPG, CCG, merch) 01254 667488

Forbidden Planet, 92 Bold Street, Liverpool L1 4HY. Mon-Wed 9.30-5.30; Thurs 9.30-7; Fri-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, RPG, CCG, merch, film/TV, sci-fi horror) 0151 707 1491

Forbidden Planet Megastore (FPI), 65 Oldham Street, Piccadilly, Manchester M1 1JR. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30; Sun 12-5 (two floors; imp, back, STO, RPG, CCG, merch, books, toys, film and TV tie-ins, manga) 0161 839 4777

Imagination Station, 41 Bank Street, Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 8HJ. Mon-Sat 9.30-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch)

Millennium Comics, 4 Church Road, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 5NT. Mon-Tues 10-5; Thurs-Fri 10-5.30; Sat 9-5 (imp, back, STO, s-p, RPG, merch, action figures, toys) 01606 49255

Thunderbooks, 332 Lytham Road, Blackpool, Lancashire FY4 1DW. Mon/Tues/Thurs-Sat (Sundays in June-Oct only) 10-5.30; Wed 1-3.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch, media collectors' items) 01253 348321 fax: 407813

Thunderbooks II, 116 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 9EE. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, RPG, merch) 01772 204287

Time Tunnel, 13 Earle Street, Crewe, Cheshire CW1 2BS. Mon and Wed-Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, merch, film/TV memorabilia, action figures, videos, model kits) 01270 215496

Worlds Apart (FPI), 58-60 Lime Street (city centre), Liverpool. Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 11-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch, film) 0151 707 0839

North East

Books 'N' Comics, Unit 15, Forbes Building, Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 4AW. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, merch, fantasy and film magazines, Doctor Who/Star Trek) 01642 249143

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 30 Eastgate, The Headrow, Leeds LS2 7JL. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, back, LF film books, film/TV mags, posters, toys, kits, trading cards, stills, Star Trek/Doctor Who) 0113 242 6325

Forbidden Planet, 59 Grainger Street, Newcastle NE1 5JE. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch, film/TV mags, fantasy/sci-fi books, videos) 0191 261 9173

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 41 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough TS1 1HR. Mon-Wed 9.30-5.30; Thurs 9.30-7; Fri-Sat 9.30-5.30 (imp, gn, s-p, STO, ind, u/g, prl, RPG, CCG, merch, video, action figures, film/TV, manga) 01642 248889

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 12 Matilda, off the Moor, Sheffield. Mon-Fri 10-5; Sat 9.30- 5.30 (imp, back, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, original art, model kits, sci-fi/fantasy books, horror magazines, newspaper strip books) 0114 276 9475

The Last Picture Show, 38-39 The Lanes, The Oasis, Meadowhall Centre, Sheffield S9 1EP. Mon-Thurs 10-8; Fri 10-9; Sat 9-7, Sun 11-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, film/TV and rock memorabilia) 0114 256 9604 fax: 255 3399

Millennium Comics, Stall 141, Warrington Indoor Market. Mon-Sat 9-5 (imp, back, STO, s-p, RPG, merch, action figures, toys) 01925 575657

Off-World Comics, 200 Park View, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear NE26 3QP. Mon-Tues/Thurs 10-5.30 (closed Wed); Fri 10-6; Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, CCG, merch) 0191 251 2288

OK Comics, 19 Thorntons Arcade, Briggate, Leeds LS1 6LQ. (imp, back, gn, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl) 0113 2469366

Sheffield Space Centre, 33 The Wicker, Sheffield. Mon-Tues/Thurs-Sat 10-5 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, merch, Star Trek specialists) 0114 275 8905

Travelling Man, Unit 8/9, The Corn Exchange, Call Lane, Leeds LS1 7BR. Mon-Thurs 10-5.30; Fri-Sat 9-5.30; Sun 11-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, action figures) 0113 242 7227

Travelling Man, 54 Goodramgate, York YO1 2LF. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch, action figures) 01904 628787

2Tone Comics, 40 Market Street, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 6AA. Sat-Sun 10.30-5.30 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, merch, CGC) 01422 845666

West Country

American Dream Comics, 72 Walcot Street, Bath BA1 5BD. Mon-Fri 10-5; Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, original art, hobby kits, CDs) 01225 424881

NEW **American Graffiti**, 78 Church Lane, Barnstaple, Devon EX31 1BH. Mon-Sat 9-5 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 01271 325740

Area 51, 143 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Mon-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, RPG, merch, original art) 0117 924 4655

Automattic Comics, Unit 2, 17 Pickwick Road, Corsham SN13 9BQ. Mon-Tues 12-5; Thurs-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 01249 701647

Collector's Choice, 45 Southgate Street, Gloucester GL1 1TX. Mon-Sat 9-5 (S/Age, British comics/annuals, vintage mags, toys, memorabilia) 01452 410232

Fantasyland Comics, Unit 4, The Colwell Centre, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8NJ. Mon-Fri 11-5; Sat 10-5 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, merch)

Forbidden Planet, 30 Penn Street, Bristol BS1 3AS. Mon-Wed 9.30-5.30; Thurs 9.30-7; Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, film/TV mags, subculture) 0117 929 8692

Forbidden Planet, 43-45 East Street, Southampton SO14 3HN. Mon-Wed 9.30-5.30; Thurs 9.30-6; Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9.30-6 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch, film/TV) 023 80230991 fax: 230996

Ian's Books & Comics, 195a Albert Road, Southsea, Portsmouth PO4 0JP (next to Tesco). Mon-Tues/Thurs-Fri 10.30-5.15 (Wed closed); Sat 10-5.15 (imp, back, tpbk, STO, s-p, prl, toys) 023 92422731

Into the Void, 11 Rodbourne Road, Swindon SN2 2AG. Mon-Sat 9-5 (imp, back, STO, CCG, merch) 01793 434363

Kaboom, 65 High Street, Totnes, Devon TQ10 9PU. (new, back, action figures, t-shirts, board games, RPG, import video games, mail order) 01803 863049

Kathies Comics, Unit BG29, Broadmead Gallery, The Galleries Shopping Centre, Bristol BS1 3XB. Mon-Wed/Fri-Sat 9-5.30; Thurs 9-6; Sun 11-5.30 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, CCG, merch) 0117 922 1170

Kathies Comics, 20 Market Avenue, Plymouth, PL1 1PH. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30; Sat 9-5.30 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, CCG, merch) 01752 257800

Paradox Comics, 17 High St, Poole, Dorset BH15 1AB. Mon-Fri 10.30-5; Sat 10-5 (imp, back, gn, STO, ind, merch, videos) 01202 661346

Wonderworld, 540 Christchurch Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset. Mon-Sat 9-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, CCG, merch, film/TV/media, beanie babies) 01202 394918

Wales

Cardiff's Comic Guru Presents!, 20-22 Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff CF10 1FJ. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs 10-9; Fri-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl, CCG, merch) 029 202 29119

Cardiff Fantasy Centre, 1st Floor, Jacobs Market, West Canal Wharf, Cardiff. Sat 9.30-4.30 (imp, back, STO; established over 20 years) 029 206 58184 (eves)

Comix Shoppe, 13 Shoppers Walk, Swansea SA1 3AY. Mon-Fri 10-5; Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, RPG, CCG, merch, anime, Games Workshop) 01792 642097

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 5 Duke Street, Cardiff. Mon-Wed 10-5.30; Thurs 10-6.30; Fri 10-5.30; Sat 10-6 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch, sci-fi fantasy/horror books, Star Trek/Wars) 029 202 28885

Negative Zone, Provision Market Gallery, High Street, Newport, Gwent NP9 1DD. Mon-Sat 9.30-5 (imp, back, gn, STO, s-p, ind; established for 12 years) 01633 222159

Scotland

Asylum Books & Games, 29 Adelphi, Aberdeen AB11 5B2. Mon 10-8; Tues-Wed 10-6; Thurs 10-8; Fri-Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (imp, back, STO, new/second hand RPG, CCG, books, original art) 01224 574637

Black Hole Comic Shop, Unit 3, 5 Victoria Road, Dundee DD1 1ER. Mon-Thurs 10-5; Fri-Sat 10-5.30 (imp, back, STO, ind, second hand records, CDs, videos) 01382 221037

City Centre Comics, 51 Parnie Street, Glasgow G1 5LU. Tues-Sat 10-5 (back) 0141 552 2208

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 12 Schoolhill, Aberdeen AB10 1JX. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-6; Sat 9.30-5.30; Sun 12-5 (imp, gn, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl, CCG, merch) 01224 622131

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 40-41 South Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1LL. Mon-Wed 10-5.30; Thurs 10-6.30; Fri-Sat 10-5.30; Sun 12-5. (imp, STO, s-p, ind, merch, foreign) 0131 558 8226

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 168 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2LW. Mon-Sat 10-5.30; Sun 12-5 (imp, back, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, merch) 0141 331 1215

Justice Comics, Unit 36, The Arcade, Stirling FK8 1AX. Mon-Sat 10-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, merch) 01786 447687

Kapow!, 28 Allison Street, Govanhill, Glasgow G42 8NN (off Pollokshaws Rd). Tues-Sat 11-6 (buy and sell back, gn, ind, mags, videos, DVDs, new and second-hand books, merch) 0141 4241600

Plan 9, 9 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen AB25 1NE. Mon-Wed 10-5; Thurs 10-6; Fri-Sat 10-5; Sun 1-4. (imp, back, STO, ind, RPG, CCG, WWF, merch, sci-fi) tel/fax: 01224 624467

Red Hot Comics, Block D Unit 7, Glenwood Business Park, Glenwood Place, Glasgow G45 9UH. Mon-Sat 11.30-5.30; Sun 12-5 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, CCG, merch) 0141 630 0049

Northern Ireland

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 52-54 Ann Street, Belfast BT1 4EG Mon-Wed 9-5.30; Thurs 9-8.30; Fri-Sat 9-5.30; Sun 1-5 (imp, back, STO, ind, u/g, merch) 028 90438744

Planet Ace Derry, 33 Shipquat St, Derry, Londonderry BT48 6DF. Mon-Sat 10-6 (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, ind, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) 02871 369787

Retail Index: USA

When telephoning from outside the USA, include the bracketed 00. Out-of-town US calls begin with the 1 prefix only. The following is a fraction of the estimated 3,000+ US comics stores.

Alabama

Optic Nerve, 1930 12th Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35205 (film, newsstand, ind) (00)1 205 933 2787

Alaska

Bosco's in Spenard, 2606 Spenard Road, Anchorage 99503. Mon-Sat 11-8, Sun 12-6 (new, back, CCG, RPG, cards, anime, merch) (00) 1 907 274 4112

Bosco's Diamond Centre, 800 East Diamond Boulevard, Anchorage 99577. Mon-Fri 10-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (new, back, CCG, RPG, cards, anime, games, Star Wars/Trek) (00) 1 907 344 3963

Bosco's in Eagle River, 11432 Business Boulevard, Eagle River. Mon-Sat 12-8, Sun 12-5 (new, back, CCG, RPG, cards, merch) (00) 1 907 696 5166

Arizona

Lost Dutchman, 747 West Camelback Road, Phoenix, AZ 85013. Mon-Sun 10-7. (new, back) (00)1 619 278 0371

California

Comickaze, 5525 Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, San Diego, CA 62117-2342. Mon-Fri 11-7; Sat 11-6; Sun 12-6 (new, back, CCG, merch)(00)1 858 278 0371

Comix Experience, 305 Divisadero Street, San Francisco, CA 94117. Mon-Sat 11-7; Sun 12-5 (new, back) (00)1 415 863 9258

Flying Colors Comics, 2980 Treat Blvd, Concord, CA 94518. Mon-Sat 11-7 (Fri until 8); Sun 12-6 (new, back, ind, cards, merch) (00)1 510 825 5410

Lee's Comics, Inc., 1020-F N Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. Mon-Sun 10-9 (new, back: 1930s to date, anime, manga, s-p, adult, merch) (00)1 650 965 1800

Lee's Comics, Inc., 2222 South El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94403. Mon-Sun 10-9, (new, back: 1930s to date, anime, manga, adult, s-p, merch) (00)1 650 571 1489

Meltdown Comics & Collectibles, 7522 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90046 (toys, comics, books) (00)1 323 851 7223

Stand-Up Comics, 10020 San Pablo Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530. Mon-Fri 11 7; Sat-Sun 11-6 (new, back, cards, anime, CCG, merch) (00)1 510 525 3344

Third Planet, 3822 Sepulveda Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90505. Sun-Thurs 11-8; Fri + Sat 11-9 (new, ind, back, CCG, RPG, GW, sci-fi/fantasy, anime, merch) (00)1 310 791 6227

Hawaii

Gecko Books & Comics, 3613 Waialae Avenue, Honolulu, 96816. Mon-Sun 9-9 (new, back, cards, toys, merch) (00)1 808 732 1292

Illinois

Comic Kingdom, 5941 W Irving Park Road, Chicago, IL 60634. (new, back) (00)1 773 545 2231

Louisiana

Comic Cosmos, 343 W Esplanade Avenue, Kenner, LA 70065. Mon-Thur 11.30-7, Fri-Sat 11-7.30, Sun 12-5 (new, back, cards, CCG, toys, anime) (00)1 504 286 0039

Crescent City Comics & Cards, 6111 Elysian Fields, New Orleans, LA 70122. Mon-Sat 11-7, Sun 12-6 (new, back, cards, CCG, RPG, anime) (00)1 504 286 0039

More Fun Comics, 8200 Oak Street, New Orleans, LA 70118. Tues-Sat 11-7, Sun-Mon 12-6 (new, back, cards, CCG, merch, toys, CDs) (00)1 504 865 1800

Maine

Casablanca Comics, 151 Middle Street, Portland, ME 04101. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-7 (new, back, cards, CCG, RPG, merch, art) (00)1 207 780 1676

Casablanca Comics, 778 Roosevelt Trail, Windham. ME 04062. Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 (new, back, CCG, RPG, merch)(00)1 207 892 0056

Massachusetts

Comicopia, 464 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215. Mon-Sun 11-7 (Wed 10-8) (new, merch, CCG, manga, tpbk)(00)1 617 266 4266

Minnesota

Uncle Sven's Comic Shoppe, 1838 St Clair Avenue, Saint Paul, MN 55105. Mon-Fri 3-6, Sat 11-4 (new, back, tpbk, gn, videos, action figures, CCG, RPG; est 19 years) (00)1 651 699 3409

New York State

Earthworld Comics, 327 Central Avenue, Albany, NY 12206. Mon-Wed 11-6; Thur-Fri 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5 (new, back, ind, manga/anime, cards, merch) (00)1 518 465 5495

Forbidden Planet (**FPI** associate), 840 Broadway (at 13th St, NY 10003. Mon-Sat 10-10; Sun 12-10. (new, ind, back, RPG, merch, fantasy) (00)1 212 473 1576

Jim Hanley's Universe Ltd, 4 West 33rd Street (opposite Empire State Building), NY 10001. Mon-Sat 9am-11pm; Sun 10-9. (Everything to do with comics) (00)1 212 268 7088

Jim Hanley's Universe Ltd, 325 New Dorp Lane, Staten Island, NY 10306. Mon-Sun; 12-9. (Everything to do with comics) (00)1 718 351 6299

Midtown Comics, 200 West 40th Street, NY 10018 (00)1 212 302-8192

Ohio

The Laughing Ogre, 4258 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43214. Mon-Sat 10-9; Sun 12-5 (new, back, cards, merch) (00)1 614 267 6473

Oklahoma

Time Warp, 588 SE Washington Street, Bartlesville, OK 74006 (new, back, cards, games, toys, CDs, sci-fi/fantasy) (00)1 918 335 3373

Pennsylvania

Comic Castle, 17 West Fourth Street, Williamsport, PA 17703 Mon-Sun 10-9 (new, back) (00)1 717 322 8763

Golden Eagle, Berkshire Square, 1159 Berkshire Boulevard, Wyoming, PA 19610 (new, back, games, CCG, cards, Star Wars/Trek) (00)1 610 376 8255

Golden Eagle, Fairgrounds Square Mall, Reading, PA 19605 (new, back, games, CCG, cards, Star Wars/Trek) (00)1 610 921 3160

Tennessee

Collector's World, 1511 E Main Street, Murfreesboro, TN 37130. Open all week (new, back, CCG, merch, cards, CDs) (00)1 615 895 1120

Collector's World, Hickory Plaza South Central, 5751 Nolensville Road, Nashville, TN 37211. Open all week (new, back, CCG, merch, cards, CDs) (00)1 615 895 1120

Collector's World, 10820 Kingston Park #10, Knoxville, TN 37922 Open all week (new, back, CCG, merch, cards, CDs) (00)1 423 675 6830

Collector's World, 4006 Granny White Park, Nashville, TN 37204 (new, back, CCG, merch)(00)1 615 385 8136

Texas

Cliff's Comics, 2205 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76110. (new, back, cards, merch) (00)1 817 927 7172

Collectible Heroes, 502 West Calton Road #307, Laredo, TX 78041. Mon-Wed 2-7.30; Thurs-Sat 11.30-7.30 (new, back, cards, merch) (00)1 956 791 8428

Dragon's Lair Comics & Fantasy, 616 West 34th Street, Austin, TX 78705 (new, back, games, anime, miniatures, prl) (00)1 512 454 2399

Virginia

Thore Comics, 3514 Oaklawn Boulevard, Hopewell, VA 23860. Mon-Sat 11-7, (new, back, Silver Age, sci-fi, M:TG, cards, vinyl)(00)1 804 458 9561

Trilogy Shop, 700 E Little Creek Road, Norfolk, VA 23518. Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-7, Sun 12-6 (new, back, merch) (00)1 757 587 2540

Wisconsin

Lost World of Wonders, 6713 West Oklahoma Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53219 (00)1 414 328 4651

Direct Market Retailers:

Comics International's Retail Index is THE international retail reference source for collectors, creators, publishers and journalists. Through it you can reach over 40,000 dedicated readers each issue for only £6 (US $10) a month! Bookable in six-issue blocks, retailers wishing to be included should send US $60 or £36 (UK: please add £6.30 to cover VAT @ 17.5%) plus shop information as detailed on previous page to:

Comics International, 345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Cheques and international money orders should be made payable to Comics International. Alternatively, payment can be made by credit card, fax: 0(11 44) 1273 566 333 or e-mail: comicsinternational@yahoo.co.uk

The letters **(FPI)** after various entries indicates that the company is part of **Forbidden Planet International Ltd**

Retailers: International

Australia

Arcadia Unbound, 267 Forest Road, Hurstville, NSW 2220. Mon-Fri 10.30-7, Sat 10-4, Sun 12-3 (imp, back, manga, merch, CCG) (0061) 2 9585 1489

Books & Bounties/Comics Haven, 157a Charters Towers Road, Townsville, Queensland 4812. Mon-Sat 9-6 (imp, back, gn, merch, RPG, CCG) (0061) 7 4779 2408

Fan Attic, 1st Floor, 91 Elizabeth Street, Brisbane, Queensland 4002. Mon-Sun 9.30-5.30 (toys, Star Wars, sci-fi collectibles) (0061) 7 3221 1420

Kinda Lotsa Comics and Stuff, Shop 4, 503-511 King Street, Newtown, Sydney, NSW. Mon-Sat 10.30-7.30 (back, toys, merch)(0061) 2 9565 1054

Known Space Books, 1st Floor, 108 Gawler Place, Adelaide, SA 5000. Wed-Sat 12-6 (US/UK back) (0061) 8 8223 4304

Phantom Zone, 23 Anderson Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 9-4 (imp, back, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 9411 3709

Phantom Zone, 198 Mann Street, Gosford, NSW 2250. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 9-4. (imp, back, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 43 25 4599

Phantom Zone, 207 George Street, Liverpool, NSW. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 9-4. (imp, back, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 9601 2622

Phantom Zone, 285 Hunter Street, Newcastle, NSW. 2300. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 9-4. (imp, back, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 4929 5717

Phantom Zone, 101a Argyle Street, Parramatta, NSW 2150 Mon-Fri 9-6; Sat-Sun 9-4 (imp, back, books, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 9891 1848

Phantom Zone, 268 Crown Street, Wollongong, NSW. 2500. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 9-4 (imp, back, gn, merch, RPG) (0061) 2 4228 7393

Austria

Comic Treff, Getreidemarkt 2-4, 1010 Vienna. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-1 (imp, back, gn, CCG) (0043) 11 586 76 27

Belgium

Forbidden Zone, 25 Rue de Tamines, 1060 Brussels. (3 floors; imp, back, merch, US/French, STO, toys) (0032 2) 534 63 67 (fax 538 24 52)

Canada

Connection MD, 1539 Van Horne Avenue, Montreal, Quebec H2V 1L4. Mon-Sat 11-6 (new, merch, back, CCG) (00)1 514 948 2627

Dragon Lady Comics & Paper Nostalgia, 609 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M6G 1B5. (00)1 416 536 7460

Little Shop of Heroes, 160 Wallace Avenue, South Listowel, Ontario N4W 1X9 (00)1 519 291 2281

Silver Snail Comic Shop, 367 Queen Street West, Toronto M5V 2A4. Mon-Wed 10-6; Thurs-Fri 11-8; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (00)1 416 593 0889

France

Album, 67 boulevard St Germain, 75005 Paris. Mon-Sat 10-8; Sun 12-7 (imp, back, gn) (0033) 53 10 00 60

Album, 6 rue Dante, 75005 Paris. Mon-Sat 10-8; Sun 12-7 (imp, back, gn) (0033) 43 54 67 09

Alpha Omega, 25 rue de la Clef, 59800 Lille. Mon 2.30-7.30, Tue-Sat 10.30-12.30/2.30-7.30 (imp, back, French, merch, trading/gaming cards, toys, RPG, Wars/Trek, B5, L5R) (0033) 320 319 375

Astro City, 22 rue Masurel, 59800 Lille. Mon 3-7.30; Tue-Sat 10-12.30, 2-7.30 (imp, manga, cards, merch, kits) (0033) 320 55 1010

Impact Comics, 64 rue Condorcet, 75009 Paris. Mon-Sat 11-7.30 (imp, back, merch, CCG)(0033) 42 80 30 10

L'Antre des Dragons, 56 rue de Loup, 33000 Bordeaux. Mon-Sat 10-1/2-7 (imp, manga, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0033) 55 65 17378

Les Nageurs de Sable, 14 rue Courteline, 37058 Tours. Mon-Sat 11-1/2-7 (imp, back, cards, merch) (0033) 2 47 39 52 40

Pulps, 14 bld Morland, 75004 Paris. Mon-Sat 11-7 (imp, back, RPG) (0033) 1 42 72 55 25

Germany

Black Dog Comics, Rodenberg Strasse 9, 10439 Berlin. Mon-Fri 11-6.30, Sat 11-2 (imp, back, gn, t/cards) (0049) 30 4473 6486

Grober Unfug, Zossenerstrasse 32-33, 10961 Berlin. Mon-Sat 11-7 (imp, back, gn, CCG, merch) (0049) 30 6940 1490

Greece

Metropolis Comics, 94 Metropoleos St, 54622 Thessaloniki. Mon-Sat 10.30-3.30/7.30-11.30 (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0030) 3 193 7775

Solaris, 6 Botasi Str, 10682, Athens. Mon-Sat 9-3.30/5-8.30 (imp, back, gn, merch) (0030) 1 384 1065

Holland

Henk Lie's Comics & Manga Store, Zeeduk 104, 1012BB Amsterdam. Mon-Sat 11-6; Sun 11-9 (imp, cards, merch, CCG) (0031) 20 421 3688

Hungary

Troll Kepregenyta'r, Terez Krt 13, Budapest 1067. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-1(imp, manga, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0036) 1 322 6026

Irish Republic

Forbidden Planet (FPI), 5-6 Crompton Quay, Dublin 2. Mon-Sat 10-6 (Thurs 10-7); Sun 12-5 (imp, back, ind, merch, u/g, UK, gn, STO) (0035) 3167 10688

Sub-City Comics, 2 Exchequer Street, Dublin 2. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) (0035) 3167 71902

Sub-City Comics, Unit 10, Level 1, Corbettcourt Centre, Eyre Square, Galway. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, u/g, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) (0035) 3915 65994

The 3rd Place, Crow Street, Temple Bar, Dublin 2. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, STO, s-p, ind, prl, RPG, CCG, merch) (0035) 3163 36965

Italy

Avalon, via Battisti 9/b, Bologna. Mon 3-7, Tue-Sat 10.30-1/2-7.30 (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0039) 051 234459

Avalon, via Pedriali 21, Forli. Mon 3-7, Tue-Sat 10-1/2-7 (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0039) 0543 33523

Avalon, via Settembrini 20, Milan. Mon 3.30-7.30, Tue-Sat 11-7.30 (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0039) 022 9400410

Avalon, via Foscolo 3, Padova. Mon 3-7, Tue-Sat 10-1/2-7. (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch)(0039) 049 658290

Avalon, via Bissolati 68, Rome. Mon 3-7, Tue-Sat 10-1/2-7 (imp, back, gn, CCG, cards, merch)

Avalon, via Magenta 0, Torino. Mon 3.30-7, Tue-Sat 10.30-1, 2-7.30 (imp, back, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0039) 011 5617252

Forbidden Planet, via Pinerolo 11/15, 00182 Rome (imp, back, gn) (0039) 06 70305702

Il Marchio Giallo, via Deghi Scipioni 116, Rome. Tue-Sat 10.30-1/2-7.30 (imp, back, merch, kits) (0039) 06 361 40 60

La Borsa del Fumetto, via Lecco 16, 20124 Milano. (imp, back, European and RPG, CCG) (0039) 11 5617252

Malaysia

The Mind Shop, Starhill Centre, Jalang Bukit Bintag, Kuala Lumpur. Mon-Sat 11-10 (imp, CCG, RPG, merch) (00603) 241 8871

The Mind Shop, S 58 Bandar Utama, Petaling Jaya. Mon-Sat 11-10 (imp, CCG, RPG, merch) (00603) 719 8246

The Mind Shop, Jin SS21/39, Petaling Jaya. Mon-Sat 11-10 (imp, CCG, RPG, merch) (00603) 717 6602

New Zealand

Heroes For Sale, Level 2, 62 Queen St, Auckland. Mon-Sat 10-7 (imp, back, s-p, merch, ind, u/g)(0064) 9 307 0682

Whitcoulls Corner Branch, 210 Queen Street, Private Bag 92098, Auckland. (imp, back, gn, tpbk, s-p, merch, ind, u/g) (0064) 9 356 5400 (fax: 9 356 5408)

Portugal

BdMania, Rua das Flores 67-71 R/C, 1200 Lisboa. Mon-Sat 11-7.30 (imp, back, CCG, merch) (00351) 21 346 1207

Interzona, Centro Comercial Brasilia, Loja 203, Rua Luis Veaga Lertao 98-120, 6050 Porto. Mon-Sat 11-11 (imp, back, gn, CCG, merch) (00351) 22 609 1460

Mundo Fantasma, Centro Comercial Brasilia, Rua Luis Veiga Leitao, 98/120, 1 Andar-Loja 203, 4050-399 Porto. Mon-Sat 11-11 (US imp, back, gn, CCG, merch) (00351) 22 609 1460

South Africa

Euroniag, Shop 79A, East Rand Mall, Boksburg, Johannesburg. Mon-Sun 9-10 (imp, back, gn, CCG, merch) (0027) 11 896 3773

Zed Bree's Comic Universe, Mediterr-anean Building, 24 Tenth Ave, Edenvale 1610 Gauteng. 9.30-6 (imp, merch, gn, CCG) 002711 453 4215 (fax 453 4459)

Spain

Gigamesh, RDA San Pedro 53, 08010 Barcelona. Mon-Sat 10-1.30/4.30-8 (imp, gn, RPG, CCG, merch) (0034) 3 246 6359

Sweden

Comics Heaven, Stora Nygatan 23, 11127 Stockholm. Mon-Sat 10-6.30 (imp, back, gn, merch)(0046) 8 202516

Switzerland

Analph Comicladen Strassburgstr, 10 PO Box 1030, 8004 Zürich. (0041) 1 2419695 fax 1 2403442

The letters **(FPI)** after entries indicate that the company is part of **Forbidden Planet International Ltd**

International Festivals

A listing of the world's major comics festivals and conventions. For further information, call the organisers on the phone, fax or e-mail numbers provided. To view updates, contact them on their websites. Organisers' estimates of their previous year's attendance is given in brackets.

October 9-10: Belgium

FACTS 2004, ICC Citadelpark, 9000 Gent. Organisers: Forbidden Zone, 25 Rue de Tamines, 1060 Brussels, Belgium. 0032 2 534 63 67. www.facts-convention.com

October 15-17: Poland

THE 15TH INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF COMICS. Organisers: Lodzki Dom Kultury, Traugutta 18, 90-113 Lodz, Poland. 004842 633 98 00. festiwal@ldk.lodz.pl

October 16-17: England

LONDON EXPO, ExCel Convention Centre, Royal Victoria Dock, London. Organisers: London Expo (EW), PO Box 38727, London E10 7YH. 020 8523 1074. www.londonexpo.com

October 22-24: England

LONDON COMIC FESTIVAL, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury. Organisers: Comic Festival, PO Box 48, Clevedon, Bristol BS21 7LQ. www.comicfestival.co.uk

November 5-7: England

COMIC EXPO, Ramada Plaza Hotel, Bristol. Organisers: Area 51 & Comics International. 01179 244655. E-mail: comicexpo@fsmail.net. Website: http://comicexpo.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk

November 13-14: Scotland

MEMORABILIA '04, The SECC, Glasgow. Organisers: Made in Heaven, 1 Star Street, Moffat, Dumfriesshire DG10 9DR. 01683 220787. www.memorabilia.co.uk

November 27-28: England

MEMORABILIA '04, NEC, Birmingham. Organisers: Made in Heaven, 1 Star Street, Moffat, Dumfriesshire DG10 9DR. 01683 220787. www.memorabilia.co.uk

January 27-30: France

ANGOULEME BD. Organisers: Festival International de la Bande Dessinee, 2 Place d l'Hotel de Ville, 16000 Angouleme, France. 0033 05 45 97 86 50. E-mail: b.monchart@labd.com. www.bdangouleme.com

February 25-27: United States

MEGACON 2005, Orange County Convention Centre, Orlando, Florida. Organisers MegaCon, PO Box 1097, Safety Harbor, FL 34695, USA. 001 727 796 5725. www.megaconvention.com

April: England

MEMORABILIA '05, NEC, Birmingham. Organisers: Made in Heaven, 1 Star Street, Moffat, Dumfriesshire DG10 9DR. 01683 220787. www.memorabilia.co.uk Date: TBA

May 13-15: England

COMIC EXPO 2, British Empire and Commonwealth Exhibition Hall and Ramada Plaza Hotel, Bristol. Organisers: Area 51 & Comics International. 01179 244655. E-mail: comicexpo@fsmail.net. Website: http://comicexpo.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk

May: Spain

THE 22ND BARCELONA INTERNATIONAL COMIC FESTIVAL. (2003 est: 85,000). Organisers: Ficomic, Palau, 4 Baixos, 08002 Barcelona, Spain. 0034 93 301 23 69. www.ficomic.com Date: TBA

May: Finland

ARCTIC COMICS FESTIVAL, KEMI. Organisers: The Arctic Comics Centre, Rautatienkatu 13 B, FIN-90100 Oulu, Finland. 00358 400 514 540. www.kemi.fi/sarjis Date: TBA

Comics Publishers

North America

Unlike Europe, North American publishers invariably favour indie status to that of being labelled small press. This results in there being hundreds of comics publishers.

While circulations vary immensely, the following are the continent's major comicbook producers with titles printing between 5,000 and 150,000 copies. Contact telephone numbers are given where readily available. Website details can be found on the first page of the directory section.

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM, PO Box 1674 Station C, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2G 4R2 (Cerebus)

ABSTRACT STUDIOS, PO Box 271487, Houston, TX 77277-1487 (Strangers in Paradise)

AC COMICS, PO Box 521216, Longwood, FL 32752-1216 (adventure titles, Golden Age superhero and western reprints)

ACCLAIM COMICS, 1 Acclaim Plaza, Glen Cove, NY 11542 (game tie-in adventure, Valiant superhero imprint. dormant)
(00)1 516 656 5000

AiT/PLANET LAR, 2034 47th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116 (graphic novels)
(00)1 415 504 7516

ALTERNATIVE COMICS, 503 North West 37th Ave, Gainesville, FL 32609-2204 (alternative titles and graphic novels)
(00)1 352 373 6336

AMERICAN MEDIA CONSUMER ENTERTAINMENT, INC, 600 East Coast Avenue, Lantana, Florida 33464 (Cracked)
(00)1 561 586 1111

ANTARCTIC PRESS, 7272 Wurzbach Parkway, Suite 204, San Antonio, Texas TX 78240 (adventure and US manga titles)

ARCHIE COMIC PUBLICATIONS, 325 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, NY 10543 (humour titles)
(00)1 914 381 5155

AVATAR PRESS, 9 Triumph Drive, Urbana, IL 61802 (horror and fantasy titles) (00)1 217 384 2216

AWESOME ENTERTAINMENT, 9744 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 402, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, CA 90212 (adventure titles; dormant)

BONGO ENTERTAINMENT, 1440 South Sepulveda Boulevard, 3rd Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90025 (The Simpsons and Futurama and related humour titles)
(00)1 310 966 6168

CALIBER COMICS, 225 North Sheldon Road, Plymouth, MI 48170 (black and white adventure titles)
(00)1 734 462 0457

CARTOON BOOKS, PO Box 16973, Columbus, OH43216 (Bone and related titles)

CROSSGEN ENTERTAINMENT, INC, 4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2400, Oldsmar, FL 34677 (fantasy and adventure titles)
(00)1 813 891 1702

CRUSADE FINE ARTS LTD, PO Box 845, Bayport, NY 11705 (fantasy and adventure)
(00)1 631 472 2866

DARK HORSE COMICS, 10956 South East Main Street, Milwaukie, OR 97222 (adventure, licensed, US and Japanese manga)
(00)1 503 652 8815

DC COMICS, 1700 Broadway, NY 10019 (adventure and humour titles, MAD, Vertigo and Paradox Press imprints) (00)1 212 636 5400

DRAWN & QUARTERLY, PO Box 48056, Montreal, Quebec, H2V 4SB, Canada (black and white biog)

DREAMWAVE PRODUCTIONS, 11 Allstate Parkway, Suite 200, Markham, Ontario L3R 9T8, Canada (adventure titles)

DYNAMIC FORCES, 155 Ninth Avenue, Suite E, Runnemede, NJ 08078 (variant editions and limited edition merchandise)
(00)1 856 312 1040

FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS, 7563 Lake City Way North East, Seattle, Washington 98115 (adventure, biographical and Eros adult titles)
(00)1 206 524 1967

HARRIS COMICS, 1115 Broadway, 8th Floor, NY 10010 (Vampirella, fantasy and horror titles)
(00)1 212 807 7100

HEAVY METAL, 100 North Village Road, Suite 12, Rockville Center, NY 11570 (adult fantasy magazines and spin-off editions)

HUMANOIDS PUBLISHING, PO Box 931658, Hollywood, California CA 90093 (US-European editions)

IMAGE COMICS, 1071 North Batavia Street, Suite A, Orange, CA 92867 (adventure titles)
(00)1 714 2880200

MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 10th Floor, East 40th Street, New York, NY 10016 (adventure, humour and licensed titles) (00)1 212 5764000

NBM PUBLICATIONS, 185 Madison Avenue, Suite 1504, New York, NY 10016 (adult fantasy graphic novels and magazines)

ONI PRESS, 6336 South East Milwaukie Avenue, PMB 30, Portland, OR 97202 (adventure titles)

RADIO COMIX, 11765 West Avenue, PMB #117, San Antonio, TX 78216 (anthropomorphic manga) (00)1 210 3487195

SIRIUS ENTERTAINMENT, INC, PO Box 834, Stanhope, NJ 07802 (adult titles)

SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS PUBLISHING, 577 South Market Street, San Jose, CA 95113 (black and white fantasy titles)
(00)1 9718929

TOP SHELF PRODUCTIONS, PO Box 1282, Marietta, GA 30061-1282 (alternative and biographical titles) (00)1 770 4276395

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING, 10407 Bedfordtown Drive, Raleigh, NC 27614 (comics feature and history magazines and books)
tel: (00)1 919 449 0344
fax: (00) 1 919 449 0327

VIZ COMMUNICATIONS, PO Box 77010, San Francisco, CA 94107 (English translated manga titles)

WaRP GRAPHICS, 2600 South Road, Suite 44/242, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (Elfquest and spin-off titles)

United Kingdom

The following are major UK comics and graphic novel publishers. If calling from outside of the UK, you should drop the first 0 and replace with: 01144 (USA); 0044 (mainland Europe and Eire); 001144 (Australasia).

AP COMICS, Suite 3, 7 French Row, St Albans, Herts AL3 5DU (adventure titles)

COM.X, The Dickens Inn, Kirk Street, London WC1N 2DG (adventure titles) 020 7831 7777

DC THOMSON, 2 Albert Square, Dundee DD1 9QJ (humour and adventure titles, pocket books and annuals)

DENNIS PUBLISHING LTD, 30 Cleveland Street, London W1T 4JD (humour and adventure titles, pocket books and annuals)
020 7907 6000

EGMONT MAGAZINES LTD, Fourth Floor, 184-192 Drummond Street, London NW1 3HP (humour, licensed and pre-school titles)
020 7380 6430

HAMLYN BOOKS, 2-4 Heron Quays, London E14 4JB (graphic novels) 020 7531 8400

JOHN BROWN CITRUS PUBLISHING, The New Boathouse, 136-142 Bramley Road, London W10 6SR (albums)
020 7565 3000

KNOCKABOUT COMICS, 10 Acklam Road, London W10 5QZ (humour titles and underground comix and graphic novels)
020 8969 2945

PANINI COMICS (UK), Panini House, Coach and Horses Passage, The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5UJ (humour and adventure comics, Marvel licensed titles)
01892 500100

PULP THEATRE ENTERTAINMENT, Mermaid Court, 1 Mermaid House, London Bridge, London SE1 1HR (adventure titles) 020 7403 0378

REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS LTD, The Studio, Brewer Street, Oxford OX1 1QN (Judge Dredd The Megazine and 2000 AD)
01865 792201

THE REDAN COMPANY, Canon Court East, Abbey Lawn, Shrewsbury SY2 5DE (pre-school humour and licenced titles) 01743 364433

SAVOY BOOKS, 446 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester M20 3BW (adult comics magazines, books and graphic novels)
0161 445 5771

TITAN ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD, Titan House, 144 Southwark Street, London SE1 0UP (licensed graphic novels, books, magazines and comics)
020 7620 0200

France

The following are the country's major comics and album publishers. If phoning from the USA, the country code of 0033 becomes 011 33

ALBIN MICHEL, 22 rue Huyghens, 75014 Paris (albums)
(0033) 1 42 79 10 00

CASTERMAN, 36 rue du Chemin Vert, 75011, Paris (albums and manga titles)

DARGAUD, 15-27 rue Moussorgski, 75018 Paris (albums and manga titles)
tel: (0033) 1 53 26 32 32
fax: (0033) 1 53 26 32 00

DELCOURT, 54 rue d'Hauteville, 75010 Paris (albums and comics)
tel: (0033) 1 56 03 92 20
fax: (0033) 1 56 03 92 30

FLUIDE GLACIAL, 33 avenue du Main, BP 187, 75755 Paris (comics and albums)
(0033) 1 43 20 23 96

GLENAT, 31-33 rue Ernest Renan, 92130 Issy-Les-Moulineaux (albums and manga titles)
tel: (0033) 1 41 46 11 41
fax: (0033) 1 41 46 11 13

J'AI LU, 84 rue de Grenelle, 75007 Paris (licenced Japanese manga titles) (0033) 1 44 39 34 70

LES HUMANOIDES ASSOCIES, 5 Passage Piver, 75011 Paris (albums)
tel: (0033) 1 49 29 88 88
fax: (0033) 1 49 29 88 89

SEMIC FRANCE, 44316 Nantes Cedex 03 (licenced comics and albums) (0033) 2 51 86 14 14

Italy

The following are the country's major comics and album publishers. If phoning from the USA, the country code of 0039 becomes 011 39

SERGIO BONELLI EDITORE, via Buonarroti 38, 20145 Milano (black and white comics)

CULT COMICS, viale Emilio Po' 380, 41100 Modena (Image and Dark Horse licensed titles)

MAGIC PRESS, Zona industriale via Ragusa 18, 00040 Pavona, Roma (Vertigo and WildStorm licensed titles)
(0039) 06 93020361

STAR COMICS, strada Selvette 1bis/1 Bosco (PG) (comics and black and white manga titles)

ASTORINA S.R.I., via Boccaccio 32, 20123 Milano (Diabolik original and reprint black and white)

KING COMICS, via Pinerolo 3, 00182 Roma (comics)

Spain

The following are the country's comics and album publishers. If phoning from the USA, the country code of 0034 becomes 011 34

NORMA EDITORAL, Fluvià 89, 08019 Barcelona (licensed DC and Dark Horse comics and albums)
0034 93 303 68 20

EDITORIAL PLANETA-DE AGOSTINI, SA, Aribau 185, 08021 Barcelona (licensed Dark Horse comics and albums)

TOUTAIN EDITOR, SA, Diagonal 325, E-08009 Barcelona (licensed Marvel, Dark Horse, Chaos!, Image and manga comics and albums) 0034 93 344 06 00

EDICIONES LA CÚPULA, Plaza de las Beatas 3, E-08003 Barcelona (adult comics and albums)
0034 32 682 8 05

Mail Order Specialists

Key to abbreviations used:

w/s = wholesale available
dis = bulk discount terms
cat = phone/write for catalogue
s-cat = sae for catalogue
wants = wants lists accepted
s-wants = sae with wants lists
CoBRA = Comic Book Retailers' mail order protection scheme
cc = major credit cards accepted
sae = send stamped, addressed envelope with enquiry

When telephoning from outside the UK, drop the first 0 and replace with: 01144 (USA); 0044 (mainland Europe & Eire); 001144 (Australasia).

Golden Age

Generally acknowledged as being published between 1938 and 1945, the first age of superhero comics, but herein designated to cover all pre-Silver Age American comics.

Comic Biz, PO Box 7041, London N12 9NF (wants, CoBRA, cc, cat) 020 8446 3464

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd, 40-42 Osnaburgh Street, London NW1 3ND (cat) 020 7424 0007

Goldust Comics, 67 St John's Wood High St, London NW8 7NL (high grade, cat, wants, cc) 020 8341 5558

Mighty World of Comicana, 237 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2 (dis, cat, CoBRA, cc) 020 7836 5630

Quality Comics, 345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ (CoBRA, cc)

Silver Acre Comics, PO Box 114, Chester CH4 8WQ (s-wants, cc) 01244 680 048 (fax: 680686)

Silver Age

Accepted as starting in 1955 with DC's superhero rebirth through Detective Comics *#225 (introducing the Martian Manhunter) and* Showcase *#4 (introducing the Barry Allen Flash). Herein covering titles up to late 1960s.*

NEW **Colmore Comics & Collectables**, PO Box 11240, Birmingham B37 7ZT (cat, cc, high grade, CGC) 0121 767 1803 fax: 0121 767 1910

Comic Biz, PO Box 7041, London N12 9NF (wants, CoBRA, cc, cat) 020 8446 3464

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd, 40-42 Osnaburgh Street, London NW1 3ND (cat) 020 7424 0007

East Coast Comics UK, 28 Acton Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 7LG (high grade, s-want, cc, sae) 01502 578385 (day) 560727 (eve)

Goldust Comics, 67 St John's Wood High St, London NW8 7NL (high grade, cat, wants, cc) 020 8341 5558

Mighty World of Comicana, 237 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2 (dis, cat, CoBRA, cc) 020 7836 5630

Quality Comics, 345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ (CoBRA, cc)

Quicksilver Comics, PO Box 73, Ossett WF5 0YQ (s-cat, dis, wants, cc, CoBRA) 01924 270500 (fax: 270919)

Silver Acre Comics, PO Box 114, Chester CH4 8WQ (s-wants, cc) 01244 680 048 (fax 680686)

Post-Silver Age

Comics from 1970 to date: From Bronze Age-Marvel Age-Lead Age up to Platinum Age-Gimmick Age-Image Age. Historians will doubtless eventually decide on a name.

Mighty World of Comicana, 237 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2 (dis, cat, CoBRA, cc) 020 7836 5630

Planet Warehouse (FPI) *formerly Comics Warehouse* PO Box 600, 8 Galliford Road, Maldon, Essex CM9 7XD (w/s, cat, cc, CoBRA) 01621 877244

Quality Comics, 345 Ditchling Rd, Brighton BN1 6JJ (CoBRA, cc)

Tarpaulin Books and Comics, 5 Oak Close, Thetford, Norfolk IP24 3EZ (wants, s-cat) 01842 820139

Hot Comics

Current or key titles, first issues or first appearances of major characters. Investment titles for speculators willing to gamble.

A Place in Space, 101 Church Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1RN (wants, cc, dis) 020 8686 2400

Comix-shop. co.uk, 7a High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1JN (wants, cat, cc) 01628 777998

Advance Imports

US comics are not generally available in UK newsagents, except for some sea-freight shipped low-cover price DCs and Marvels, and can only be found through specialists in the rest of the world. The following companies offer air-shipped copies from all of the major US publishers.

Ace Comics, 63/64 High Street, Colchester, Essex (wants, cat, CoBRA, cc) 01206 561912

Avalon Comics, 143 Lavender Hill, London SW11 5QJ (cc, CoBRA) 020 7924 3609

Comix-shop.co.uk, 7a High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1JN (wants, cat, cc) 01628 777998

86th Floor Comics & Cards, 6 Shipley Common Lane, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 8TR (dis, cat, cc) 0115 9443009

Forbidden Planet Megastore, 179 Shaftesbury Avenue, London WC2H 8JR (s-cat cc) 020 7420 3666

Gosh! Strips by Mail, 39 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3PH 020 7636 1011

Planet Warehouse (FPI) *formerly Comics Warehouse,* PO Box 600, 8 Galliford Road, Maldon, Essex CM9 7XD (w/s, cat, cc, CoBRA) 01621 877244

Red Hot Comics, The Warehouse Block D Unit 8, Glenwood Business Park, Glenwood Place, Glasgow G45 9UH (CoBRA, w/s, dis, wants, cc) tel/fax: 0141 630 0049

Limited Editions

Many high-profile miniseries and one-shots are also available in limited, numbered and often autographed editions (s&n). New titles, to acquire copyright, can also appear in small print-run "ashcan" editions (ash).

Comic Biz, PO Box 7041, London N12 9NF (CoBRA, cc, ash, s&n, cat) 020 8446 3464

Trading Cards

Several mail order dealers carry a range of non-sports cards and related peripherals (files, folders, sleeves).

Beyond Comics, 76 Harlescott Road, Nunhead, London SE15 3BZ (s-cat, s-wants, sae, CoBRA) tel/fax: 020 7564 4213

John McDonald: Non-Sport Trading Cards, 20 Alder Grove, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire ML5 3PT (cat, wants) tel/fax: 01236 433358

Old British Titles

The popularity of old British comics continues to increase as more dealers expand into this area. The following specialise in such titles.

The Book Palace, Jubilee House, Bedwardine Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 3AP 020 8768 0022

Comic Biz, PO Box 7041, London N12 9NF (wants, CoBRA, cc, cat) 020 8446 3464

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd, 40-42 Osnaburgh Street, London NW1 3ND (cat) 020 7424 0007

Weird Fantasy, 19 Decoy Road, Ormesby, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR29 3LG (s-cat, s-wants, annuals specialist)

Merchandise

Comics, film and TV-related t-shirts, posters, video games, badges, toys, action figures, etc.

Off World: The Sci-Fi Store, 142 Market Halls, Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds LU1 2TP. (specialists in Star Trek, Star Wars and sci-fi collectables) 01582 736256

Sci-Fi Merchandise Direct (FPI) and **Gear for Games (FPI)** Maldon, Essex CM9 4XD (cat) 01621 877222

Original Art

With artists having their originals returned by publishers, an increasing number of pages are now being made available for collectors.

The Book Palace, Jubilee House, Bedwardine Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 3AP 020 8768 0022

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd, 40-42 Osnaburgh Street, London NW1 3ND (cat) 020 7424 0007

Silver Acre Comics, PO Box 114, Chester CH4 8WQ (s-wants, cc) 01244 680 048 (fax: 680686)

Peripherals

Acid-free protection for comics. Backing boards, protective bags, storage boxes, etc.

The Book Palace, Jubilee House, Bedwardine Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 3AP 020 8768 0022

Just Comics, 65 Station Road, Warboys, Huntingdon, Cambs PE28 2TH (w/s only, CollectorLine™ distributor) 01487 824895 01487 824896

Planet Warehouse (FPI) *formerly Comics Warehouse,* PO Box 600, 8 Galliford Road, Maldon, Essex CM9 7XD (w/s, cat, cc, CoBRA) 01621 877244

General Fantasy

As well as comics old and new, some suppliers also provide catalogues of multi-media fantasy, covering TV, film, trading cards and toys.

Forbidden Planet Mail Order, 144 Southwark Street, London SE1 0UP (cat) 020 7803 1900 (fax: 7803 1901)

Sci-Fi Merchandise Direct (FPI) and **Gear for Games (FPI)** Maldon, Essex CM9 4XD (cat) 01621 877222

Manga Titles

English language translations of Japanese comics and US titles drawn in the Japanese style.

United Publications, 85 Croydon Road, Keston, Kent BR2 8HU (ind, back, cat, wants, cc) 020 8325 9507

Alternative & Biographical

The following carry an extensive range of biographical and slice-of-life comicbooks and graphic novels (Fantagraphics, Maus, Crumb, Pekar...)

Gosh! Strips by Mail, 39 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3PH (wants) 020 7636 1011

Knockabout Comics, 10 Acklam Road, London W10 5QZ (w/s, s-cat, cc) 020 8969 2945 (fax: 8968 7614)

Page 45, 9 Market Street, Nottingham NG1 6HY 0115 9508045

Comics Auctions

Accepting lots from the general public, comics auctions provide an alternative way for collectors to sell their valuable comics. The following accept items for sale, as well as providing regular catalogues for mail order bids.

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd, 40-42 Osnaburgh Street, London NW1 3ND (cat) 020 7424 0007

Distributors

Anybody considering opening a comics shop or becoming a mail order dealer can obtain further information about the supply of titles from the following who bulk air import US and European comics and related items on a weekly basis.

The Book Palace, Jubilee House, Bedwardine Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 3AP (graphic novels, art books, comics, remainders, film and TV, popular culture) 020 8768 0022

Diamond Comic Distributors, 2nd Floor, Warton House, 150 High Street, London E15 2NP (US and European comics, cards and related items) 020 8536 5730 (fax: 8536 5736)

Red Route Distribution, Unit 24, 10 Acklam Road, London W10 5QZ (US & European comics/graphic novels, back-list specialists) 020 8960 5855

Turnaround Publisher Services, Unit 3, Olympia Trading Estate, Coburg Road, Wood Green, London N22 6TZ (graphic novels, art books, film and TV, popular culture) 020 8829 3000

Mail Order Dealers:

CI's Mail Order Index is the industry's most cost-effective and highly-targeted way to reach a huge dedicated audience in excess of 40,000 readers every month. It costs only £4 ($6 US) per entry per issue to appear and is bookable in advance as a six-issue series. Send pre-payment of £24/$36 (plus £4.20 VAT for UK advertisers) per category with your details to:

Comics International, 345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ

Cheques and international money orders should be made payable to Comics International. Alternatively, payment can be made by credit card, fax: 0(11 44) 1273 566 333 or e-mail: comicsinternational@yahoo.co.uk

The letters **(FPI)** after entries indicates that the company is part of **Forbidden Planet International Ltd**

Classified

Advertising terms and conditions

Whether for publication or not, all advertisements must be accompanied by full name, home address and daytime phone number of advertiser.

- All private classified Wants or Announcements ads (comics or card related items only) are free of charge. Maximum 50 words, they will be printed at the publisher's discretion when space permits. *(Only one advertisement can be submitted per letter/per issue so everybody gets a chance to fit in!)*

- FOR SALE ads (and dealer wants/announcements) are charged:
(i) General announcements: Stating no issue numbers, prices or titles. Per 50 words (or part thereof) .... £5.00 ($7.50 US)
(ii) List ads: Including specific titles, issues and/or prices. Minimum charge, per 100 words (or part thereof) .... £10.00 ($15.00 US)

Full payment, to Comics International, must accompany wordage.

CI Classified, 345 Ditchling Road, Brighton BN1 6JJ

For Sale

Comicbook clearout. Almost 10,000 comics in lots of 10 kilograms (approx 160 comics). From £30 per lot. Over 10 types of lot: Marvel, DC, indies, mixed, Dark Horse, Eclipse, First, Malibu, Valiant, Vertigo, teams, superhero, mutant, Superman, Batman, annuals, plus many others. For full details call 01902 335027 after 4pm or send an sae to 9 Highlands Road, Wolverhampton WV3 8AH.

Bringing comic mart mentality to your doorstep. Four long boxes of comics priced at 25p, 45p, 60p and 95p each. A nice diverse selection at very affordable prices. No sae required, just write or call for my list. Contact Anthony Pick, 20 Grove Road, Hoylake, Wirral CH47 2DT or call 0151 632 4640. Trades on your read and unwanted comics always considered.

Free comics with all orders. Hundreds of US comics for sale at low prices. For your free catalogue write to R. Harris, The Spinney, Dalby Road, Partney, Spilsby, Lincolnshire PE23 4PQ. Tel: 01790 752916

Bored with pseudo-underground comics? Get un-bored with the real thing! Visit www.russang.supanet.com or send an sae to A. Greeno, 21 Beck Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 7QW.

For sale: Japanese comics (1980s) 58 copies in very good condition and better – £100; **Comic Buyers Guide** (1983) complete run in top condition – £150 post paid; Batman gum cards from the 1967 movie in mint condition – £10 each; Batman drinking glasses (1967) four different designs in 'as new' condition – £50 each. Comic paperbacks: **Mighty Thor**, **Hulk** (Four Square, 1967) near mint – £20 each; **Batman** (Signet, 1966) good condition – £20; **Illustrated Harlan Ellison** (1980) fine – £20. Jeffrey Jones fantasy art trading cards (1993) 12 unopened packets, each containing 10 cards – £8 each. **Collected Works of Buck Rogers** American hardcover (1969) mint – £75. Prices include postage. John Balfour, Westerstraat 67-3, Amsterdam, Holland 1015 LW.

Wanted

Advertisers are reminded that Wanted ads must be no longer than 50 words (including address), and only single insertion private advertisements can be published free of charge.

Thousands of gaming cards in exchange for your read comics. ***The Crow***, ***Dr Who***, ***Magic The Gathering Revised***, ***Star Trek: The Next Generation*** and ***Star Wars Premier***. Rares, uncommon and common cards at an exchange rate of 30 cards (mixed) per comic. Contact Anthony, 20 Grove Road, Hoylake, Wirral CH47 2DT. Tel: 0151 632 4640

Wanted: **Picture Library** comics, **Pearson Library**, **Battleground**, **Attack**, **Conflict**, **Combat Library**. Call Jim on 020 8330 3788 after 7pm.

Announcements

Fanzine and small press titles must not be offered for sale before being printed. To verify publication, a sample copy must be sent in along with the advertising copy (50 words max). Single bookings only, so everybody gets a chance!

Palaeolithic: interested in the Ice Age? Artist wanted to draw a 20-page strip with a **Clan of the Cave Bear** feel to it. Busty babes versus dinosaurs this isn't! For more information contact Amanda Kear, Flat 11, Beaufort Court, 1 Neaufort Street (off Stapleton Road), Easton, Bristol BS5 0SQ.

Visit the wonderful world of the dailies, as **Comics Retrospective** 9 (and its guest host, Axa) look back at *Jane*, *Garth* and the heroes of the British newspaper strip. Plus, *The Avengers File* continues. Available now, £1.40 from Tony Ingram, 3 Lower Harlings, Shotley Gate, Ipswich, Suffolk IP9 1QE.

Artist wanted to collaborate with writer on professional comics strip to send to major publishers. Send photocopied art samples to J.A. Short, 20 Grants Avenue, Bournemouth BH1 4NR.

Cartoonist/comics artist seeking work/collaboration. Most things considered. Samples available on request. Martin Street, 30 Farmhouse Road, Short Heath, Willenhall WV12 4AU.

Parataxis 2! Re-presenting two of Bionic Comics' super series, **Parataxis**! The first adventure of the super students continues as dreams turn into reality and Martin's killer is revealed – and who is Sharma Tuktuk? Send two first class stamps to Peter, 94 Tippet Rise, Reading RG2 0DZ. Or e-mail bioniccomics@hotmail.com.

Planet of the Apes fanzine **Simian Scrolls 9 – The Comics Special**! Introduction by Roy Thomas and interviews with John Bolton and Herb Trimpe, and many others. £3 (including p&p) from John Roche, Mediation House, 74 Stockwell Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire SA72 6TQ.

Varicose Brain version 01 only £2. Nope, I didn't think you'd be interested... so let's try bribery! Free comic to the first 20 buyers! No jive turkey!? **Thor** 183 fn, **Thor vs Doc Doom**, **Daredevil: Yellow** 1-6, **Dracula Lives** 7, **Daredevil Marvel Must Haves** 41-43 and more! Don't feel derrrrty! You get a free comic, I win a bet! Laird Poland, 11 Kilndale Terrace, Kirkcudbright DG6 4BX.

Stories from the **Haunted Hospital** 1 (limited and numbered). Macabre! What's happening? Is it dead? Five stories/16 A5 pages. Send two first class stamps to Lee Hardcastle, 43 Christopher Road, Woodhouse, Leeds LS6 2JX. Or e-mail haunted_hospital@hotmail.com.

Original comicbook art. Always wished you could afford the prices? Now you can. Stunning images of your favourite characters or from your own designs. Example art available on request. Call 07833 111549 for details.

Bingo Bonanza 1. Enjoy the thought of seeing celebrities meeting violent and painful deaths? Then wait no longer. £2 plus 50p postage will get you a copy of **BB**1 (**BB**2 scheduled for later this year, so hurry!). A. Esmond (call me Ez), 84 Ash Tree Way, Shirley, Croydon, Surrey CR0 7SX. Or e-mail esmond.a@btinternet.co.uk

Wanted for non-profit fanzine: pencillers and inkers. I have scripts and character designs waiting for the right candidates. Please forward your six-page samples (panel work as well as pin-ups, please) to Christopher Herbert, 9 Stretton Road, Leicester.

Like pirates? Monkeys? Then try **Pirate Monkeys** 1 – out now in glorious full colour and packed full of giant squid, 'romance', Tom Waits, Charles Darwin, ancient Aztec rock apes and lunchables! Don't miss the next merchandising juggernaut! 28 pages, painted cover, plus free tattoo – and all for only £3.50 plus an A5 sae from Richard J. Smith, 196 Balby Road, Doncaster DN4 0NE.

Tuppenny Rice 1 is here! An eclectic mix of the sublime, the strange and the obtuse. Zombies, an atomic death robot, a tragic Victorian heroine, vampire slugs, a ninja nun and a mechanically recovered chicken all make their debut together in **Tuppenny Rice**. www.tuppennyrice.co.uk

Inker wanted to work on humour strip for submission to US syndicates. Please send samples (copies not originals) to Captain Wonder Cartoons, 31 Dalboyne Pk, Lisburn, Co Antrim, BT28 3BU or e-mail captainwondercartoons@hotmail.com.

Big War Comics 1 – "Tally ho, cadets!" Join Major Bloodshed and heroes who may die at any minute, for this thrilling almost true wartime adventure. 32 A4 pages, with colour cover (and free warmongering gift) only £3 plus 50p postage from P. Scott, 13 Kiln Crescent, Bishop Middleham, Ferryhill, Co. Durham DL17 9AP.

Comic Societies

Join The Eagle Society, dedicated to the memory of Britain's National Strip Cartoon Weekly – The Eagle 1950-1969. For just £18 per year (cheques to The Eagle Society) members receive our quarterly journal **Eagle Times**, as well as the chance to attend social gatherings and meet original Eagle contributors. Write to: Keith Howard, 25a Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2UA. E-mail: rsheaf@npg.org.uk

The Comics Creators Guild for industry veterans and aspiring professionals, the largest comics organisation in Europe. Monthly meetings, newsletter, exclusive publications, free legal advice, special discounts and more. For further info contact: Comics Creators Guild, 22 St James Mansions, West End Lane, West Hampstead, London NW6 2AA. www.comicscreators.org.uk

BUY OR SELL OR EVEN TRADE

It's been tried and tested for over 10 years and it's still going strong...

Comics International's *Classified* section has turned more than one £5 "For Sale" advertiser into a big-time full page dealer.

One of the first-read sections of the magazine for both dealers and fans, *Classified* offers you the opportunity to add a part time job to boost your finances.

Most comic fans have unwanted titles taking up valuable space...

... A loft which is in need of clearing.

... A spare room which is no longer spare.

... A garage which is pining for a car.

Classified can help you not only clear that space, but earn you money while doing so. More than 4,500 such ads have been placed on this page, with regular dealers coming back each issue.

It costs only £5 to place a 50-word For Sale general announcement. Or £10 for a 100-word list ad, detailing issues and prices. Ads can appear within a week of you sending them...

So, what are you waiting for? Everybody else to jump in first?

... It's up to you!

Comic & Card Events
FREE ADMISSION TO ALL SHOWS
DOORS OPEN 12 NOON
OVER 160 TABLES

THE NATIONAL COLLECTORS MARKETPLACE™

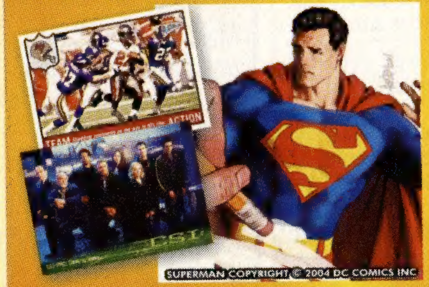
2004
SUNDAY NOVEMBER 7

ALSO
SUNDAY OCTOBER 3

ROYAL NATIONAL HOTEL
BEDFORD WAY
LONDON WC1

With over 160 tables, the National is the largest regular marketplace for comicbook and trading card collectors in the U.K. You will also find a whole range of related materials including TV, Film, Fantasy, Sci-fi and Toys from leading British & international dealers.
A refreshments counter and bar will be open next to the venue.

2000 AD
ACTION
ANIME
BABYLO
BEANIE
BRITISH
BUFFY
COMIC
GAMING CARDS
GOLDEN AGE COMICS
HEROCLIX
LATEST IMPORT COMICS
MANGA
NON-SPORTS CARDS
ORIGINAL ARTWORK
POKEMON
POSTERS
SILVER AGE COMICS
SPORTS CARDS
SCI FI/FANTASY
STAR TREK
STAR WARS
TOYS
TRADING CARD SUPPLIES
VIDEOS
YU-GI-OH


SUPERMAN COPYRIGHT © 2004 DC COMICS INC

HOW TO GET THERE. BUS: 68, 91, 168 or 188 to Woburn Place. UNDERGROUND: Piccadilly Line to Russell Square. NATIONAL RAIL: Euston and Kings Cross are within walking distance of the venue.

FUTURE DATES: 7TH NOVEMBER
5TH DECEMBER 2004

COMICBOOK MARKETPLACE & CARD MART

2005
SUNDAY JANUARY 16

ROYAL NATIONAL HOTEL
BEDFORD WAY
LONDON WC1

120+ DEALERS TABLES!

The Comicbook Marketplace is moving to a bigger and better location in 2005, the Royal National Hotel, home of our sister, event, the National Collector's Marketplace.
There will be at least 120+ tables with over 1,000,000 comicbooks, magazines and trading cards on sale, including S.F., Fantasy, Film and T.V. related items from Britain's top dealers.

HOW TO GET THERE. BUS: 10, 17, 30, 45, 46, 63, 73, 91, 214, or 259 to Kings Cross/Camden Town Hall. UNDERGROUND: Circle, Metropolitan, Piccadilly or Victoria Line to Kings Cross. BRITISH RAIL: Euston, Kings Cross and St. Pancras are within walking distance of the venue.

BIG CHANGES ARE COMING IN 2005
Register on our website for updates

Dealers: for table availability phone 020 747 66 873

www.comicmart.co.uk

Events

A summary of all the events advertised this issue

October

2/10 Cosford: Jeff Hawke Exhibition, Royal Air Force Museum, Cosford, Shifnal, Shropshire .... (p21)

2/10 Leeds: Comic Mart & Card Show, Leeds Metropolitan University, Brunswick Hall, Merrion Way, Leeds .... (p56)

2/10 Oxford: DreddCon 5, Oxford Union Society, St Michael's Street ..... (p11)

3/10 London: The National Collectors' Marketplace, The Royal National Hotel, Bedford Way .... (p66)

9/10 Glasgow: Glasgow Comic & Toy Fair, Henry Wood Hall, Claremont Street, Glasgow .... (p38)

16/10 Newcastle: Comic Mart & Card Show, University of Northumbria, Students' Union Ballroom, Sandyford Road .... (p56)

23/10 Sheffield: Comic Mart & Card Show, The Royal Society for the Blind, Main Hall, Mappin Street (off West Street) .... (p56)

30/10 Nottingham: Comic Mart & Card Show, Victoria Leisure Centre, Gedling Street, Nottingham .... (p56)

November

5/11 Bristol: ProCon 1, Ramada Hotel, Bristol .... (p67)

6-7/11 Bristol: Comic Expo, Ramada Hotel, Bristol .... (p67)

7/11 London: The National Collectors' Marketplace, The Royal National Hotel, Bedford Way .... (p66)

13/11 Leeds: Comic Mart & Card Show, Leeds Metropolitan University, Brunswick Hall, Merrion Way, Leeds .... (p56)

20/11 Birmingham: Comic Mart & Card Show, The Clarendon Suites, Hagley Road, Birmingham .... (p56)

27/11 Newcastle: Comic Mart & Card Show, University of Northumbria, Students' Union Ballroom, Sandyford Road .... (p56)

28/11 Glasgow: Glasgow Comic & Toy Fair, Henry Wood Hall, Claremont Street, Glasgow .... (p38)

December

4/12 Manchester: Comic Mart & Card Show, Sachas Hotel, Tib Street, Piccadilly, Manchester .... (p56)

5/12 Liverpool: Comic Mart & Card Show, Gladstone Hotel, Lord Nelson Street, Liverpool .... (p56)

5/12 London: The National Collectors' Marketplace, The Royal National Hotel, Bedford Way .... (p66)

11/12 Leeds: Comic Mart & Card Show, Leeds Metropolitan University, Brunswick Hall, Merrion Way, Leeds .... (p56)

18/12 Nottingham: Comic Mart & Card Show, Victoria Leisure Centre, Gedling Street, Nottingham .... (p56)

January 2005

16/1 London: Comicbook Marketplace & Card Mart, The Royal National Hotel, Bedford Way .... (p66)

22/1 Manchester: Comic Mart & Card Show, Sachas Hotel, Tib Street, Piccadilly, Manchester .... (p56)

23/1 Liverpool: Comic Mart & Card Show, Gladstone Hotel, Lord Nelson Street, Liverpool .... (p56)

Please note: the above listing of UK comics, trading card and related events is free to Comics International display advertisers only.

LOOKING FOR INFORMATION ON COMICS-RELATED EVENTS AROUND THE WORLD? SEE OUR INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL GUIDE ON PAGE 62.

Stop press: Ghost Rider co-creator MIKE PLOOG confirmed!

EAGLE AWARDS 2004

ADMISSION: £5 FOR THE FULL EXPO WEEKEND*

*excludes Friday ProCon events

ART: HENRY FLINT   Incredible Hulk © Marvel Characters, Inc

COMIC EXPO

plus ProCon 1

Comic Expo Variant (Limited to 500 copies!)

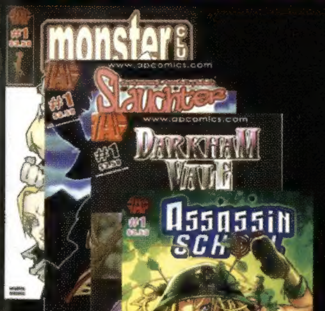
SIMON BISLEY: sketching & signing his comic FULL CIRKLE

MIKE CAREY on HELLBLAZER: from Vertigo comic to Hollywood movie

Artist TREVOR HAIRSINE on creating the ULTIMATE NIGHTMARE

Fifty years in British comics. From WULF THE BRITON to NIKOLAI DANTE

Upfront with JOHN M. BURNS

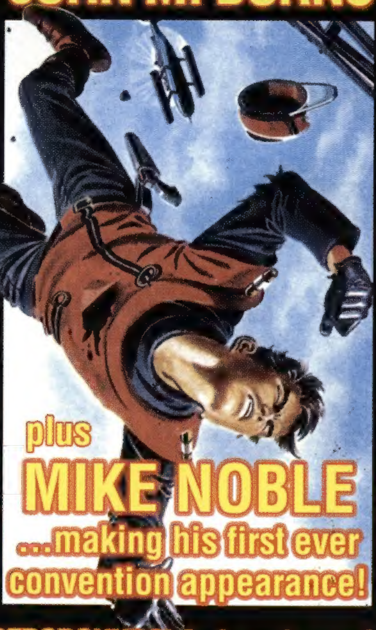


AP £12 SAMPLER PACK! Free to first 500 attendees: four AP colour comics!

EXPO GOODIE BAG: Free at the door -- comics, books, magazines and more!

Comics creators talk about launching a new hit UK indie title in the States: "Let's Go To San Diego!"

BRODIES LAW



plus **MIKE NOBLE** ...making his first ever convention appearance!

Plus authors and artists on 2000 AD! TRANSFORMERS! MANGA! THUNDERBIRDS! UNDERGROUNDS! And much more!

NOVEMBER 5-7

ProCon 1

Free for pro and semi-pro creators

FRIDAY 5/11:
Noon til very late

COMIC EXPO

SAT 6/11: 12 Noon - 6:00pm
SUN 7/11: 11:00am - 5:00pm

The Venue:

Ramada Plaza Hotel, Bristol (01179 260 041)
3 minutes from Temple Meads railway station
Comic Expo room rates: £55 (single) £65 (double)

Info: 0117 924 4655

For full creator/events listing, log on to http://comicexpo.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk/

Because of personal commitments, US artist Gene Colan is unable to attend and apologises to his UK fans

DAILY BUGLE
SPIDER-MAN:
HERO OR MENACE?

premier
collection

Spider-Man™ Statue

Sculptor Clayburn Moore joins Diamond Select Toys in examining the duality of Marvel Comics' web-slinger with his very first statue featuring the amazing Spider-Man™!

Although he's one of the Marvel Universe's premiere heroes, Spider-Man is also Peter Parker – a photographer working for *The Daily Bugle*. To pay the bills, he has to photograph himself as the wall-crawler for his day job – although the newspaper that employs him is also out to ruin Spidey's good name with the people he protects!

Limited to 5,000 pieces. Stands approximately 16" tall (from the base to the top of the street lamp). Includes a full-color, hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity.

in stores
October 2004.

MARVEL
www.marvel.com

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
888-COMIC-BOOK

MARVEL, Spider-Man TM & © 2004 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved. www.marvel.com. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2004 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. ARR. Final product may vary.